00110218

00110218

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 27 November, 2018

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories

OF THE

TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,

TOGETHER WITH OTHER

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THAT REPOSITORY.

VOL. III.

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories

OF THE

TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,

TOGETHER WITH OTHER

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THAT REPOSITORY.

110218

BX.9.8

VOL. III.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.H.

OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW

KEEPER OF THE RECORDS IN THE AFORESAID TREASURY.

PRINTED BY COMMAND

OF

HIS MAJESTY KING WILLIAM IV.

IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN;

AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM.

1836.

RECORD COMMISSION
March 1831.

THIS BOOK

IS TO BE

PERPETUALLY PRESERVED

IN

SOME PUBLIC LIBRARY, BOMBAY.

C. P. COOPER,
Sec. Com. Pub. Rec.

COMMISSIONERS

ON

THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM,

APPOINTED BY

HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSION

OF THE

12th of March 1831.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL SPENCER, K.G.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.T.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, M.P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY HOBHOUSE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DOVER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. BARON PARKE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE BOSANQUET.
SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS, BART., M.P.
LOUIS HAYES PETIT, ESQUIRE.
HENRY BELLENDEN KER, ESQUIRE.
HENRY HALLAM, ESQUIRE.
JOHN ALLEN, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD PROTHEROE, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD VERNON UTTERSON, ESQUIRE.
WILLIAM BROUGHAM, ESQUIRE.

CHARLES PURTON COOPER, ESQUIRE, SECRETARY.

CONTENTS.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
Memoranda of the Treasury	1 & 2 Ed. IV.	1—3
- - - - -	3 Ed. IV.	3
- - - -	4 Ed. IV.	3, 4
- - - - -	5 Ed. IV.	4—6
- - - -	6, 12 Ed. IV.	6—9
- - - - -	8 Ed. IV.	9—12
- - - -	9 Ed. IV.	12
- - - - -	10, 12 Ed. IV.	12—16
- - - -	13 Ed. IV.	17, 18
- - - - -	14 Ed. IV.	19—21
- - - -	15 Ed. IV.	21—23
- - - - -	16, 21 Ed. IV.	23—25
- - - -	17 Ed. IV.	25
- - - - -	18 Ed. IV.	26—28
- - - -	19, 21 Ed. IV.	28—30
- - - - -	20, 21 Ed. IV.	30—33
- - - -	22 Ed. IV.	33—38
- - - - -	1 Ed. V.	38
- - - -	1 Ric. III.	38, 39
- - - - -	2 Ric. III.	39—42
- - - -	1 Hen. VII.	42—44
- - - -	2 Hen. VII.	45, 46
- - - -	3 Hen. VII.	46
- - - - -	5 Hen. VII.	46—48
- - - -	6 Hen. VII.	48
- - - - -	7 Hen. VII.	49—52
- - - -	8 Hen. VII.	53
- - - - -	9 Hen. VII.	53, 54
- - - -	10 Hen. VII.	54, 55
- - - - -	11 Hen. VII.	55—57
- - - -	13 Hen. VII.	57—59

		Page.
Memoranda of the Treasury.	14 & 15 Hen. VII.	59—64
- - - -	9 & 17 Hen. VII.	64—70
- - - - -	18 Hen. VII.	70—73
- - - -	16 & 19 Hen. VII.	73—75
- - - - -	20 Hen. VII.	75—79
- - - -	22 Hen. VII.	79, 80
- - - - -	23 Hen. VII.	80
- - - -	3 Hen. VIII.	80—87
- - - - -	10 Hen. VIII.	87—89
- - - -	11 Hen. VIII.	89—93
- - - - -	12 Hen. VIII.	93—95
- - - -	5 Hen. VIII.	95, 96
- - - - -	35 Hen. VIII.	96, 97
Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury.	16 and 20 Ed. I.	99, 100
Indenture testifying the delivery made at various intervals, by Master John Bacon, Clerk and Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of certain Chirographs of Fines.	20–24 Ed. I.	100, 101
The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas the Chirographs of Fines.	25, 26 Ed. I.	102
Memorandum of the delivery of certain Chirographs of Fines, 25 Ed. I., to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	26 Ed. I.	102
The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas certain Chirographs of Fines.	26, 27 Ed. I.	103
Indenture specifying the delivery made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of various Iter Rolls.	31 Ed. I.	103, 104
Enrolment of the delivery made by Master Pickering, to the Locum tenens of the Treasurer and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of various Scottish and other Treaties.	7 Aug. 31 Ed. I.	104—108
Enrolment of the delivery into the Treasury of the Great Roll of Scotland, &c.	34 Ed. I.	109
Indenture testifying various deliveries of Chirographs of Fines, 27–34 Ed. I. into the Treasury of the Exchequer.	27–34 Ed. I.	110—112

Page.

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury by the Clerk of the Common Pleas. ..... 1 Ed. II. 112

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines, 1–6 Ed. II., delivered at various intervals into the Treasury. ..... 1–6 Ed. II. 113, 114

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury by the executors of Robert de Retford, of various rolls of Iters and other judicial rolls. ... 9 Ed. II. 114—116

Indenture testifying the delivery, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of Treaties and other Documents relating to the Negociations with France and the affairs of Gascony. ..... 10 Ed. II. 116—122

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of certain Rolls of Gaol delivery, &c., 2–6 Ed. II. &c. ..... 15 Ed. II. 122

Indenture specifying the Jewels, plate, &c. delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by Thomas de Ousefleet, the King's Clerk. ..... 17 Ed. II. 123—142

Privy seal, commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to the Bishop of Lincoln certain articles of plate, &c. ... 1 Ed. III. 143

Indenture specifying the plate of Bartholomew de Badelesmere delivered out of the Treasury to the attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln by the King's command. ..... 1 Ed. III. 143, 144

Privy seal, commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver the plate, &c. of Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the Bishop of Lincoln. ..... 2 Ed. III. 145

The Bishop of Lincoln, as guardian of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, empowers an Attorney to receive the goods and chattels of his ward. ..... 2 Ed. III. 145, 146

Indenture testifying the receipt, by the Attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln, of various articles of plate belonging to Giles de Badelesmere, delivered by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer pursuant to the King's command. ..... 2 Ed. III. 146, 147

Page.

Writ commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to John de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench, and Herle's successor, the rolls which had been brought in by the latter. ..... 3 Ed. III. 148

Indenture testifying the delivery, made by Willielmus de Herle, late Chief Justice of the Bench, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of the Rolls, &c. noticed in the preceding writ; and which indenture is annexed thereto. ... 33 Ed. III. 148—153

Indenture testifying the delivery of the Rolls of the Bench made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to John de Stonore, the successor of Herle; also pursuant to the preceding writ, and annexed to such writ and to the last preceding Indenture. ..... 3 Ed. III. 154

Indenture testifying the receipt by Willielmus de Eyrmyn Bishop of Norwich, Treasurer, from Johannes de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench, of the several judicial rolls in his custody. 5 Ed. III. 154, 155

Indenture whereby William de Herle, again appointed Chief Justice of the Bench, acknowledges the receipt of the Rolls of the said Court, delivered to him by the Treasurer and Chamberlains. ..... 5 Ed. III. 155, 156

Indenture testifying the receipt, by the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of various rolls of Assize and other judicial rolls, delivered by John de Cantebrigg. ..... 5 Ed. III. 157, 158

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Adam de Steyngrave (formerly the King's Clerk in the Iters of the shires of Northampton and Bedford) to the Treasury and Chamberlains, of Writs, Judicial rolls, and other records. ..... 6 Ed. III. 158—161

Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by Adam de Steyngrave, of Writs and other Judicial records relating to the Kentish Iters: together with the Writs pursuant to which the records were delivered and received. ..... 8 Ed. III. 161—163

Page.

Writ directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Edmund Mortimer, son of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore, the furniture, plate, kitchen utensils, and other similar articles in his Castle of Wigmore, &c. ..... 5 Ed. III. 163, 164

Indenture, specifying the articles delivered to Edmund Mortimer, pursuant to the preceding writ. ..... 5 Ed. III. 164, 165

Indenture testifying the Jewels, &c. found in the Treasury when Robert de Wodehouse entered upon the office of Treasurer. ..... 12 Ed. III. 166—195

Indenture by which the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from Chief Justice Stonor all the Rolls of the Common Bench of the reign of Edward II. which he had then in his custody. ..... 13 Ed. III. 196—197

Indenture testifying the delivery made to Robert de Sadyngton, upon his appointment as Treasurer of the Exchequer, of the Records in the Treasury, and of the Jewels, &c. in the Treasury and in the White Tower. ..... 14 Ed. III. 197—205

Indenture specifying the Relicks and other articles of value delivered to William de Edyndon, Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains, by William de Cusaunce, the late Treasurer. ..... 18 Ed. III. 206—208

Indenture containing a specification of the plate and other valuable articles lately belonging to Robert de Guienne, a merchant of Bristol, and delivered into the Treasury by the Serjeant-at-arms (who had seized them) pursuant to the King's writ. ..... 26 Ed. III. 209—212

Further documents relating to the seizure, &c. of the goods and chattels of Robert de Guienne, the Bristol merchant. ..... 26 & 27 Ed. III. 212—218

Privy seal by which the King acknowledges to have received from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer various articles of plate intended for the use of the King's daughter, Joan of the Tower (deceased), when preparing for her voyage to Spain. ..... 28 Ed. III. 218, 219

Page.

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of the plate heretofore belonging to John Malwayn. ..... 30 Ed. III. 219, 220

Inventory of the delivery of the Records, jewels, and other articles in the several Treasuries, &c. to John Bishop of Rochester on his appointment as Treasurer, pursuant to a writ of privy seal addressed to William Bishop of Winchester, the late Treasurer. ..... 30 Ed. III. 220—229

Writ of privy seal directing the delivery of certain articles out of the Treasury to the Dean of St. Stephen's, and Indenture made thereupon. ..... 31 Ed. III. 229, 230

Indenture testifying the delivery made to Thomas de Halberton, the Valet of Edmund the King's Son, of certain articles of plate. ..... 31 Ed. III. 230, 231

Patent under the privy signet by which the King acknowledges that he has received from the Treasurer and Chamberlain the Coronation Robes kept in the Tower. ..... 32 Ed. III. 231

Indenture testifying the return made to John Malwayn of his plate, excepting those articles which had been given to Edmund of Langley. ..... 33 Ed. III. 232

Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Newbury, the Treasurer of Queen Isabella (then deceased), to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of plate, jewels, and other valuables lately belonging to her. ..... 32 Ed. III. 233—241

Memorandum indorsed upon the preceding indenture, stating the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various articles, part of Queen Isabella's property, pursuant to a writ of privy seal. ..... 32 Ed. III. 242—244

Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by John de Newbury, of various Relicks and articles of value lately belonging to Queen Isabella. ... 33 Ed. III. 244—248

Certain mortuaries of the Bishop of Chichester delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the

Page.

Exchequer; and the Executor exonerated as to a palfrey, part thereof. ..... 37 Ed. III. 248, 249

Indenture testifying the delivery to John Bishop of Worcester, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the Treasuries and of the articles deposited therein; together with memoranda of gifts, &c. ..... 37 Ed. III. 250—254

Indenture testifying the delivery of rolls and records of the Common Bench made into the Treasury by Chief Justice Thorpe. ..... 37 Ed. III. 255—257

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by the Bishop of Winchester and Peter Attwood, late Wardens of the Forests South of Trent, of various records relating to such Forests and the Eyres thereof. ..... 42 Ed. III. 257—259

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Exchequer of various Iter Rolls relating to the Forests, made by Peter Attwood, late Clerk of the Eyre. ..... 42 Ed. III. 260—262

Indenture testifying the delivery to Thomas de Brantingham, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the two Treasuries, &c.; together with memoranda indorsed, of various deliveries made out of the Treasury. ..... 43 Ed. III. 262—270

Indenture testifying the delivery to Sir Richard le Scrope, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys and contents of the Treasuries, &c. 45 Ed. III. 270—274

Privy seal, annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to William Graunson of a cup of silver, &c. ..... 45 Ed. III. 274, 275

Privy seal, also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to Sir Herman de Fynston, a Norwegian Knight, of various articles of plate, &c. ..... 46 Ed. III. 275

Privy seal, also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery of a cup of silver gilt to a Bohemian Knight. ..... 47 Ed. III. 276

Memorandum of various Fines, 48–50 Ed. III., delivered into the Treasury by Richard de Treton, Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas. 276, 277

Page.

Memorandum of deliveries, made at different periods, of Pedes of Fines, 50, 51 Ed. III. and 1–9 Ric. II., by Richard de Treton, the King's Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas. ..... 278—282

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Ricardus de Treton, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of Writs in Eyre, Judicial Writs, &c. ... 2 Ric. II. 282—285

Indenture relating to the pawning of the Crown, &c. ..... 3 Ric. II. 285—290

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Roger de Kirketon to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various assize rolls. ... 4 Ric. II. 290—292

Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Leyre (Executor of John de Newnham, late Chamberlain of the Exchequer), of muniments relating to the Castle of Morende (Northampton), the Manor of Burleigh (Rutland), &c.; together with writ commanding the production of the Burleigh deeds before the Council in Chancery.... 5 Ric. II. 292, 293

Privy seal, directing the delivery to the Queen's Treasurer of the muniments relating to her castles, lands, &c. ..... 6 Ric. II. 294

Inventory of Jewellery pledged to Sir Robert Knolles, Banneret, for imprest due to him, and returned by him to the Treasurer. ..... 14 June, 7 Ric. II. 294—298

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to the Mayor and Commonalty of London of the Royal Crown, pawned for the sum of £4,000. ..... 10 Ric. II. 298, 299

Writ of privy seal directing the delivery to Nicholas de Salesbury of the muniments relating to Little Marlow, &c. ..... 13 Ric. II. 299, 300

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Chief Justice Charlton of Rolls of pleadings and essoigns of the Common Bench, 20 to 30 Ed. III. ..... 15 Ric. II. 300, 301

Privy seal, directing the delivery to Robert Davy and others of the muniments relating to the Manor of Appleby in the County of Lincoln. ... 15 Ric. II. 301, 302

Indenture testifying the delivery made to the Trea-

Page.

surer, by the King's command, of certain muniments relating to Acquitaine. ..... 19 Ric. II. 302, 303

Inventory of the goods and chattels of Richard Earl of Arundel, delivered into the Treasury by the Sheriff of Salop. ..... 21 Ric. II. 303—307

Privy seal, directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to deliver the armour of the Duke of Gloucester, and of the Earls of Arundel and Warwick, to the Keeper of the King's armour in the Tower of London. ..... 22 Ric. II. 307, 308

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury by the Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas. ..... 22 Ric. II. 308, 309

A schedule or inventory of regalia and jewels. ..... 309—312

Indenture testifying the delivery made out of the Treasury to the receipt of the King's Chamber, of jewels and gold and silver plate, &c. heretofore belonging to Edward III., Richard II., Queen Anne, the Duchess of York, the Duke of Gloucester, and Sir John Golafre. ..... 1 Hen. IV. 313—358

Indenture specifying the goods and chattels late belonging to Richard II. and found in the Castle of Haverford, and delivered by the Sheriff of Hereford into the Exchequer. ..... 1 Hen. IV. 358—361

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Master or Keeper of the Rolls, to the Treasurer, of various documents and rolls relating to Scotland and France. ..... 1 Hen. IV. 361—363

Indenture testifying the delivery, made out of the Treasury by the King's command, of certain jewels, late belonging to the Earl of Worcester. ..... 24 Nov. 5 Hen. IV. 364, 365

Inventory of the plate and jewellery of the Duchess of Kent, delivered by her Esquire to Sir Richard Lescrope. ..... 3 Hen. V. 366, 367

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury, of the rolls and records of the Justices of gaol delivery in the counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, 14 Hen. IV. ..... 6 Hen. V. 368

Page

Indenture, testifying the delivery of certain articles of plate, made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to John Merston Esquire, Keeper of the Jewels. ..... 8 Hen. VI. 368—370

Indenture testifying the receipt of the great almsdish, called the Tiger. ..... 12 Hen. VI. 370

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Chief Justice Juyn, of rolls and writs of the Common Pleas, pursuant to a writ therein recited. ... 15 Hen. VI. 370—375

Indenture relating to a gold basin pawned by the King to Sir William Eastfield and Robert Large. 17 H. VI. 376

Indenture testifying the delivery to the Archbishop of Canterbury of an ouch of gold, as a security for money lent. ..... 17 Hen. VI. 376, 377

Indenture testifying the delivery of certain jewels to Master John Stokes. ..... 26 Dec. 18 Hen. VI. 377, 378

Indenture testifying the re-delivery into the Treasury of jewellery lent for the marriage of Lord Stafford's daughter. ..... 9 Feb. 19 Hen. VI. 379

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of various rolls of gaol delivery, special assizes, &c. ..... 16 July, 20 Hen. VI. 380—383

Inventory of jewellery pawned to Richard Duke of York for securing one thousand marks. 21 Hen. VI. 384—386

Inventory of jewels delivered to Thomas Mauncell and John Chirch, to be pawned for the help of the King in his necessity. ..... 22 Aug. 28 Hen. VI. 386—387

Privy seal directing the delivery of Crown jewels. ..... 7 Dec. 35 Hen. VI. 387

Indenture between the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas and the Treasurer and Chamberlains, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the chirographs of fines, 21 to 39 Hen. VI. ..... 26 March, 4 Ed. IV. 388—390

Indenture testifying the delivery, made by the Master of the Rolls, of the treaty between the King and the Bishop of Lucca. ..... 1 May, 17 Hen. VII. 390, 391

Indenture testifying the delivery of certain treaties with France, made by the Master of the Rolls to the Lord Treasurer. ..... 14 Hen. VII. 391, 392

Page.

Inventory of jewels delivered for the use of the Prince. ..... 19 Hen. VII. 393—399

Bill indented, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Dr. Young, Master of the Rolls, of a box of treaties and obligations. ..... 2 Hen. VIII. 400, 401

Privy seal, directing the delivery to the Ambassadors (about to repair to France) of the treaty of Amboise, 1492. ..... 6 Hen. VIII. 402

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Mr. Solicitor General to Sir John Cutte, Knight, Under Treasurer, of various evidences relating to the King's lands. ..... 12 Hen. VIII. 403—406

Indenture testifying the delivery by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of confirmations of treaties with Charles V. ..... 12 Hen. VIII. 407

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of various treaties, &c. ..... 12 Hen. VIII. 407—409

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Master Gardiner to the Under Treasurer, of various boxes, &c. of documents. ..... 19 Hen. VIII. 410

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Sir Thomas More, Chancellor, of various treaties. ..... 22 Hen. VIII. 410—412

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Archdeacon Magnus of certain Scottish treaties.. 22 Hen. VIII. 412, 413

Memoranda of deliveries of treaties, &c. into the Treasury. ..... 36-38 Hen. VIII.—3-6 Ed. VI. 414—419

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Solicitor General to the Lord Treasurer, of deeds relating to lands conveyed to the Queen. 3 & 4 P. & M. 420

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Sir Thomas Wilson, Keeper of the State Papers, of various treaties with France and the Emperor. 18 James I. 421, 422

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with the United Provinces. ..... 18 James I. 422, 423

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with Denmark. ..... 19 James I. 423, 424

Page.

Memoranda of delivery into the Treasury. 20 James I. 424

Indenture testifying the return into the Treasury by the Secretary of State of foreign securities. ..... 20 James I. 424, 425

Indenture testifying the delivery out of the Treasury of certain deeds. ..... 8 Car. I. 426

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the records of the Common Pleas, from Hen. IV. to Hen. VIII. ..... 22 Car. II. 427, 428

Writ directing the transmission of the Fines of Hen. VI., Ed. IV., Ric. III., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII. Ed. VI., and Philip and Mary, and of the records of the Common Pleas during the same period; and indenture acknowledging the receipt of part thereof. ..... 27 Car. II. 429, 430

Writ directing the transmission into the Treasury of the fines and writs of the Common Pleas, Elizabeth and James I.; and indenture acknowledging the receipt thereof. ..... 1 Jac. II. 430—432

Writ commanding the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Thomas Rymer Esquire, the Treaties, &c. required for publication in the Fœdera. ..... 6 W. & M. 432, 433

Writ directing the transmission of the Concords and Fines, James I. and Charles II., and Indenture testifying the receipt thereof. ..... 2 Ann. 433, 434

Writ directing the transmission of the writs, fines, and other records of the Common Pleas of the reigns of Charles II. and James II. ..... 5 Geo. II. 435

APPENDIX.

Entry upon the Exitus roll of the delivery of certain books into the Treasury. ..... 16 Ed. II. 437

Sign manual for the delivery of the Iter rolls of the forest of Dean to John Keeling Esquire, Clerk of the Iter. ..... 10 Car. I. 437

Page.

The Chamberlains of the Exchequer, or their Deputies, to attend with the records at the Justice seat to be held for Waltham forest. ..... 11 Car. I. 438

Sign manual allowing Elias Ashmole Esquire to inspect records, for the purpose of compiling his history of the order of the Garter. ..... 12 Car. II. 439

Order of Council for production of the bag in the Treasury before the board. 1663. 440

Order of Council directing the production of treaties before the board. 1668. 441

Treasury warrants for the production of Forest rolls to the Deputy Auditor. 1668. 441

Order or warrant of the Earl of Oxford, Chief Justice in Eyre, for the inspection of records. ... 1669. 442

Order of Council for the delivery of certain Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre. 1670. 443

Order for production of Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre. 1670. 444

Order of Council to permit Monsieur Esnault to inspect records relating to the order of St. Lazarus. &c. 1674. 445

Rule of Court for the delivery into the Treasury of records relating to the forests south of Trent. ..... 32 Car. II. 446

Order in Council for the Earl of Radnor to take copies of records. 1681. 448

Sign manual for the delivery of the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, &c. 1732. 448

Order of the Privy Council relating to the antient dies, &c. 1734. 449

Appointment of Arthur Agarde as Deputy Chamberlain. ..... 1 James I. 451

Entries of payments made for sorting and arranging the records. 1627. 451

Appointment of Scipio le Squier as Chamberlain of the Exchequer and Keeper of the records, together with a schedule of his fees. 1655. 452

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories,

&c.

ALL the proof sheets of this Volume have been compared, collated, and examined by me with the original records or documents (save only and except the documents numbered XVI., XVII., *and* XVIII., pp. 451—455.); *and the printed text, allowing for accidental errors, is a true and faithful copy of such originals, save only as to the introduction of the headings, dates, &c., and as to the substitution of capitals for minuscules when required, and vice versa.*

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

The text is given as it appears on the face of the record or document, with the addition of the following denoting marks: —

‖ Doubtful readings; and also words which are apparently clerical errors in the originals.

† Readings evidently errors in the original.

* Apparent deficiencies in the original.

[ ] Interlineations.

" " Words written on erasures, or otherwise apparently added to the text after it was first written.

✝ ✝ Cancellations.

THE ANTIENT

KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES, &c.

OF THE

TREASURY OF THE EXCHEQUER.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY, 1 ED. IV. to 12 HEN. VIII.

1 & 2 Ed. IV.

(p. 120.) " *p*° ⁊ *s*° *E iiii*^{ti}."

The grete Crowne.

1 Md' qđ *Henricus* [Viĉ] *Bourghchier* Theſ *Angl* cepit ex^{a} Thesauř Dñi Reg̃ unam magnam Coronam vocaţ *le Riche Crowne*, unū cocliař de auro et unū bacĩm vocaţ *le Constablis Staffe xxv*° die *Junii* a° regni ℞ *Edwardi quarti* post conq̃m *primo* erga coronac̃oem Dñi Reg̃ p̄dict̃.

2 " Et postea v3 ||*xii*° die *Augusti a*° p̄d*c̃o* Dñs " Rex sub sigillo suo p m^{o} *Riĉi Davy* reliƀavit " *dc̃am Coronam* in uno cophino de ||correo cū trib3 " seruris quoz claves reñi cū dc̃o *Dño Rege.*"

3 Md' þ^{t} þe *xxxi* day of *Juyll* in þe *fyrst* yere of Kyng *Edward* þ^{e} *iiii*th ther was delyv̄ed into þ^{e} Resceyt of þ Eschequyer by *John Say* Undertresorer i seel of latoñ callid þ^{e} *Pryve Seale* bounde in a

lynyn clothe sealed with þe Kynge secret signet to be kept in þe Kynge Tresory by þe *Tresorer* & *Chamberleyns* of þ Escheker þe whiche seel is leyd in a box & put in þe chest above þe Resceyt wher þt pchemyn is wont to be put at þis signe

{Sigillu' p'vati Sigilli.}

4 "Md' qđ *xviii*° die *Marcii* a° *sčdo* R *E iiii*ti "*Thomas Colt* un° Camar de Scčio huit dictū "sigillū exa Receptā pdčam ad iđm sigillū mandato "Dñi Reg Custodi p'vati sigilli liberand."

5 "Et postea vz *xii*° die *Jul* eođ a° *sčdo* dictū "sigillū restituitr & lib in Thesaur R p *Johem* "Comitē *Wygorn* Thes *Angl* & ponitr in pdča cista "ut supa."

6 "Et postea *ciodecimo* die *Marcii* a° *x*° liberatū "est dčm sigillū *Thome* Epo *Roffen* tūc ||Custode "p'vati sigilli p warr Dñi Regis sub p'vat sigillo suo "& ponitr in cista supadict."

7 This endenture made the *xiii* day of *March* in the *secund* yer of the reigne of Kyng *E* the *iiii*th Betwyx the Erle of *Essex* Tresorer of *Englond* & the Chambyrleyns of the Eschequyer on that oon pty and *Wyllm Porte* Keper of the Kynge jewels of that other part Witnessith that by vertu of a pvy seale dyrect to the seid Tresorer & Chambyrlayns beryng date the *iii* day of the seid moneth of *March* remaynyng in the Resceit of the Kynge Eschequyer upon the fylase of the me of *Seynt Mighell* in the *seyd yer Willm Porte* hath ress of the seid Tresorer & Chamberleyns the Kynge grete crowne of golde callyd the *Rich Crowne of Kyng*

The Kynge gret Crowne.

Edwarđ garnyshid w^t iiii grete balys, iiii balys of a lesse sorte xxxviii balys of dyv̄s sort̄, xii saphyres of dyv̄s sort̄, xliii emeraud̄ of dyv̄s sort̄, xl perlys of dyv̄s sort̄ wit̄ a cap̄ of sylke enbrouderid sett wit̄ v caterfoylis of golde garneshyd w^t iiii smale safer̄ vii smale garnett̄ xxviii smale perlys. In witnesse wherof to the ooñ p̄t of this endentur̄ remaynyng toward̄ the seid Tresorer ⁊ Chamb̄leyns the seal of þe seid *Will̄ Port* is sett * unto the other pt of the same endentur̄ toward̄ the seid *Will̄ Port* remaynyng the seal of the office of þe Resceit of the Kyng̃ Eschequyer is sette ‖in the day ⁊ yere foreseid̄.

3 Ed. IV.

(p. 120 b.) *iii^o E iiii.*

1 M^d' q̄d "*xx^mo*" die *Febr̄* anno c̄cio R̄ *E iiii^ti* ven̄abilis in Xp̄o pat̄ *Georgius Exoñ* Ep̄us Cancellar̄ *Angl̄* liberavit in Thesaurar̄ R̄ salvo custod̄ tria script̄ de appunctuament̄ pac̄ int̄ regna *Angl̄* ⁊ *Franc̄* fact̄ anno Dñi *mill̄mo iiii^c lxiii^o* Et ponūt^r in quad^am pixide ‖ligneo in cista ubi p̄gamenū poni consuevit sup^a Receptam sub tali signo

Angl̄ ⁊ *Franc̄.*

4 Ed. IV.

"*iiii^to E iiii.*"

1 M^d' q̄d *v^to* die *Maii* a^o *iiii^to* R̄ *E iiii^ti* lib̄ in Thes̄ R̄ custodiend̄ iiii^or scripta de appūct̄ pac̄ int̄ regna *Franc̄* ⁊ *Angl̄* ⁊ ponūt^r in p̄dc̄a pixide quor̄

dat̃ sunt a° Dñi *m*l *iiii*c *lxiiii* Iŧ aŧ ii scripta de ✠eaď✠ dat̃ a° [*m*l *iiii*c] *lxiii*°.

"Md' " 2 " Qď *xiiii*° die *Junii* anno *iiii*to ℟ *E quarti* " deliƀantr exa dc̃am Thesaurar̃ *Hugoni Fenne* Sub- " thes̃ *Angl̃* ad mittenď Dño nr̃o Regi ꝑ lr̃am ejusď " Dñi Reg̃ ✠eidem *Hugoni*✠ [Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃] " direct̃ duo scripta [de ꝓdc̃is tribꝫ scripŧ] de ap- " punct̃ pacis int̃ regna ꝓdca."

"Md' " 3 " Reliƀantr eadem scripta ad Retam Sca cii. " *xx*mo die *Octob*r̃ eodem anno *iiii*to."

---

5 Ed. IV.

" *v*to *E iiii*."

1 Md' qď *xvi*° die *Jul̃* a° *v*to ℟ *E iiii*ti liƀatr ad Receptam Scc̃ii ꝑ m^{o} *Ric̃i Symsoñ* Clici ad folias taſſ de Sca cio custodiēď duo sigilla de Eꝑatu *Dunolm̃* in Thesaur̃ ℟ ponēď ꝛ custodienď que ponūtr in una baga ꝑva de canabo cū sigillo *Hugonis Fenne* Clici Thes̃ sigillat̃ in cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

Duo sigilla de Eꝑatu *Dunolm̃*.

2 Md' qď *xxv*to die *Octob*r anno *v*to ℟ *E iiii*ti Magister *Thomas Kenŧ* Clicus Consilii Dñi nr̃i ℟ liƀavit in Thesaurar̃ ℟ custodiēď quoddam scriptū [" duo scripŧ "] de treug̃ int̃ *Angl̃* ꝛ *Scociam* a° *xxi*° *Henr̃ vi*ti de fc̃o ꝛ non de jure nuꝑ ℟ *Angl̃* apud *Covent*r capŧ sigillis comissionar̃ sigillat̃ Et ponitr in ‖quoda m pixide ‖rotūdo ‖ligneo in cista ✠ubi✠ supa Receptam ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad tale signū

Anglia. Scocia.

3 " Et postea *Thoᵃs Colt xx*° die *Novembr̃* a° *vi*
" ℟ *E* liḃavit quatuor scripť de treuḡ inť *Angl̃* ⁊
" *Scociam* capť a° Dñi *mˡ cccc lxv*to apd *Novū Castrū*
" Et ponūtr ī cista supªdicť."

4 " Et postea *ii*do die *Junii* a° *xiii*°. ℟ *E iiii*ti
" *Ricus Fowler* unus de Consilio ℟ ꝑ manꝰ *Joñis*
" *Soreℓℓ* liḃavit in Thesauř ℟ salvo custoď quoddªm
" scriptū de ꝓgacõe treugaꝫ inť regna *Angl̃* ⁊
ꝑ *Soreℓ*. " *Scocie* apd *Novū Castrū* initaꝫ cujꝰ dať est apud
" *xiii E.* " *Edinburgh xxv*to die mensis *Marcii* anno Dñi *m*lmo
" *iiii*ti." " *cccc*mo *lxxiii*°. Et ponitr in pixide ⁊ cista supªdcis
" Iť i lr̃a acqⁱetanc̃ *Th̃* ‖*Aldoch* ⁊ aľ de *Scocia* in
" plenā solūc̃ ixc xi ℔i viii s̃ ⁊ ponitr in pixide
" ꝓdicť."

(p. 121.) " Anno *v*to *E iiii*ti."

5 Mdꝰ qď *xiiii*° die mens̃ *Octobr̃* a° *v*to ℟ *E iiii*ti *Joñes* Comes *Wygorn̄* ꝑ mꝰ *Henr̃ Chyvelegh* liḃavit ad Receptā Scªcii in Thesauř ℟ custodiēď xi scripta matrimonia [tam] inť Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ *M'garetā* sororē ℟ *Francie* qªm inť *Edwardū* filiū ℟ *Angl̃* ⁊ *Isabellam* filiam ℟ *Franc̃* [facť conc̄nencia] Et ponūtr in ‖uno pixide ‖ligneo in una cista supª [✠Camam Consilii✠] ✠Ducatus *Lanc̃* ad tale signū✠ " Retª Scªcii ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad tale " signū "

De matriois int' Angl' ⁊ Franc'.

Indentra monete *Angl̃*. 6 Mdꝰ qď *iiii*to die *Decembr̃* a° *v*to ℟ *E Wallus* Dñs *Mountyoy* [Theš *Angl̃*] liḃavt ad Recepť Scªcii in Thesauř ℟ custodiendď indentram inť Dñm Regē et *Willm* Dñm *Hastyngℓ* Magr̃m ⁊ opariū monetaꝫ auri et argenti ac ‖Gardiani Escamḃ et

Cambii infra Turrim *Londoñ* ꝛ alibi de dat̃ *vi*to die *Marcii* a° *quīto* R̃ *Edwardi quarti* Et ponit̃ in quad̃ cista sup[a] Recept̃ Sc[a]cii jux[a] gradū computat̃.

7 " It̃ Custos p'vati sigilli R̃ *iii*° die *Maii* a° " *xvii*° dc̃i R̃ nūc lib̃av[t] at̃ indent̃am modo ꝛ forma " p̄dict̃ confect̃ de data *iii*cio die *Febr̃* a° *xvi*° ꝛ po[r] " in cista sup[a]dc̃a."

8 M[d'] qd̃ *penultīo* die *Febr̃* a° *v*to R̃ *E iiii*[ti] *Hugo* ‖*Fen* Sb̃teſ *Angt* lib̃av[t] ad Recept̃ Sc[a]cii in Thesaur̃ R̃ custodiend̃ indent̃am int̄ Dn̄m R̃ et *Georgiū* Archiep̄m *Eboꝛ* Magr̃m Hospit̃ *Sc̃i Leonardi Eboꝛ* ꝛ Fr̃es ejusd̃ Hospic̃ de escamb̃ de molendinis Dn̄i Reg̃ aquatic̃ subtus castrū *Eboꝛ* vocat̃ *Castelmylles*, Et de housbote ꝛ haybote, et focalibꝫ ejusd̃ hospit̃ in foresta de *Galtres* Et ponit̃ in virid̃ cista ad tle signū

{ Indent[a] int' D'n'm R' et Archiep'm Ebor' Mag'r'm Hospit' S'c'i Leonardi Ebor'. }

6, 12 Ed. IV. &c.

" Anno *vi*° *E iiii*[ti]."

1 M[d'] qd̃ *x*° die *Maii* a° *vi*° R̃ *E iiii*[ti] *Ric̃us* Dn̄s *Riveyrs* Theſ *Angt* lib̃av[t] in Theſ duas pecias argenti p̱ ma[o] *Willi Essex*. s. de ‖assait̃ de lib̃tate de *Durh[a]m* unde un̄ pecia cont̃ iii unc̃ et alia vi unc̃ Et ponit̃ in magna baga cū assait̃ *Turris Londoñ* ꝛ po[r] ī cista sup[a] Recept̃ ad tle †

{ Assaía de Durh[d]m. }

2 " Med' qđ *iiii*to die *Junii* ao *xii*o Ꝛ *E quarti*
" vacat " " *Ricus Fowler* liberavit ad Receptꝰ Sc^a^cii in Thesauꝝ
" *xii*o *E* " Ꝛ p manus *Simonis Bysshop* indenturꝰ inꝰ Dñm
" *iiii*ti." " Regem ⁊ *Willm* Dñm *Hastynges*."

(p. 121 b.) 3 Med' qđ *xvi* die *Junii* ao *vi*to Ꝛ *E iiii*ti venabiꝰ in Xpo pater *Georgius* Archiepꝰ *Eboꝛ* Canceꝰ *Angl* liberavt in Thes Regꝰ salvo custodiendꝰ quoddꝰ scriptū de treugꝰ pacis inꝰ regna *Angl* ⁊ *Franc* factꝰ apd *Angl. Franc.* *Calis xxiiii* die mensis *Maii* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxvi*to Et ponitr ī quađ pixide inꝰ alia in cista ubi pgaminū poni consuevt supa Receptꝰ ad tle signū

4 " Itm unā cōmissionē de *Lodowic* Rege *Franc*
" de *dat p*̄ *dict* Et ponitr in pixide supadictꝰ."

5 Md' qđ *xiii*o die *Julii* anno *vi*to Regis *E. iiii*ti. *Ricus Wodevyle* Comes de *Ryvers* Thes *Angl* deliberavit in Thesauꝝ Regis salvo ⁊ secure custodiendꝰ quoddꝰ sc'ptū de treugꝰ pac inꝰ regna *Angl* ⁊ *Francie* ✠ captꝰ ✠ factꝰ ⁊ sigillatꝰ sigillo *Lodowici* * *Franc* Datꝰ apd *Montargis* le *xiiii*e jour de *Juyñ* anno Dñi *m*l *cccc lxvi*to. Et ponitr in quadam pixide inꝰ alia in cista ubi pgameñ poni consuevt supa Receptꝰ ad tle signū

{Angl' Franc'.}

(p. 113 b.) " D tempe Ꝛ *E iiii*ti."

6 Md' qđ *viii*o die *Julii* anno *sexto* Regis *E iiii*ti *Thomas Wymbyssh* unus Justic ad gaol deliberandꝰ in civitate *Lincoln* deliberavit Thes ⁊ Camar Sc^a^cii Dñi Regꝰ unū recordū de gaola liberandꝰ apud civitatē *Lincoln* coram ipo *Thoma* ⁊ aliis [Justiciar] nup captꝰ. vꝫ de anno *p'mo* dci Regis nūc.

Recordū gaole liberaꝰ p *Thomā Wymbyssh.*

7 Md' qđ *x*° die *Febr̃* a° *xv*° R̃ *E. iiii*ti. *Ričus Chokke* Miles unus Justič R̃ ad gaol̃ deliƀand̃ in villa *Bristoll̃* deliƀavit Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ Sca cii Dñi Reg̃ duo record̃ de gaola liƀand̃ apud villam *Bristoll̃* coram iſto *Ričo* ⁊ aliis Justič hoc a° *xv*° nup̃ capt̃ ⁊c̃ ⁊ ponūtr in quadam baga de canabo infra Thesaur̃ R̃.

Record̃ gaole liƀatū p̃ *Ričm Chokke.*

Hertff.' 8 Md' qđ *Joħes Fortescu* Miles nup̃ unus Justič. *H. sexti* nup̃ de fčo ⁊ non de jure R̃ *Angl̃* liƀavit Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ de Sca cio quamdam sp̃iał assĩam in Coñ *H'tf'* †capt̃ inꝑ *Joħem Harpesfeld̃* ⁊ Aƀƀem de *Sčo Albano* a° *xx*° dči *H vi*ti capt̃ que quidem sp̃ialis assĩa ponitr in qadam p̃va baga de corio [" inꝑ "] ał sp̃iał ‖assĩa de Coñ p̃dčo. cū tli signo

(p. 121 b.) 9 Md' qđ *xv*° die *Julii* anno *vi*to Regis *E. iiii*ti. *Ričus* Eps *Saȝ* deliƀavt in Thesaur̃ Regis salvo ⁊ secur̃ custodiend̃ quoddam scriptū p̃ Magr̃os Consules ⁊ Consulantes Civitat̃ *Colonieñ* sub sigillo ejusdē Civitat̃ sigillat̃ de dat̃ a° Dñi *m*l *cccc lxiiii*to. Dño nr̃o Regi miss̃ do excusat̃ Regis *Dacie Norweie* ⁊ *Swecie* simul ⁊ *Danszkenses* ⁊ de cetis Civitat̃ *Prucie.* Et ponitr supa Recept̃ Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū

Rex Dacie.

10 Md' qđ *xiiii*° die *Julii* anno *xii*° R̃ *E iiii*ti. *Ričus Fowler* liƀavit hic in ‖Thesaur̃iā R̃ salvo custod̃ quamdam indentur̃ inꝑ metuendissiñ Regē nr̃m *Edwardū iiii*tū. ex p̃te una ⁊ *Joħem Fogge* Militē ex p̃te alt̃a fčam de oñib; ⁊ singlis mineris iſius Dñi R̃ que ‖portant de auro ⁊ argento ⁊c̃ in Coñ

Devoñ ⁊ *Cornub*. cujꝰ quidē indenture data est *x*ᵒ die *Julii* aᵒ *xi*ᵒ ejusdē ℞ ⁊ ponitʳ in cista supª Receptā juxª gradū computaṫ in qªdam pixide signo ꝑnotato

{Devon' Cornub' Minere Fogg.}

(p. 122.) 11 Medᵈ qđ *xviii* die *Februaꝛ̃* aᵒ *vi*ᵗᵒ *Willᵐ Tilman* Clicus Magr̃i *Thōe Kenṫ* liƀavᵗ in Theš salvo custodienđ quodđ scriptū de prorogaco̅e treug̃ donne a *Brouxcelles* le *xxiii* joʳ de *Julii* l an du gªce *mille cccc lx* Et ponitʳ inꝰ alia in cista ubi ꝑcaminū poni consuevᵗ supª Recepṫ ꝑa ṫle signū

Flandr̃ progaco̅.

{Flandr' p'rogac'o.}

8 Ed. IV. &c.

1 Medᵈ qđ *Joħes Roger* liƀavᵗ ī Theš salvo custodiēđ *x*ᵒ die *Maii* aᵒ *viii*ᵒ ℞ *E iiii*ᵗⁱ tria scripṫ Duc̅ *Burgūdie* primū *de le enꝰcourš* de daṫ apᵈ *Brouxelles* le *xx*ᵒ ‖*ii* die *Februaꝛ̃*. aᵒ Dñi *m*ˡ *cccc lxvii*ᵒ.

Flandr̃ enꝰcouꝛ̃ dieta amicicia.

2 Et aliud scriptū de daṫ ꝑdca et loco q̃ vocatʳ *dieta.*

3 Et aliud scriptū de *amicicia* inꝰ dicṫ *Ducē* ⁊ Regē *Angl̃* de daṫ *xv* die *Julii aᵒ ꝑdco* Et ponūtʳ sup Recepᵗ [Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃*] ī cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevᵗ.

4 Et duo alia scripta unū ‖tangentē Eꝑm *Saꝛ̃* Ambassiaṫ versus *Burgundđ* ‖tangētē maritagiū Dñe *Margarete* ⁊c̅ de daṫ *xxiiii* die menš *Febr̃* aᵒ Dñi

Dux *Burgūđ.*

*m*l *cccc lxvii*o Et aliud scriptū dicť Duč de amicicia de dať de *xxv* jor *Febr̃* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxvii*o et ponūtr supa Receptť [" Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃* "] ubi ꝑcaminū poni consuevt ꝺč.

Britañ treuga amicicia.

5 Med' qđ *Joħes Rogers* xo die *Maii* ao *viii* ℞ *E* liƀavt ī Theš salvo custodiēđ duo scripť Duč *Britānie* unū de dať de *p*ⁱ*mo* die *Febr̃* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxvii*o de amicicia. Et ✠ ad ✠ aliud scriptū de treuga de dať *xii* die *Febr̃* *a*o *p*̄ꝺčo Et ponūtr supa Receptť Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃.*

6 Iť Dñs *Mountjoy xxviii*o die *Januaŕ* anno *xii*o ℞ *E iiii*tı. liƀavit in Thesauŕ unū [aliud] scriptū de treuga [*Britañ*] ꝺt de dať *p*ⁱ*mo* die *Novembr̃* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxiiii*to ꝺt ponitr ut supa.

(p. 122 b.)

Ispania. Rex *Castell* ꝺt *Legionis.*

7 Mď qđ *Ričus* Comes de *Reverys* Theš *Angl* liƀavit in Theš salvo custođ unū scriptū Regis *Castell* ꝺt *Legionis* de dať *sexto* die mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *millesimo cccc sexagesimo septimo* Et ponitr supa Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr* ꝺt hoc fuit liƀať *p*ⁱ*mo* die *Julii* ao *viii*o ℞ *E iiii*tı ad tŧe signū

8 Iť approbač̄o ratificač̄o ꝺt confirmač̄o pač ꝺt amicicie ꝺč *Henr̃* ℞ *Castelli* de dať *x*o die *Septēbr̃* ao Dñi *miłłmo cccc lxvii*o ꝺt ponitr in pixide ‖p̄ꝺčo ꝺč.

9 Mď qđ [*ultīo* die *Julii* ao *viii*o] *Ričus* Comes *Rivers* Theš *Angl* liƀavt in Theš salvo custođ tria scripta viꝫ ✠ unū ✠ ["duo"] de *amicicia* ꝺt aliud de *treug̃* dať ‖ad *Nantes ii* die *Maii* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxviii*o Et dať de *amicicia* fuit *xviii* die *Julii* *a*o

supªdict Et ponūtr supª Recepť Ducať *Lancastr̃* ad tle signū

{Britan' treuga amicicia.}

10 " Iť ||cōmissio *dči Ducę* de amicicia ꝛc̃. ꝛ " ponitr in pixide ꝑdicť."

11 Et *id̃m Comes* liƀavt in Theš salvo custodiēd̃ viz ||*xx*°*viii*° die *Augusti* a° *viii* R *E iiii*tī. unū scripť ✚tam✚ Ducę *Britañ* tangenť iiii milia sagittarioz ad guerr̃ vs ꝑ Reğ *Franc̃* ꝛc̃ de dať *xv* die *Augusti* a° Dñi *m*l *cccc*° *lxviii*°. Et ponitr supª Recepť Ducať *Lancastr̃* ad tle †

{Britan' guerra.}

12 " Iť ||cōfirmac̃o ꝛ ||ratificac̃o treuge ꝛ amicič " supªdčaz de data ꝛcio die *Octobr̃* a° Dñi *m*° *cccc* " *lxxvi*to ꝛ ponitr in cophino ꝑdčo ꝛc̃."

Britañ treuga cū lr̃a de apūctuamēť qd̃ Dux *Britañ* nō fač aliqd̃ appūctuamēť cū Reğ *Francoz* sive *Scotoz* ī derogac̃oem R *Angł.*

13 Mdr qd̃ Mr̃ *Wilts Hatcliff xv* die *Decembr̃* a° *viii*° R *E iiii*tī liƀavt in Theš salvo custodienď duo scripť viz uñ de dať ||ad *Nantes ii*° die *Maii* a° Dol *m*l *cccc lxviii*° de treuğ Et aliud scriptū de ꝑmissione Duč qd̃ nō fač aliqd̃ appūctuamēť cū Regibz *Francoz* neꝯ *Scotoz* ī derogac̃oem R *Anglie* ꝛ ponūtr supª Recepť Ducať *Lancastr̃* et ẽ de dať *xiiii* die *Augusť* a° Dñi *m*l *cccc lxviii.*

14 Iť continet unā aliā liꝑam confirmatoriā ꝛ ratificatoriā tam intꝑcursus quā treugaz expediť ꝑ Ducem *Britanie* de dať *xxiii*° die *Augusti* a° *m*° *cccc lxxi*° ꝛ ponitr in pixide ꝑdča supª Ducať *Lancastrie.*

(p. 123.) 15 Medr qd̃ Eꝑus *Roffeñ* Custos pivati sigilli liƀavt ī Theš salvo custodienď unū scriptū de treuga

pacꝯ inꝰ Regē *Aragonie* et Regē *Anglie* de daī apd ‖*Sesauguste xx*o die *Octobr̄* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxviii*o Et ponitr supa * Ducaī *Lancastr̄* ī cista ‖a tle †

{Treuga Aragon'.}

9 Ed. IV.

Specialis assisa.

1 Med' qd *Thos Heytoñ* libav^t in Thes salvo custodiend uñ specialē ass capt apd vill *Sci Albani* inꝰ Abbem de *Sco Albano* et *Thomā Charletoñ* Militē Et dict ass libat fuit *p*io die *Julii* ao *ix*o Rꝝ *E iiii*ti.

10, 12 Ed. IV. &c.

[Dux *Burgund'*.]

1 *Johes* Comes *Wygorn̄* Thes *Angl'* libav^t in Thes salvo custodiend unū scriptū ✠d✠ ꝑdci Ducꝯ *de recepc̄oe Garteri xxiii* ‖*tercio* die *Julii* ao *x*o Rꝝ *E iiii*ti Et ponitr supa Recept ubi ꝓcaminū poni consuev^t ad tle signū

{Garter.}

Indentura monete *Anglie*.

2 Md' qd *xiiii*o die *Julii* anno *xii*o Regis *E iiii*ti Comes *Essex* Thes *Angl'* libavit ad Re^tam Sca cii in Thesaurar̄ Rꝝ custodiend' indentr'am inꝰ Dñm Regem et *Willm* Dñm *Hastyngꝯ* Magr̄m t opariū monetaꝝ auri t argenti ac ‖Gardiani escamb et Cambii infra *Turrim Londoñ* t alibi de daī *xxiii*o die *Febr̄* anno *xi*o *E iiii*ti Et ponitr in quadam cista supa Re^tā Sca cii juxa gradū computaī.

3 Md' qd *Johes Russell'* Doctor de Consil' Dñi

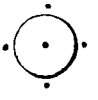
Regis deliƀavit in Thesauř Regis *xiii*° die *Januař* anno *xii*° Regis *E iiii*^{ti}. quatuoꝛ scripta. videl̃t duo scripť Duč *Britanñ* sigillo suo signať. unū de dať *xv*° die *Novembř* a° Dñi m^{l} $iiii^{c}$ *lxxi*° aliud scripť obligať dicť Duč de dať "*xi*° die *Sept̃*" a° Dñi m^{l} $iiii^{c}$ *lxxii*° aliud scripť *Micħ de Parteney* Milit̃ ꝯ *Jacobi de Lavilleoñ* Magr̃i Requestaꝛ dči Ducꝑ de dať *iiii*^{to} die *Octobř* a° Dñi m^{l} $iiii^{c}$ *lxxii*° ac aliud scripť dčoꝛ *Micħis* ꝯ *Jacobi* sigill̃ suis signať de dať p̄dča. ꝯ ponūt^{r} in quad^{a}m pixide de ligno ad tale signū

Britanñ iiii^{or} scripť importať *xiii*^{o} die *Januař* a° *xii* R *E iiii*^{ti} p *Joħem Russell̃* Doctorem Cl̃icū Consilii R.

ꝯ remañ in cista sup^{a} Ducať *Lancastř*.

4 " Iťm ‖cōmissio dicť Ducꝑ facť p̄dicť *Micħi* " ꝯ *Jacobo* de *dať p̄dča* ꝯ ponit^{r} in p̄dicť pixid̃."

(p. 123 b.) *Angł.* 5 " M$^{d'}$ qd̃ *Joħes Russhell̃* Doctor liƀav^{t} *xx*° die " *Febř* a° *xlix*° *H vi*^{ti} ī Theš R salvo custoď septē " scripta de divš treuḡ ꝯ appūctuamēť [sive tr^{a}ns- " laco͂ibȝ conp̄hensionibȝ ꝯ alleganciis] inter Regē *Fr̃ncia.* " *Angł.* ꝯ *Franč* sive acquietañ de dať a° Dñi m^{l} *cccc* " *lxx*° Et ponūt^{r} in quad^{a}m pixide ✠ ad ✠ ‖ligneo " in cista sup^{a} Receptam ubi p̄caminū poni con- " suev^{t} ✠ ad ✠ ad tl̃e signū "



" *xxix*° die " *Octobř xi*° " a° R *E iiii*^{ti} " deliƀat^{r}."

6 Iťm i aľ de treuḡ ac abstinenč guerraꝛ inť regñ *Angł* ꝯ *Franč* durať ab *ulť* die mens̃ *Sept̃* a° Dñi *m*° $iiii^{c}$ *lxxi*° ad *p*^{i}*mū* diē *Maii* a° Dñi *m*° *cccc lxxii*^{do} p M' *Jacobū Goldherst* deliƀat^{r}.

7 M$^{d'}$ qd̃ *Joħes* ‖*Leyntoñ* unus Cam̄ař de Sc^{a}cio liƀavit *xxix*° die *Maii* a° *xi*° Regꝑ *E iiii*^{ti}. indenturā *Henř Percy* filii. ‖*H. Henrici Pcy* Comitꝑ *North-*

umbr̃ de custodia *Estm̃chiaꝫ* versus *Scociam* ꝛc̃. Dat̃ *xv*mo. die *Julii* anno *x*mo. R̃ nūc ꝛ ponitr in ‖uno ‖pvo pixide in ‖viride cista sub ‖tꝛe sigñ

{Henr' Percy.}

8 Md' qđ *Ric̃us Fowler* Armig̃ *xxiiii*to die *Octobr̃* ao *xi*o R̃ *E. iiii*ti. deliƀavit in Theſ̃ R̃ unam indentur̃ Aƀƀtis ꝛ Convento de *Evesha m*. ad inveniend̃ unū Monachū ad celebrand̃ ꝑ statu Regę ꝓdict̃ ꝛ Regine ꝛ ꝑ aĩabꝫ *Ric̃i* nup Ducę *Eboꝫ* pr̃is ejusđm †ejusđ R̃ ꝛ aĩ .ꝛc̃. ꝛ por in ‖uno pixide ad tꝛe signū

{Evesham.}

ꝛ ponitr in cista supa Retam. ubi ꝑgameñ poni consuevit.

9 Md' qđ *Ric̃us Fowler* Armig̃ *xv*o die *Aprił* ao *xi*o R̃ *E iiii*ti deliƀavit in Theſ̃ R̃. unū scripꝛ de liƀtat̃ ꝛ franchesia leg̃ ꝛ subditoꝫ R̃ *Angł* in Villa de *Veere* in Com̃ *Zeelandie* de dat̃ ao Dñi *miłłmo cccc*mo *lxxii*o Et ponitr in [‖uno pixide] * cista supa Recepꝛ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* sub tali signo

{Veere in Zeelandia.}

10 Md' qđ *xxvii*o die *Augusti* anno *xii*o. Regis *E iiii*ti. deliƀat̃ fuer̃ in Theſ̃ R̃ ꝑ Dños de Consił Regis. quinq, rotuli Cur̃ de Maner̃ de *Kyngę langley* ꝛ *Childerñ langley* tempibꝫ Regū *Ric̃i sc̃di Henr̃ iiii*ti. *Henr̃ quinti* ꝛ *Henr̃ sexti*. que ponūtr in una baga de canvas signat̃ cū billa sub tꝛi signo

"nō invenitr "in cista "viridi."

(p. 124.) 11 Relax̃ *Joħis Myrvyn̄* Armig̃ fc̃a excellen-

tissimo Principi. *E.* Dei gr̃a R̸ *Angl'* ⁊ *Francie* ⁊ Dño *Hiber̃*. *iiii*to. de Manſiis de *Dachett* ⁊ *Dittoñ* cū suis ptiñ in Com̃i *Buk'*. unacū advocac̃oe ‖cantar̃ de *Dittoñ*. deliber̃at[r] hic in Thesaur̃ R̸ salvo custod̃ p *Ric̃m Fowler* unū de Consil̃ R̸. *xiiii*o die *Novembr̃* a° *xii*o dc̃i R̸. *E. iiii*ti. ⁊ ponit[r] in viridi cista. ✠ ad ✠ in quadā pixide * tal̃ signo

12 M[d'] [qd̃] *xxiiii*to die *Novembr̃* anno *xii*o R̸ *E iiii*ti ‡qd̃ "*Ric̃us*" *Fowler* liber̃avit in Thesaur̃ Dñi Regis "octo" obligac̃ fact̃ Ducisse *Suff'* cont̃ sūmam m[l] m[l] ccc m[a]rc̃ int̃ se. unacum aliis quatuor obligac̃ ‖dependentes. que quidem obligac̃ remanent cancellat̃ p br̃e de privato sigillo ⁊ ponunt[r] in pixide ad tale signū, ⁊ ponit[r] in viridi cista.

{ p' Fowler. }

13 M[d'] q[d] *xxiiii*to die *Nov'* anno *xii*o R̸ *E iiii*ti. *Henr̃ Bourgchier* Comes *Essex* Thes̃ *Angl'*. deliber̃avit in Thes̃ R̸ q[a]nd[a]m indentur̃ fact̃ int̃ dc̃m Thes̃ ⁊ *Johem Astley* Milit̃ ⁊ ponit[r] in quad[a]m pixid̃ de ligñ sub tali signo. ⁊ remañ in virid̃ cista.

{J. Astley.}

(p. 124 b.) 14 M[d'] q[d] *penultimo* die mensis *Novembr̃* anno r̃ R̸ *E iiii*ti. *xii*o. venerabil̃ in Xp̃o pater Ep̃us *Roffens̃* deliber̃avit in Thesaur̃ Regis quandam l̃ram pateñ sub
Portugal̃. sigillo plumb̃ de armis Regis *Portugal̃* de ratificac̃ pacis ⁊ concordie int̃ serenissimū P[i]ncipem Dñm Regem nr̃m ⁊ ip̃m Regem *Portugal̃* de dat̃ *penultimo* die *Augusti* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc lxxii*do. ⁊

ponit^{r} in quad^{a}m pixid de ligno existent in quad^{a}m cista sup^{a} Re^{tam} Ducat^{9} *Lancastr* ad tale signū

15 " Itm aliud scriptū sub sigill plumb *Johis* " R *Portugal* delibat Dño Regi in *Turr Londoñ* " p m^{9} ‖Baroñ ‖*Rodoric de* ‖*Sauso.*"

16 M^{d} qd *xxviii^{o}* die *Januarii* anno *xii^{o}* R *E iiii^{ti}* Dñs *Mountjoy* delibavit in Thesaur R quand^{a}m supplicacoem [Dño Regi fact] sub sigill divs psonaz de Comit de *Ulster* in *Hibnia* t ponit^{r} in quad^{a}m pixid existeñ in q^{a}d^{a}m cista sup^{a} Re^{t} Ducatus *Lancastr* ad tal signū

Hibñ.

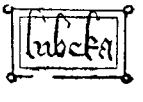
17 M^{d} qd *penultimo* die *Februar* anno *xii^{o}* Regis *E iiii^{ti}* venabilis vir *Johnes Morton* Magist Rol^{or} in Cancellar Regis . delibavit in Thesaur Regis ‖unū pixid de ligno cū tribz script in eodm cont videlt unū script sub sigillo Regis *Portugal* de plumb de dat *scdo kalend Sept* a^{o} *Dñi mill^{o} cccc septuagesimo scdo* . aliud script sub sigillo Regis pdict . de cera [alba] . de dat pdca t tciū script sub sigillo *Johis de Elbis* in rub cera de eadm dat . t remañ in pixid pdict t ponūt^{r} in cista sup^{a} Re^{tam} Ducat^{9} *Lancastr* ad tale signū

Portugal.

13 Ed. IV. &c.

Brouxellę. 1 Mđ' qđ *xxvi*to die ["*Junii*"] a° *xiii*° Ry *E iiii*tⁱ *Ričus Fowler* unus de Consił Regę liƀavit hic in Thesauř Ry quoddᵃm scriptū Officialis de *Cambrey* * Burgenč ꝺ Consiliař de Villa de *Brouxellę* de Vidimꝰ cujusdᵃm ratificačois abstinenč guerř inꝰ *Lodowicū* ꝑtensū Regē *Francie* ꝺ *Karolū* Ducē *Burgonđ* ac *Franciscū* Ducē *Britañ*. cujus qᵈdem scripti data est apᵈ *Brouxellę* ‖*xx*° die *Apᵗł* a° Dñi *mˡ cccc lxxiii*° ꝺ ponitr in quadᵃm cista supª Receptā Ducatꝰ *Lancastř* in pixide signař ‖tle signo

(p. 125.) 2 Mđ' qđ *sexto* die *Julii* a° *xiii*° Ry *E. iiii*tⁱ *Ričus Fowler* unus de Consilio Ry liƀavit in Thesauř dči Dñi Ry transumptū sive exemplificař cujusdᵃm scripti inꝰ Magřm *Willm Hatclyff* Oratorem dči Ry *E iiii*tⁱ ex una ꝑte ꝺ honorables viros *Johem Durkop* ꝺ *Bertrand Berchoff* Aldermannū * mercatores *Hanse* ex alᵃa ꝺ [p] ꝑconsules ꝺ totā Cōitař Impiař Civitař *Lubiceñ* ratificati ꝺ approbati de inꝰcurs ꝛcandizaꝫ ꝺ abstinenč guerř inꝰ ‖Regna *Anglie* ꝺ Cōitatē Impiař Civitař *Lubiseñ Hansie* Civitates ꝺ hoīes * sigillo officii Majoratꝰ Ville *Calęs* sigillař unacū signo supscripčoe ꝺ noīe *Willi Dollyng* notarii publici signař cujus quidē dař est a° Dñi *milłmo cccc lxxiii*° *quarta* die mensis *Julii* ꝺ ponitr in quadam cista sup Receptā Ducatꝰ *Lancastř* in pixide rotund ad ŧle signū



3 ✠ Md' qđ *xii*° die *Octobr̃* a° *xiii*° R. *E. iiii*ti dc̃us *Ric̃us Fowler* liƀavit in Thes̃ R quandā ligā t ‖confideraco͂em pacꝫ inꝰ metuendissiñ R nr̃m *Edwardū R. Angl iiii*tū t *Cristiernū Dacie Suecie Noruegie* tc̃. Regē initā t p bieñiū duratur̃ cujꝰ data est apd Castrū de *Gottorp̃* in die Beatoꝝ *Philippi* t *Jacobi* Appl̃oꝝ. a° Dñi *mill̃mo cccc*mo *lxxiii*° t ponitr in quadā cista supa Receptā Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃* in pixide cū tli signo ✠

" que ‖quidam scripta una cū pixide ꝑdict̃ liƀate " fuer̃ Custodi p'vati sigill R. et al̃ *Magnal̃ de Consil̃* " R *p'mo* die *Maii* a° *xvi*° dc̃i R nūc eo qđ dal̃ eoꝝdē " expiratr."

Scoc̃. 4 Md' qđ *ix*° die *Februar̃* a° *xiii*° R *E iiii*ti *Ric̃us Fowler* Armigꝫ de Consil̃ Dñi Regis deliƀavit in Thes̃ Regis duo scripta videlt unū scripṫ sub sigillo Regis *Scocie* de dal̃ mens̃ *Septembr̃* a° Dñi *m*l *cccc lxxiii*o t aliud scriptū sub sex sigill̃ divs̃ Cōmissarioꝝ p auctoritatem ejusđm Regis *Scocie*. de treuḡ reformandđ * *Anewyk* vel aliū locū aptū de *dal̃ ꝑdca*, cū ‖qdam scripṫ de papiro signal̃ cū sigñ manual̃ quinq; Dñoꝝ de *Scoc̃*. t remañ in quadam pixid̃ rotundđ. t ponūtr in magna cista supa Recepṫ ad tale signū

14 Ed. IV.

(p. 125 b.) 1 M^d^ q^d^ *xvi*° die mensis *Augusti* a° *xiiii*° Regis *E iiii*^ti^. *Joñes Fitzherbert* unus numatoꝝ de Re^ta^ Sc^a^ii Dñi Regis deliƀavit in Theſ Dñi Regis salvo custodiend quinq; scripta sub sigillo Ducis *Burgundie* tc̃. [de dat̃ menſ *Julii* a° Dñi *mill̃o cccc lxxiiii*°] de diꝝsis amic̃ t aliis convenc̃ int̃ metuendissimū P^i^ncipem *Edwardum* Regem *Angl̃* t *F^a^nc̃ quartū* t p̄dc̃m Ducem *Burgundie* tc̃. t ponūt^r^ in quad^a^m pixide de ligno ad tale signū.

{Burgund'.}

t remañ in cista sup^a^ Re^tam^ Ducat^9^ *Lancastr̃.*

2 Iẽm p̄dc̃us *Joñes Fitzherbert* deliƀavit in Theſ Dñi Reg̃ [" *die* t *anno p̄dc̃is* "] salvo custodiend quodd^a^m scriptū indentat̃ sigillat̃ cū sigillis ‖dnoꝝ ꝯcatoꝝ de *Janua* de diꝝſ convenc̃ int̃ Dñm nr̃m Regem *Edwardū iiii*^tū^. t dict̃ ꝯcatores de xv^c^ li in mañ dc̃oꝝ ꝯcat̃ retinend de custum̃ t subſ lanaꝝ t panñ lañ ac al̃ ꝯcandiſ in c̃tis formis appunctuat̃ tc̃. t ponit^r^ in "quad^a^m" pixide de ligno t remañ in viridi cista infra Re^tam^ Sc^a^ii ad tale signū

{Janua.}

3 M^d^ q^d^ *xxiiii*^to^ die *Novembr̃* anno *xiiii*° Regis *E. iiii*^ti^ Ep̃us *Lincoln̄* Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* cum ce^r^tis P'latis t aliis noƀlibꝫ de Consilio Dñi Regis liƀavit in Thesaur̃ Regis salvo custodiend ‖quend^a^m pixidem rotund continent̃ quinq; script̃ de papiro. viꝫ ‖due ‖litere par la ‖Junt^9^ ‖*Domeo de* ‖*Andea* ip̃o *Dño nr̃o R̄* direct̃. ‖una de dat̃ a° Dñi *m^l^ cccc lxxiiii*^to^. t ‖al^r^a

sine dat̃. Iť̃m aliā ‖ꝑtect̃ de ‖*Guypascoa.* Iť̃m instrumenť̃ ꝑcuratoriū de dat̃ p̄dč̃a. Iť̃ potest̃ Ambassiat̃ ‖Condadus ‖*Viskaue* ꝛč̃. de *data supª dč̃a* ꝛ ponitr in quadªm cista supª Recept̃ Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū

{Hispan'.}

4 Mdꝰ qđ *xxv*to. die *Januar̃* aº *xiiii*º ℟ *E iiii*tl. Doctor *Russeľ̃* Custos pⁱvati sigilli [iꝑius Dñi] ℟ liƀavit in Thesauř salvo custodiend̃ sex scripta sequenť̃ vꝫ unū de confirmac̃oe allegánc̃ ꝛ treugaꝫ fact̃ ꝑ Regē *Scotoꝫ* data apd *Edinburgh iii*º die *Novēbr̃* aº Dñi *m*l *cccc lxxiiii*to. Iť̃ instrumentū sup̄ sponsalibꝫ ꝛč̃. dat̃ *iiii*to die mēsis *Octobr̃* aº *p̄dč̃o* Iť̃ obligac̃ō Regę *Scocie* sup̄ resoluc̃oe oīm ꝓceptoꝫ ꝑ mr̃ionio Dñe *Cicilie* filie Regę ꝛč̃. Iť̃ acquietánc̃ ꝑ navi dict̃ *le Salvator* ꝛč̃. Iť̃ ‖indentura de papiro ꝑ securitate vecture pecuniaꝫ in *Scociam.* Iť̃m instrucc̃o in papiro ꝑ hiis qui ħent vehere pecunias debitas ꝑ matrimōio ꝛč̃. que quidē sex scripta ponūtr in qºdam cophino de ligno ["cum cet̃is evidenciis de *Scocia*"] in qªdam cista supª Receptā ubi ꝑgameñ poni consuevt ad tł̃e signū

{Scocia.}

5 ℣ Iť̃m continet ii acquietánc̃ pⁱma de duobꝫ milł̃ marc̃ sc̃da de ml marc̃.

6 ℣ Iť̃m continet iii billas de papiro due videł̃ de div̄sis instrucc̃oibꝫ tercia de certis condic̃oibꝫ apd *Notinghªm* fact̃ ꝛ iiiª billa de condic̃oibꝫ ‖soluc̃om.

7 ✠ ℣ Iť̃m indentura in papiro quaꝫdªm convenc̃om manu *R. Langport* signat̃. ✠

8 ℔ Itm [ii] cōmissiões Ry *Scottoꝝ* sub sigillo suo *Willo Schenes* t aī fact.

9 ℔ Itm quinq; ||lre t scripta in papiro insimul connex.

---

15 Ed. IV.

(p. 126.) 1 Memorand qd *xvii°* die *Aprił* anno *xv°* Ry *E iiii^ti* deliat [fuit] in Thes Regis p *Thom Tremayll* ||appñc legis due carte irrotlat in Cancellar Ry pdci de certis terris jacen in pco ejusdm Ry jux^a Castrū suū *Nol* in quad^m pva pixide de ligñ. ad tale signū.

{P'ci jux^a Noti'gh^am.}

t ponit^r in viridi cista infra Re^tam Sc^acii.

{Burgund'.}

2 Me^d'. qd continent^r in pixide ||ligneo cū tali ✠sigillo✠ signo tria scripta *Caroli* Duc *Burgonie* t due bille in papiro tc. Itm tria scripta unū sub sigillo *Maximilliani* Duc *Burgonie* t alia duo scripta * sigillis Cōmissarioꝝ que oīa t singula ponūt^r int alia in pixide ||sup^adco ad signū in capite.

" non in-
" venit^r."

3 ✠ M^d' qd *xviii°* die mensis ||*Aprił* anno *xv°*. Ry *E iiii^ti*. deliat fuit in Thesaur Dñi Regis p Doctorem *Russell* Custod p^ivati sigilli qued^m pixis cū quinq; script quoꝝ. ii. imp^imūt^r magno sigillo *Jacobi* Ry *Scocie* unū vz de salvo conductu tc. aliud acquietanc dci Ry *Scocie* de m^l m^l marc tc. It quedā cōmissio dci Ry. in papiro ad recipi^d' pecunias p matri-

monio ꝛc. Iť lr̃a ꝰvitoribꝫ dc̃i ℟ *Scocie* direct̃. Iť biłť acquietanc̃ Ep̃i de *Aberdyñ* de quingent̃ marc̃ ꝛc̃. ‖qui quidē pixis cum dc̃is quinq; scripť ponitr in quadam cista sup "Receptā" ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad ťle signū

✠*Scocia.*✠
" vacant hic
" quia po-
" nūtr int
" ceła in
" magno co-
" phino ad
" signū
" subtº po-
" situm"

4 Iť una acquietanc̃ in papiro fc̃a ꝑ *Joħem Culquouñe* Militē Dn̄m de ‖*Luf* in *Scocia* ꝑ nave sua capta ꝑ Dn̄m de *Graye* que ‖quedam acqietanc̃ ponitr in pixide ‖ꝑdc̃o.✠

5 Md' qđ *ultimo* die *Septembr̃* ao *xv*o ℟ *E iiii*ti. deliber̃at̃ fuit in Thesauř Dn̄i ℟ ꝑ Doctorem *Russełł* Custodē pivati sigilli ℟ quedam pix̃ de ligno continen̄ quinq; scripta quoꝝ. iii. scripť impimuntr sigillis. unū videłt procuratoriū ex ꝑte *Hanse* ꝑ recipid' lr̃is
Hanſ. patentibꝫ Dn̄i ℟ ꝛc̃. aliud de appunctuament̃ inº Dn̄m Reg̃ ꝛ Civitates *Hanse* ꝛ ꝛciū de confirmac̃oe liber̃atū *Anglicoꝝ* in terris *Hanse* ꝛc̃. ꝛ quartū ꝛ quintū scripta vꝫ instrumenta sup eisdē ꝛc̃. ꝛ ponūtr in quadā cista supa Receptā Ducatº *Lancastr̃* ad ťle signū

6 Md' qđ *xxiii*o die *Januar̃* ao r̃ ℟ *E iiii*ti. *xv*o. Dn̄s Thes̄ *Angł* ꝑ *Joħem Fitzherbert* unū offic̃ de
" Relax̃ Reta ꝑtulit hic in Cur̃ quoddam scriptū relaxac̃ Dn̄o
" *Pcy.*" ℟ fc̃m ꝑ *Henricū* Comitē *Northumbr̃* genalisº de ꝛ sup ‖on̄ođ debiť ꝛc̃. de data *septimo* die *Julii* ao *xv*o. ℟ nūc ꝛ ponitr in viriđ cista in quadam pixiđ ad ťle signū

(p. 126 b.)

A° *xv°*.

Angł ⁊ *Franc̃.*

7 ✠ M^d^ qđ *x°* die *Octobr̃* a° *xv°*. ℟ *E iiii^ti^* Ep̃us *Lincolñ* Cancellar̃ *Angł*. ⁊ alii *Magnati de Consilio* Regis deliberaverunt in Thesauř Regis salvo custodiend̃ quand^a^m pixidem con̄ quinq; scripta. quoꝝ quatuor imp^i^mūt^r^ sigillo *Lodowici* Regis *Francoꝝ* alba cera. De quibꝫ. p^i^mū scriptū con̄ lr̃am treug̃ int̄ Dn̄m nr̃m Regem *Angł* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ dc̃m *Lodowicū* Regem *Francoꝝ* fact̄. Dat̄ in Civitate *Ambianens̃ xxix°* die *Augusti*. anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo*. *ccccl*x*xv^to^*. It̄ sc̃đm scripť con̄ lr̃am arbitrii de dat̄ p̄dc̃a. It̄ t̄ciū scriptū con̄ lr̃am amicicie ⁊ ||cont^a^cte matrimonial̄ in eadem dat̄. It̄ q^a^r̄t̄ scriptū con̄ obligac̃oem annui census. sub eađm dat̄. It̄ quintū scriptū. sigillat̄ duobꝫ sigillis. ||una viꝫ. cera glauca. ⁊ alio rubea quod continet instrumentū sup̄ obligac̃oe supius specificat̄ ⁊ ponūt^r^ in quad^a^m cista sup^a^ Receptam. ubi p̄gamenū poni consuevit sub tali signo ✠

[" Vacant hic eo qđ dc̃e evidenc̃ modo ponūt^r^ in " magno cophino quadrato ligneo cū signo sup^a^ " notato cū aliis evidenc̃ *Franc̃.*"]

---

16 Ed. IV.

1 It̄ Doctor *Russell̃* Custos p^i^vati sigilli ⁊ Magist̄ *Will̃s Hatcliff* deliberaver̄ in Thesauř Regis. viꝫ *x°* *Ap^il̄^* a° *xvi°* *℟ E iiii^ti^* salvo custodiend̃ quodd^a^m aliud scriptū int̄ Regem *Angł* ⁊ *Franc̃* de int̄curs̃ m̄candiś ⁊ al̄ div̄s ||mat̄iaꝝ. de dat̄ *viii°* die *Januar̃* anno Dn̄i

milłmo cccc lxxv°. ꝛ ponitr in ‖p̄dčo pixide ꝛ remañ in cista ut supa.

"*A° xvi° E iiiitı.*"

2 Mđ' qđ *x°* die *Aprił* anno *xvi°* ℟ *E iiiitı.* Doctor *Russełł* Custos privati sigilli ꝛ ał *Magnates de Consił* Dñi Regę deliƀaveř in Thesauř ip̄ius Dñi salvo custodiendł. quinq̄ scripta de p̄gameno. videłt duo scripta inde sigillaŧ. ꝛ ‖tres scripta inde nō sigillaŧ. ac unū scripŧ de papiro, tangeñ deliƀačõem *M̄głeł* "filie Regis *Cicilie*" de data menš *Januař* a° Dñi *milłmo cccc lxxvto.* ꝛ ponūtr in "pixide" de ligno ad tłe signū

{Delib'ac' M filie Regis Cecilie.}

ꝛ remañ in magna cista supa Retam. ubi p̄gamenū poni consuevit.

A° *xxi°* *E. iiiitı.*

3 " Et postea vidłt *xxviii°* die *Marcii* anno *xx°* ℟ " *E iiiitı.* unū scripŧ de dicŧ duobꝫ scripŧ sigillaŧ in " dicŧ pixiđ contenŧ vꝫ scłpŧ obligaŧ sigillo ℟ *Franč* " signaŧ. p̄ Dñm nr̄m Regē ex avisamento *Dñoꝫ de* " *Consilio* suo liƀatū fuit Ambassiatoribꝫ ℟ *Franč.* " eo qđ totaliŧ p̄soluŧ est ꝛč."

(p. 127.) A° *xvito* *E. iiiitı.*

Angł. Franč. 4 Mđ' qđ Doctor *Mortoñ* ꝛ ał de Consił Dñi Regę deliƀaveř in Thesauř ℟ salv̄ custodiendł unū scripŧ sigillo [*Lodowič*] ℟ *Franč* signaŧ. *xxvto.* die *Nov'* a° *xvi°.* ℟ *E. iiiitı.* de unitate pacis inŧ ip̄m Regē *Franč* ꝛ Ducem *Burgundł.* ad instanč ꝛ requiš *E* Regis *Angł iiiitı.* de data ‖in menš *Augusł* a° Dñi *m° cccc lxxv°* ꝛ ponitr in magna pixide cū signñ [*Angł*]

t *Franc̃* [ex alt̃a parte] cū aī evidenc̃ t remañ in cista sup[a] Recept̃.

17 Ed. IV.

xvii[o] E. iiii[ti].

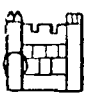
Franc̃. 1 Memorand̃ qd̃ *duodecimo* die *Julii* anno *decimo septimo* R̨ *Edwardi quarti* Ep̃us *Roffens̃* Custos privati sigilli Regis [deliḃavit] in Thesauř R̨ salvo custodiend̃ unū scriptum p̨ *Lodowicum* Regē *Franc̃* fact̃ t sigillat̃ p̨ lanis non ducend̃ in *Normañ* cujus scripti dat̃ est [apud *Lyons*] *xix* die *Junii* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc[mo] lxxvi* et regñ dc̃i R̨ *Lodowici* anno *xxv[mo]* Et ponit[r] in magna pixide ut sup[a] cū aī script̃ Et remañ in cista sup[a] Recept̃.

2 ✠ Memorand̃ qd̃ *vicesimo primo* die *Novembř* anno *decimo septimo* Regis *Edwardi quarti* Ep̃us *Lincolñ* Cancellarius *Angl̃* t alii *Magnati de Concilio* Regis deliḃaverř in Thesauř R̨ salvo custod̃ duo scripta unū sigillat̃ quinq̨ sigillis de cera rubea p̨ Archiep̃m *Vienne* t alios Enbassiatoř Regis *Francoz̨* de p̨rogac̃oe treugaz̨ int̃ *Angliam* t *Franc̃* Dat̃ apud *Londoñ vicesimo primo* die mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc[mo] septuagesimo septimo* ac aliud scriptum sigillat̃ cum cera glauca magno sigillo Regis *Francoz̨* contineñ p̨curatoriū legatoz̨ *Franc̃* Dat̃ †a *Cambray primo* die *Junii* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc[mo] septuagesimo septimo* Et ponūt[r] in pixide sup[a]dc̃o cū aliis script̃ in ead̃ pixide content̃ t remanet in cista ut sup[a] t̃c̃.✠

18 Ed. IV.

(p. 127 b.) *xviii*° *E. iiii*^{ti}.

Ispania. Rex *Castell.* 1 Memorand qd *vicesimo sexto* die *Junii* anno r R *Edwardi quarti decimo octavo* p Doctorē *Langton* libat fuer in Thes salvo custod [quatuor scripta] unū scriptum Regis *Castell* t *Legionis* cū sigillo plumbeo continent in se divs int curs marchandizaz int Reges ac alia duo scripta voc instrument sup ‖ejusd unū in papiro [" sigillatū "] t aliud in pgameno ac aliud quart scriptū in papiro ✠ sigillatū ✠ t ponunt^{r} in quad pixide cū aliis duobz script ejusd Regis *Castell* t *Legionis* Et remanent ‖omes sup Recept Ducat^{9} *Lancastr* ad tale signū



2 Memorand qd *duodecimo* die *Octobr* anno r R *Edwardi quarti xviii*° *Willus Essex'* libavit hic ad Receptam Sc^{a}ii Thes t Camariis salvo custodiend tria scripta unū videlt sigillatū cera glauca sigillo ꝑconsulū Civitatis *Lubicens* fact *Hermanno Dersschouw Marquardo* de *Reyne* t al de dat anno Dni *Lubica. Hamburgh.* *miltmo cccc lxxvii*^{mo}. Et scdm scriptum sigillatum A° *xviii*° R *E iiii*^{ti}. cera glauca t ‖verida sigillo secreto Burgenc Civitat *Hanborugh* de dat a° Dni *miltmo cccc lxxvii*° Et ciū scriptū sigillatū cera rubea sub noie *Simonis Vredland* t al mercat de *Hanburgh* de dat *xxx*^{mo} die *Julii* anno *xviii*° R *Edwardi quarti.* ‖Qui quidm scripta continent in quod cophano ligneo t ponunt^{r} in quadā cista sup^{a} cam Ducat *Lancastr*.

Ispania p subditos R *Castell* 3 Itm *eodm die* t *anno* dcus *Willis Essex'* libavit ad Receptā Sc^{a}ii Dni R salvo custodiend duo scripta acquietanc fact Dño nro Regi p divsos subditos

a° *xviii°* R. *E iiii^ti*.

Regis *Castellie* ⁊ *Legionis* p quadam nave vocat̃ *le Carigoñ* unū sub dat̃ a° Dñi *mill̃mo cccc lxxviii^mo* Et aliud de dat̃ p̄dca ⁊ ponunt^r in cista sup^a dicta Duč *Lanč* in pixide ‖ligneo ‖rotundo.

Londoñ p Majorem ⁊ Cōmunitat̃ Civitat̄ a° *xviii°* R. *E. iiii^ti*.

4 Iĩm eisdem *die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Will̃ms Essex'* liḃavit ad Recept̃ Sc^a cii Dñi Regis salvo custod̃ tria scripta acquietanč [" sigillat̃ sub sigillo cõe Civitat̄ *Londoñ* "] Dño Regi fact̃ p Majorem ⁊ Cōmunitatem Civitat̄ *Londoñ* continenč int̄ se ‖s^u mmam duo-[decim] milia nonaginta xx^ti ⁊ tres libras novem solidos ⁊ octo denarios de dat̃ *p°* *die Aprilis* a° *xviii°* R. *Edwardi quarti* Et ponunt^r in pixide ‖ligneo Et remanent in cista sup^a dča sup Recept̃ Ducat̄ *Lanč.*

(p. 128.) *xviii° E. iiii^ti.*

5 Memorand̃ qd̃ *quinto* die *Decembris* anno regni Regis *Edwardi quarti decimo octavo* deliḃat̃ fuit in Thes̃ Regis salvo custod̃ p Ep̃m *Roffeñ* Custod̃ p^i vati sigilli ⁊ alios *Magnates Consilii* D. Regis quoddam scriptū de ‖amisicia int̄ nobiles Consules ⁊ p̄consules terr̃ *Fryssie* videl̃t de *Oestergo* ⁊ *Westergo* sigillis cōmunib; sigillat̃ in cera ‖virida de dat̃ anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc^mo septuagesimo octavo.*

Lubica. 6 Iĩm aliud scriptum ratificatoriū de ‖amicisia [p] p̄consules ⁊č Civitat̄ *Lubiceñ* cet̄a z̄q̄ Civitatum tocius *Hansie* de dat̃ p̄dca ⁊ sigillata in cera glauca.

Hansia. 7 Iĩm aliud scriptum de reconciliacõne *Colonenč* ⁊ *Hansie* ⁊č de dat̃ a° Dñi ⁊č *lxxvi^to* die vero *xxv^to* die *Novembr̃* cū sigillo in cera glauca ‖impressa.

Dacia. 8 Iĩm aliud scriptum de ratificacõe ⁊ confirmacõe pacis ⁊ ‖amicisie int̄ Regem *Dacie* ⁊ Regem *Anglie*

ꝛt *Franc̃* de dat̃ a° Dñi *mill̃mo cccc^mo lxxviii^o* cum sigillo in cera ✠virid̃✠ rubea impress̃ que ‖quid^am scripta ponunt^r in cophano ligneo quadrat̃ ꝛt remanent in cista sup^a cam̃am Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃.*

19 Ed. IV.

A° *xix°* *E. iiii^ti.*

Glouc̃ Dux ꝛt al̃ de Man̄io de *Hotoñ Panell.*

1 Memorand̃ qd̃ *Will̃s Essex* rememo^r ex ꝑte Dñi Reg̃ in Sc^acio *xvi°* die *Marcii* anno *xix°* dc̈i Regis nūc lib̃avit hic in Thes̃ Dñi Regis quandā cartam ꝑ *Ric̃m* Ducem *Glouc̃* *Joh̃em Pylkyngtoñ* *Thomam Barewe* Cl̈icum ꝛt *Thomam Witham* fact̃ ꝛt sigillat̃ Mag̃ro *Rob̃to Bothe* Cl̈ico Decano eccl̈ie Cathedrat̃ *Ebor̃* *Ric̃o Pygot* ꝛt al̃ de man̄io de *Hotoñ Panell̃* in Com̃ *Ebor̃* ad opus Dñi Regis salvo custod̃ que quidem carta ponit^r in magna cista infra magnā Thes̃ Regis infra Ab̄biam *Westm̃* in quodam cophano ligneo rotundo ad t̄le signū

{Glouc' Dux.}

19, 21 Ed. IV.

(p. 128 b.) 1 Memo^d qd̃ *Will̃s Essex* rememo^r ex ꝑte Dñi Regis in Sc^acio *xx^mo* die *Junii* anno *xix°* Regis nūc lib̃avit hic in Thesauriam Regis salvo custod̃ duo scripta *Maximiliani* Duc̃ *Burgondie* ꝛt *Marie* uxis ejus de confirmac̃ amic̃ ꝛt intercursus m̄candis̃ t̄c̃ quodl̄t sigillatū trib̄ sigillis cera rub̄ ꝛt ponūt^r in quod^am cophino ligneo q^adrato qui quidem cophinus

remanet in quadam cista sup[a] Receptā Ducat[9] *Lancastr̃* ad tle signū

{Maximilianus.}

2 " It̃ in eodm contīet[r] cōmissio sub sigillo ut " sup[a]."

" A[o] *xxi E iiii*[ti]."

3 M[d'] qd. *x*[mo]. die *Maii* anno *xxi*[o] R nūc *Johes Wode* Clicus Thes̃ *Angl* liḃavit hic in Thesauriam R salvo custod quamd[a]m indenturam int[9] *Thomā* Cardinalē Archiep̄m *Cantuar̃* ex una pte et *Georgiū Willerby* Armig[9]ū ex alt[a] pte. de custodia officii contrarotulatoris ||minete dci Dñi R infra Civitatē *Cantuar̃*. sub cert[e] modo t forma in eadem ||contenta que ||qued[a]m indentura ponit[r] in ||quod[a]m pixide t remanet in ||viredi cista ad tle signū

{George Willerby.}

4 M[d'] q *xxv*[to] die *Maii* a[o] regni Reg[e] [" *Edwardi* " *quarti xxi*[o] "] ✠ nūc ✠ *Johes Mor̃* ✠ deliḃavit ✠ Deputat[9] " uni[9] Camario[9] deliḃavit hic in Thesauriā " R salv̄ custod' duas ingott[e] argenti que ponūt[r] " in q[a]d baga canabi ad tle sig[m]

" Que quid baga repo[r] in magna cista su[a] Receptam cū examinac̃oe ||vi3t ||taste."

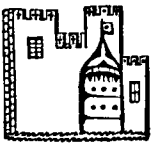
The evidence of homage and service of Scotland.

5 M[d'] qd *xx*[mo] die *Februar̃* anno *xxi* R *E. iiii*[ti]. Dux *Gloucestr̃* unacum aliis *Magnatis de Consilio* liḃaver̃ hic *Thesaur̃ Regis salvo custod tria scripta sub sigillo Regni *Scocie* de homagiis [t] fidelitat[e]. tam *David* q[a]m *Robti* nup

Regum *Scocie E.* quōd^{a}m Rege †*Angl* post conq̄m *primo* fact. que scripta resident in quodā cophino quadrato cū signo in margine t remañ inp aī in cista ubi pgameñ poni consuevit.

20, 21 Ed. IV.

(p. 129.) A° *xx°* *E iiii*^{ti}.



1 M$^{d'}$ qđ *xvii*^{mo} die *Aug̃* anno *xx*^{mo} Regp nūc *E iiii*^{ti} Epus *Lincolñ Angl* Cancellar liƀavit hic in Thesaur R salvo custodiend ‖undecē scripta quoꝝ vi. sūt in pargameno de q'bꝫ quinq sigillant^{r} sigillo Ville de *Bilbowe* t sextū sigillo Cōitatus *Biscaie* t quinq resiđ sūt in papiro de q'bꝫ ‖tres scripť imp'mūt^{r} sigill Regio Regp *Castell* t *Legionis* t duo resiđ dcoꝝ xi scripť signant^{r} signo notar.

2 Itm *eisđm die* t *anno* pfatus *Dñs Cancellar* liƀavit hic modo t forma supius specificat duo instrumenta in psencia *Nicħi Parker* t *Riči Spencer* notarioꝝ publicoꝝ auct^{te} Aplica t Impat tc sup scripta supius specificat fca.

3 Itm liƀavit unū scriptū obligat de sūma cccc li p *Willm Spark Roƀtum Gowdeby* t aī Dño Regi fact tc que quidem omnia scripta ponūt^{r} in quodam cophino ligneo quadrat cu tali signo

t ponūt^{r} [in] quadam cista sup^{a} Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr.*

" A° *xxi* *E. iiii*^{ti}."

ex^{a}. 4 ✝ M$^{d'}$ qđ *xxvii°* die *Junii* a° *xxi°* Regp nūc Dñi Thes t Camar liƀaver ex^{a} Thes Dñi R duo instru-

menta tangenc̃ scripta supª dc̃a. Mag̃ro *Joñi Cooke* que ‖quedª̃m instrumenta remanẽ consueverẽ cū scripť supª dc̃is in cophino supª dc̃o.

5 Iť̃m obligac̃o supius specificata liƀatr exª Thesauriam Regę *iiii*to die *Julii* aº *xxi*º ℟ nūc. ad manus Ep̃i *Lincoln̄* Custoď pⁱvati sigilli ℟. ✚

6 Mď qď *xiii*º die *Julii* anno *xxi*º ℟ *E iiii*ti *Joñes* ‖*Sanci* ‖*Darres* de *Ispañ* virtute bf̃is de pⁱvato sigillo ℟ Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̃ direct̃ cujꝰ data est *iiii*to die *Julii* ✚liƀavit✚ aº. *xxi*º. ℟ nūc liƀavit hic in Thesauř ℟ lr̃as patentes *Henr̃ sexti* nup̄ de fc̃o ꝛ non de jure ℟ *Angł Sancio Darres* de *Urbari* ‖*Ynigo Martyñ* ꝛ ał mcat̃ de *Ispañ* factas. *xx*mo *Decembr̃* aº ab inchoac̃oe regni sui *xlix*º ꝛc̃ que ‖quedª̃m lr̃e patentes remanent in pix̃ ad signū supª dc̃m.

p bf̃e Regis de pⁱvato sigillo.

7 Iť̃m liƀavit hic *eisdem die* ꝛ *anno* quandª̃m cōmissionē dc̃i *Henr̃ sexti* de data *xix*º die *Novembr̃* anno dc̃i *H. sexti* supªdicto fc̃am *Hugoni Courtenay* ꝛc̃.

8 Iť̃m liƀavit hic transcriptū ‖continentē in se artic̃los p̄testac̃oū ꝛ jurament̃. divs̄ mcatoꝫ Mag̃roꝫ naviū ꝛ ał coram. *G.* Archiep̄o *Eboꝫ* tunc Cancellar̃ *Angł.* De ‖queremoniis ꝛc̃ p̄ certis navibꝫ bonis ꝛ mcandiš ab ip̄o ꝛ aliis ut asseruit vi ꝛ armis captis ✚ ꝛ ✚ spoliatę ꝛc̃.

Aº *xxi*º *E iiii*ti.

(p. 129 b.) 9 Iť̃m liƀavit hic quandā acquietanc̃ genalē sub signo noªrio unacū ii script̃ p̄curatoř unū de data *vicesima pⁱma* die *Octobris* aº Dn̄i *milłmo cccc lxxvii*º. sigiłł villat̃ de *Bilbawe* imp̄sso ꝛ aliud de dat̃ *ſcia* die mensis *Februarii* aº Dn̄i *milłmo cccc*mo *octuagesimo pⁱmo* . que oīnia ponūtr in cophino infra-

notato int̄ aī remanent̄ in cista sup[a] Recept̄ Ducat[9] *Lancastr̄* ꝛc̄.

p bře d p[i]vato sigillo.

10 Iť̄m m[d]' qđ *eisdē die* ꝛ *anno* Dn̄s Thesauř *Angl'* ꝛ Camar̄ de Sc[a]cio deliťbaverūt ex[a] Theš R̄ quinq̄ scripta in papiro nup̄ in cophino sup[a]dc̄o remanenc̄. Aceciam obligac̄oem ‖cccc li sub noīe *Will'i Spark'* ꝛ *Robti Gowdeby* que quinq̄ scripta unacū obligac̄oe p̄dict̄ liťbat̄ fuer̄ Ep̄o *Lincoln̄* Custođ p[i]vati sigilli p̄ bře p̄dc̄m.

11 Iť̄m m[d]' qđ *viii*[o] die *Novembr̄* anno *xxi*[o] R̄ nūc Doctor *Johes Coke* Clicus Concilii R̄ deliťbavit hic in Thesauř R̄ salvo custodiend̄ " i quat̄nū " papir̄ continent̄ in se div̄š artic̄los . de querimoniis illoꝝ de *Biscaia* in p̄tib̄ *Ispañ* sub lingua Anglicana ꝛc̄.

12 Iť̄m deliťbavit unā [pvam] cedulam in papiro scriptā manu cujusdā de p̄tib̄ p̄dc̄is noīe . *J. Dariz* signat̄ in fine ꝛc̄ que ‖quedā script̄ ponūt[r] in cophino p̄dc̄o.

13 M[d]' qđ *xiii*[o] die *Novembr̄* a[o] *xxi*[o] R̄ *E iiii*[ti] *Franc̄.* Ep̄us *Lincoln̄* ꝛ alii *Magnati de Consilio* R̄ deliťbaver̄ hic in Thesauř R̄ . quodd[a]m scriptū de p̄rogac̄oe treugaꝝ p̄ *Lodowicū* R̄ *Francie* de data *xxviii* die mensis *Septembr̄* a[o] Dn̄i *m*[lmo] *cccc* ‖*octuagesimo p*[i]*mo* . sub p̄vo sigillo in absenc̄ magni ꝛ ponit[r] in quod[a]m cophino rotundo in viridi cista quousq̄ cophinus in quo poni deberet restitutū sit p̄ Ep̄m *Elien̄s.*

(p. 130.) A[o] *xxi*[o] *E iiii*[ti].

14 M[d]' qđ *xi*[mo] die *Febr̄* anno *xxi*[mo] R̄ *E iiii*[ti] Dn̄s Theš ꝛ Camar̄ receperunt quandam bagam de canabo sigillatā ii[b3] sigillis contineū div̄š pixid̄ cū *Iffeld Welles* evidenc̄ conc̄nent̄ Mapia de *Iffeld Welles* ꝛ *Cosyng-* *Cosyngtoñ.* *toñ* nup̄ p̄ Dn̄m Regem p̄quisita de *Will'mo Kaylwey*

ꝛ *Joħna* uxe ejus ꝑut * p ‖quandam [finem] levaꝫ in Cuꝛ iꝑius Dñi Ꝛ a die *Sc̃i Hillaꝛ in xv*cim *dies* anno ꝛ Ꝛ nūc *xxi*mo, que quidem evidencie ponūtr in quadam magna cista supa Recepꝫ ubi ꝑgameñ poni consuevit.

15 Iꝫm *eisdem die* ꝛ *anno* dicti Thesauꝛ ꝛ Camaꝛ recepeꝛ iiiior. fines quoꝝ, ii. sunt de uno meꝭ uno columbaꝛ una acꝛ pastuꝛ ꝛc̃ in *Horsmondeñ*. ꝛ. ii fines resid̃ sunt de centum acꝛ terꝛ quatuor acꝛ prati *Bagshotte.* ꝛ aꝫ cum ꝑtiñ in *Bagshotte* qui quidē fines ponūtr in ‖uno pixid̃ ‖rotundo ꝛ remanent in viridi cista.

16 " Iꝫm ii fines de ꝛris ꝛ teñꝫ in *Veꝫ Windsore* " ꝛ *Nova Wyndesore* [ꝛ relaxac̃ factꝫ ꝑ *Willm Noreys* " ꝛ *Th̃ Delamar* Miliꝫ de eisd̃]."

17 Iꝫm ii fines levaꝫ *Joħi Wodde* Aꝛ ꝛ aꝫ de Mañio de *Oxhey Richard̃.*

---

22 Ed. IV.

Ao *xxii*o *E iiii*ti.

1 Md' qd̃ *xvii*o die menꝭ *Junii* anno *xxii*o Ꝛ *E iiii*ti Dñs Archiepus *Eboꝛ* Cancellarius *Angl'* ꝛ aꝫ *Dñi de Consilio* Ꝛ deliꝫaveꝛ hic in Theꝭ Ꝛ quanda*m* pixidem sigillaꝫ continenꝫ relaxac̃oem feoffamenti Ducis *Eboꝛ* ꝛ quoddam scripꝫ Ducis de *Albany* Et ponitr in quadam cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

Relaxac̃o Ducis *Eboꝛ* ꝛ tanscripꝫ Ducis de *Albany.*

Regina.

2 Md' qd̃ *xviii*o die mensis *Junii* anno *xxii*do. Regis *E iiii*ti *Joħes Wodde* Clicus Theꝭ *Angl'*, deliꝫavit hic in Thesauꝛ Dñi Regꝫ quoddam scriptū relaxac̃ *Elizabeth̃* Regine *Anglie* de oīnibꝫ illis Mañiis de *Racheford̃* aꝫ dicꝫ *Rocheford̃ Lye Pake-*

Rocheford̃ "ꝛ aꝫ" Com̃ *Essex'.*

lesham ⁊ *Foulnes* cum oīnib3 eoꝝ ꝑtiñ in Coñ *Essex'*, quod quidem scriptū ponit^r in ‖quod^am pixide ‖rotundo ⁊ remanet ad p̄sens in q^ad^am cista cum trib3 ceruris de novo constructa que ‖quedam cista remanet in magna Thesauř in Abbia *Sči Petri Westm̄.*

Nova ꝓquisita ꝑ *E* R̨ *Angł iiii^tū.*

3 " Et m^d' qđ oīnes evidencie supius specificate " v3 de *Ifeld Welles Cosyngtoñ* ⁊ *Bagshot* modo de " novo ponūt' inꝰ ał in cista p̄dča."

4 " Iřm ꝥmīo *Hillař* a° *xxii^do.* ii fines de Mañio " de *Cresselowe* ponūt^r in pix̄ ‖rotundo suprascript."

Bagshote.

(p. 130 b.)

{Britann'.}

5 M^d' qđ *xvi^mo* die *Julii* anno regni Regis *E. iiii^ti. xxii^do.* M. *Roberus Mortoñ* Clicus Rotuloꝝ deliřavit in Theš R̨ quamdā pixidē rotunđ cū quođ scripto Ducis *Britanñ* cū sigillo suo sigillato continenť cōvenč inꝰ Dñm Regē p̄dict ⁊ eundē Ducē ꝑ matrimonio liřoꝝ ⁊ po^r sup^a Recept Ducatus *Lancastř* inꝰ ał script *Britanñ* ad tale signū ut in capite. Et pixis sign^at^r armis ut in capite.

{Scocia Edynburgh.}

6 M^d' qđ *xiii^o* die *Octobř* anno regni R̨ *E iiii^ti xxii^o Joñes Coke* legū doctor Secundarius privati Sigilli deliřavit in Thesauriam obligac̄oem Ville de *Edynburgh* sup resoluč pecuniaꝝ soluť ꝑ matrimonio Et est in ‖quod^am pixide ‖rotundo ⁊ ponit^r in quad^am cista sup^a Recept ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad signū ut in capite.

Pvincia de *Gipuscua* in *Ispañ.*

7 Md' qđ *xviii*° die *Octobr̃* a° *xxii*do ℞ nūc Doctor *Coke* Clicus Consilii ℞ liber̃avit hic in Thesauř iꝑius Dñi Regę salvo custoď unū cophinū ligneū rotundū cū "quatuor" scripť. unū vȝ in pgameno sigillato ii. sigillis cera ‖rubia de ‖convenš inť iꝑos de pvincia de *Gipuscua* in *Ispañ* ꝛ subditos Regis ꝛtc̃.

8 Itm iii scripta in papiro sigillo pvincie de *Gipuscua* sigillať ‖qui quidē pix̃ remanet in cista supª Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr̃* ad signū in margine.

9 Md' qđ *xviii*° die *Julii* anno regni ℞ *E iiii*ti *xxii*° *Joñes Fitzherbert* Rememorator ex pte ℞ in Scª cio deliber̃avit in Thesauriam quandª m pixidem [cū quodª m scripto] sub sigillo Prioratus et Conventus de *Ledes* in Com̃ *Kanc̃* de certis terř p ꝑdc̃m Dñm Regem pquisiť de ꝑdicť Priore ꝛt Conventť jacentť in *Ledes* ꝑdca ꝛt *Bromfeld* "Et ulťius con- "tinetr in eadem pixid aď carta *Joñis Roggers* de "terř in *Bromfeld* siť pquisiť ꝛtc̃ ꝛt remañ in The- "sauř ℞ infra Abbiam *B'ti Petri Westm̃* in qªdª m "nova cista inť alias evidenc̃."

{p' Joh'em Fitzherbert.}

(p. 131.) 10 Md' qđ *xx*° die *Octobr̃* anno *xxii*° ℞ *E iiii*ti *Joñes Wode* Clicus Thes̃ *Angl* liber̃avit hic in Thesauř ℞ quandª m bagam contiñ viii° pixid cū divš evidenc̃ de divš maňiis tř ꝛt teñ p Dñm Regem de novo pquisiť vȝ de Maňio de *Oxhey* ꝛt aď tř in Vill de ‖*Herfeld Burstoñ Pva Diltoñ Esthorntoñ* ꝛt alibi put p quanď cedulam de pgameno remanentť cum evidenc̃ ꝑdc̃is pleniꝰ liquet ‖quiquidm evidenc̃ remañ inť alia in quadª m cista cū tribȝ ceruř de novo

construct̃ in Thesauř ℟ infra Abbiam *Westm̃* cū tĥi signo

{Nova p'quis' p' E Regem Angl' tititū.}

Emsoñ. 11 M^d' that the *xxix* day of *Novembř* the *xxii* yere of the reigne of oure Sovaigne Lorde King *E* the *iiii*^th *Richard Emsoñ* hathe delyved to the Tresorer t Chambrelains a certain box with xii obligacions and an indenture writteñ in fo^rme folowyng. This bill endented made the *xxviii* day of *Novembř* the *xxii* yere of þe reigne of o^r Sovaigne Lord Kyng *E* the *iiii*^th betwix the Tresorer and Chambrelains of þe Kyngę Receipt oñ that ooñ ptie and *Ric̃ Emsoñ* Genall Attorney of þe Duchie of *Lancastř* oñ þe oþ ptie Witnessith þ^t þe seid *Ric̃ Emsoñ* hathe delyved to þe seid Tresorer t Chambrelains xii sevell obligacions made by *James Berkeley* Knyght Lorde *Berkley* to *Thom̃ Burdet* Squyer Whiche obligacions conteigne the some of cxxiii ĥi vi. s̃ viii d̃ and the same obligacions to þe Kyng belong̃ for þ^t þe seid *Thomas Burdet* was attainte of high treasoñ and thees obligacions beñ delyved in to þ^e seid Receipt saufly ther to be kept to þe Kyngę use and the seid obligacions w^t þe seid indenture beñ put in þe seid box and remayñ in þe grene chest at this signe

{Emson'.}

12 M^d' qd̃ ꝺmio *Hillarii* anno *xxii*^do. *Joħes Fitzherbert* ptulit hic in Receptā Sc^acii q^amd^am cartam de Manĥiis de *More Busshy* t *Eggeware* in Coñ

Midd' ⁊ *Hertf'* ac de Mañiis de *Dachet* ⁊ *Dyttoñ* in Coñi *Buk'* salvo custod' que carta remanet in pixide ‖rotundo in magna Thesauria R̄ in q^{a}dam cista de novo constructa p̄ evidenciis R̄ ⁊c̄.

(p. 131 b.) *Edynburgh* in *Scocia.*

13 Memorand' qd' *xix*^{no} die *Januar'* anno *xxii*^{do} R̄ *E. iiii*^{ti} Doctor *Coke* p̄tulit hic in Thesaur' R̄ quīq^{3} sc^{i}p̄t tangeñ convenc̄oes int' Dñm nr̄m Regē ⁊ Burgens̄ de *Edynburgh* in *Scocia* quor̄ tria sunt in p̄gameñ unū sigillat' sigillo ip̄ius Dñi nr̄i R̄ cera glauca ✠scriptū✠ scd̄m scriptū cera rubea videl't sigillo Civitat' *London* et ꝯciū sc^{i}ptum sub forma instrumēti notarii ⁊c̄. et duo sc^{i}pta in papiro unū viz̄ instrucc̄o f'ca *Gartero R̄ armor̄* ⁊ aliud l'ra Duc' *Albanie* . que ‖qued^{a}m sc^{i}pta ponūt' in quod^{a}m cophino ligneo quadrat' ⁊ remanēt in magna cista sup^{a} Receptā ubi p̄gamenū poni consuevit.

14 It̄m *xiii*^{o} die *Febr'* a^{o} *xxii*^{do} R̄ nūc revendus in X^{o} p̄o *Joh̄es* p̄missione divina *Lincoln̄* Ep̄us Custos p^{i}vati sigilli li'bavit hic in Thesaur' R̄ quand^{a}m indenturā cū trib^{3} sigillis sigillatā unacū codecello eidē annexo que ‖qued^{a}m indentura sigilla^{r} cū sigillis Comitis de *Anguse Andree* Dñi *Gray Jacobi de Lyddale* Milit' Cōmissionar' *Alex'* Ducis *Albanie* in *Scocia* de data apd' *Westm̄* ‖*xi*^{o} die *Febr'* a^{o} Dñi *m*^{lmo} *cccc lxxxii*^{do} aceciam cōmissionē sub sigillo dc̄i Ducis *Albanie* [unacū codecello in papiro eidē annex̄] dc̄is Cōmissionar' fact' de data apud *Dunbar* in *Scocia xii*^{o} die *Januar' anno q*^{o} *sup*^{a} ✠sub✠ que oīnia remanent in pixide ‖p̄notato.

1 Ed. V.

(p. 132.) 1 Memorand qđ *iii*cio die *Junii* a° *primo* Regis *E* v^ti *Roƀtus Littoñ* mandato Dñi Theſ *Angl* ⁊ ał Magnaţ de Consilio R̄ ꝑtulit hic in Thesauriam R̄ quandam pixid ligneam quadratā continentē quandam aliganciam confederacõm ⁊ int̄cursus m̄candisaz̧ int̄ ‖serissimū ⁊ Xp̄ianissim̄ P^incipē bone memorie *Folkerus.* *Edwardū* nuꝑ Regem *Anglie quartū* ⁊ *Folkerū* ꝑmissione divina Dñm *Scellingie* ⁊ ‖*Grienne* ⁊c̄ concluſ sub sigillo dci *Folkeri* cera virid ⁊ de data a° Dñice Incarnacõis *milłmo quadringentesīo octogesimo tercio* ⁊ ponitur in cista sup^a Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr̄* ad tale signū

{ Frisia { int'curs' / m'cand'. }

1 Ric. III.

1 M^d' qđ *xxiii*° die *Octobr̄* a° *p^imo* Regꝫ *Ricci* ℞cii *Ricus Skiptoñ* Clicus de Cancell R̄ ꝑtulit hic in Thesaur̄ R̄ duo scripta unū vz lr̄ā ꝑdonac̄ *Roƀti* nuꝑ R̄ *Scocie* fc̄ā *Georgio de Dunbar̄* Comiti *Marchie* de data anno *xiiii*° dci Regis ⁊ aliud lr̄ā *Jacobi* nuꝑ Regꝫ *Scocie* fact *Joħi Hardyng̃* de salvo conductu de data a° Dñi *m^l cccc xxxiiii*^to que ponūt^r in magna {Scocia} cista sup^a Receptā ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad signū in margine.

2 Itm *eisđm die* ⁊ *anno* ꝓdcus *Ricus Skiptoñ*

ꝑtulit hic in Thesauř R̄ indenturam inť Dñm Regē ꝛt *Roƀtm Brakenbury* tangeñ cunagiū in *Turř Londoñ* ꝛt alibi ꝛt ponit^r in p̄dča cista ad tale signū

3 M^d' qđ Dñs Eꝑus *Lincolñ* Cancellař *Angl* deliƀavit Theš et Camař *xxvii^o* die *Januař* anno *p^mo* R̄ *Riči* ꝛcii duo instrumēta cum tribꝫ supplicac̄onibꝫ eisđm anneẍ que ‖qued^am ponūt^r in pixide ‖rotundo et in cista sup^a Recepť Ducať *Lancastř* ad tale signū

* in p̄x̄ folio p̄cedenť inť alias evidencias *Britanie.*

4 Iťm quodd^am scriptū sub magno sigillo *Britanie* ‖continenť div̄š convenč inť dñm *E* nuꝑ Regē *Angl iiii^tū* ꝛt Ducē *Britanie* ꝑ mř̄imonio liƀoꝫ.

---

2 Ric. III.

(p. 132 b.) 1 M^d' qđ *xxvii^o* die *Octobř* anno *sc̄do* R̄ *Riči* ꝛcii Maǧr *Joñes Cooke* Doctor utriusq; juř liƀavit in Thesauř R̄ duo appūctuamenta unū in ꝑgamino tangeñ *Philippū* Ducem *Burgunđ* et aliud in papiro tangeñ *Maximilianū* Ducē *Austrie* ꝛt *Burgunđ* que quiđm ponūt^r in pixide ‖rotundo et remanent in cista sup^a Recepť Ducať *Lancastř* ad tle signū

Angl. Scocia. 2 M^d' qđ *xx^o* die *Nov'* anno *sc̄do* R̄ *R* ꝛcii *Willm̄s Lacy* Clicus Consilii dč̄i Dñi R̄ reportavit in Thesauř

Regis oĩes illas evidencias tangeñ regnũ *Scocie* " subscript̃ "

3 ✠ Iť̃m indentura treugaz̃ *Scocie* tempe *Henr̃ vi*^{ti}.

4 Iť̃m indentura treugaz̃ *Scocie* tempe *E iiii*^{ti}.

5 Iť̃m instrumentũ de terr̃ vacanť in *Berewyke* ꝛ *Rokysbourgh.*

6 Iť̃m instrumentũ ꝑtestac̃ois ꝑ homagio *Scocie.*

7 Iť̃m ||confirmac̃ alliganciaz̃ ꝛ treugaz̃ fact̃ [ꝑ] Regẽ *Scotoz̃.*

8 Iť̃m ||obligac̃ ℞ *Scocie* sup resoluc̃oe oĩm ꝑceptoz̃ ꝑ matrimonio Dñe *Cecilie* filie ℞ casu quo matrimoniũ spatũ non sorciatr effc̃m ꝛ remanent in pixide quadrať ad tle signũ

ꝛ ponũtr in magna cista supa Recept̃ ubi ꝑgamenũ poni consuevit.✠

[" Vacant hic eo qd dict̃ evidencie mo ponũtr in " magno cophino quadrať cum signo supanotato cũ " aliis evidenciis."]

9 Iť̃m hanapiũ de twyggys in quo continetr una lr̃a Dñi *Joh̃is de Balliolo* sigillať cũ xlta ꝛ tribz̃ sigillis.

10 Iť̃m ||unũ [||ꝑvũ] pixidẽ ||quadratẽ in quo continetr ✠duo scripta unũ vz̃ de salvo conductu *Jacobi Scocie* et aliud✠ [" scriptũ "] de ꝑdonac̃oe *Rob̃ti* nup ℞ *Scocie* fact̃ *Georgio de Dunbarr̃* ad tle signũ

{Scocia.}

11 Iť̃m ꝑdc̃us *Willm̃s Lacy* deliṽavit in Thesaur̃ Regis [*die* ꝛ *anno supadc̃is* ||unũ pixidẽ quadrať] tangeñ regnũ *Scocie* unũ videlt sub magno sigillo ℞

Scocie de dat̃ mens̃ *Augusti* anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo iiii*^{c} *iiii*^{xx} *iiii*^{to}.

12 Itm "cōmissio" sup sponsat̃ uni^{9} filiaz *Johis* Ducis *Suff'*.

13 Itm ‖due ‖indenture sigillat̃ cera rubea sub octo sigillis.

14 Itm alia indentura sub signis manual̃ que quidm remañ in magna cista sup^{a} Recept̃ ubi pga-menū poni consuevit ad tle signū

(p. 133.) 15 M$^{d'}$ qd̃ M' *Johes Cooke* delibavit in Thes̃ R̨ ex novo *ultīo die Nov'* anno *sc̃do* R̨ *Ric̃i* ꝯcii tria scripta tangeñ villam de *Bylbowe* que inponūt^{r} in cophino ligneo quadrat̃ int^{9} alia script̃ cū tli signo

t ponūt^{r} in quad^{a}m cista sup^{a} Recept̃ Ducat^{9} *Lancastr̃* "ad tle signū †"

Pvincia de *Gipuscua* in *Ispania.*

16 Itm p̄dc̃us M' *Johes Cooke* delibavit in Thes̃ R̨ *p̄dc̃is die* t *anno* ex novo unū scriptū tangeñ *Gipuscuā* in *Ispania* t remanet in pixide ‖rotundo et in cista sup^{a}dc̃a int^{9} alia scripta ad tle signū

17 M$^{d'}$ qd̃ *xxi*^{o} die *Decembr̃* anno *sc̃do* R̨ *Ric̃i* ꝯcii Dn̄s Epus *Lincoln̄* Cancellar̃ *Angl* delibavit in Thesaur̃ R̨ ‖quend^{a}m ratificac̃oem treugaz triēnaliū fact̃ p Regem *Scottoz* Illustrissīo Dño Regi *Ric̃o Angl tercio* que quidm ponit^{r} in pixide quadrat̃ t remanet

in magna cista sup[a] Recept̃ ubi pgaminū poni consuevit ad tle signū

{Scocia.}

18 M[d'] qd̃ in ||isto pixide ✠ p[i]mo ✠ contiñ in toto vii[te] evidenc̃ *Britanñ.*

19 M[d'] qd̃ *xiii*[o] die *M*[ai]*cii* anno *sc̃do* R̃ *Ric̃i* [I]*cii* Dñs Eps *Lincolñ* Cancell̃ *Angl̃* deliḃavit in Thes̃ Regis ex novo quodd[a]m scriptū tangeñ Ducē *Britanie* sigillat̃ cera rubea de dat̃ *xxiiii*[to] die *Aprilis* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc lxxx iiii*[to].

20 Itm [p]*dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* M' *Will̃ms Lacy* Clicus Consilii R̃ deliḃavit in Thes̃ R̃ duo scripta tangeñ [p]dc̃m Ducē *Britanie* unū videl̃t de dat̃ *xx*[o] die *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃o cccc lxxxiiii*[to] Et aliud de dat̃ *xxvi*[to] die *Febr̃ anno Dñi sup[a]dc̃o* que quiḋm sigillant[r] cera rubea et ponūt[r] in cophino ligneo int̃ alias evidencias *Britanie* ad tle signū

{Britania treuga.}

21 Itm *quinto* die *Junii* anno *ii*[o] R̃ *Ric̃i* [I]*cii* M' *Will̃ms Lacy* Clicus Consilii Regis deliḃavit in Thes̃ R̃ quodd[a]m script̃ tangeñ Ducē [p]dc̃m de dat̃ *xix*[o] die *April̃* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc lxxxv*[o] ⁊ ponit[r] in pixide ||[p]dc̃o int̃ al̃ evidencias *Britannie* ad signū [p]dc̃m et remanent in quad[a]m cista sup[a] Recept̃ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃.*

---

1 Hen. VII.

(p. 133 b.) 1 M[d'] qd̃ *xxix*[o] die *Novembr̃* anno *p[i]mo* R̃ *Henr̃ vii*[mi] Dñs Eps *Wigorñ* Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* deli-

ƀavit in Theſ R̄ quand^{a}m indenturā int̄ p̄dc̄m Dn̄m Regem *Egidiū Dawbeney* Militē et *Barthm Reed* Aurifabrū *Londoñ* de cunag̃ monete infra Regnū *Angl̄* Villam *Caleſ* ⁊ *M*^{l}*cħ ibm* ⁊ ponit^{r} in pixide ‖rotundo ad tle signū

⁊ remanet in virid̄ cista.

2 ✚ M$^{d'}$ q̄d̄ *xx*^{o} die *Febr̃* anno *p*^{i}*mo* Regis *Henr̃ septimi Thomas Bulkley* deliƀavit in Theſ Regis salvo custodiend̄ quodd^{a}m script̄ Regis *Franc̃* sigillat̄ cera glauca de abstinencia guerre et aliis amicic̄ p̄ tres annos p̄x̄ futur̃ int̄ p̄dc̄m Regē *Henr̃ vii*^{m} et *Karolū* Regē *Franc̃* de dat̄ *xvii*^{o} die mensis *Januar̃* anno Dn̄i *mill̄mo cccc octuagesimo quinto* quod quid̄m ponit^{r} in pixide ‖rotundo int̄ alt̄ evidencias *Franc̃* ad tle signū

{✝ Angl' Franc'. ✚}

et remanet in cista ubi p̄gamenū poni consuevit sup^{a} Receptā ad tle signū.✚

[" q̄ ponit^{r} int̄ ‖aliis ‖evidenciis *Franc̃* in uno longo " cophino ‖lignio sup^{a}notato tali signo."]

3 M$^{d'}$ q̄d̄ *xxiiii*^{o} die *Febr̃* anno *p*^{i}*mo* R̄ *Henr̃ vii*^{mi} *Curteys* de Cancell̄ R̄ deliƀavit in Theſ R̄ salvo custodiend̄ quand^{a}m indenturā int̄ p̄dc̄m Regē ex una p̄te et Majorē Ballīos et Burgenses de *Clyftoñ Dertmouth Hardenesse* in Coñi *Devoñ* ex alt̄a p̄te de custod̄ cujusd^{a}m Turr̃ Ville p̄dc̄e ‖qua quid̄m indentura dat̄ est *xvi*^{o} die *Januar̃* anno *p*^{i}*mo* p̄dc̄i R̄ *Henr̃ vii*^{mi} sub sigillo Cōe p̄dc̄oz̄

Major̃ Balł ꝺ Burgenš et ponit^r in ‖pvo pixide ‖ligneo ad tłe signū

{Indentura de Dertmouth.}

et reḿ in ‖viride cista.

4 M^d^ q^d^ *vi*^to^ die *Julii* anno *p*ⁱ*mo* Ry *Henr̃ sepłi* M' *Henr̃ Aynesworth̃* Secundarius privati sigilli Ry deliƀavit Theš ꝺ Camar̃ duo scripta tangeñ Regem *Scottoꝝ* unū videłt ‖cōmissio ꝑdči Ry *Scottoꝝ* de dat̃ *vi*^to^ die mensis *Maii* anno Dñi *miłłmo quadringentesimo octuagesimo sexto* sigillat̃ cera glauca. Et aliud scripł indentat̃ de dat̃ *ſcio* die mensis *Julii* anno Dñi ut sup^a^ sigillat̃ cū sex sigiłł cera rubea Et ponūt^r^ int̃ ał evidenč *Scocie* in cophino q^a^drat̃ ad tłe signū

{Scocia.}

et reḿ in magna cista sup^a^ Receptā ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

(p. 134.) 5 Memorand̃ qđ *xxiii*^o^ die *Julii* anno *p*ⁱ*mo* Ry *Henr̃ vii*^mi^ M' *Henr̃ Aynesworth̃* Secundarius privati sigilli Ry deliƀavit Theš ꝺ Camar̃ quatuor scripł tangeñ Ducē *Britañ* quoꝝ tria sunt in ꝑgameno ꝺ unū in papiro unū videłt de dat̃ *xxii*^o^ die *Julii* anno Dñi *miłłmo cccc lxxxvi*^o^ sigillat̃ cū iiii^or^ sigiłł cera rubea aliud sub signeto manuali ꝑdči Dñi nr̃i Ry *Henr̃ vii*^mi^ de dat̃ ꝑdča. Terciū sub magno sigillo Ducis *Britañ* de dat̃ ꝑdča sigillat̃ cera rubea. Et quartū in papiro de dat̃ ꝑdča que quiđm ponūt^r^ in cophino quadrat̃ ad tłe signū

{Quatuor scripta Ducis Britan'. Jt'm unu'.}

et reḿ in cista sup^a^ "Ducat̃" *Lancastr̃.*

2 Hen. VII.

1 " Itm *octavo* die *Febr̃* a° *ii*^do^. q°dd^a^m scriptū " ‖dc̃is Duc̃ de novo fc̃m de continuac̃oe treug̃ ⁊ " int̃curs̃ m̃cand̃ dat̃ *vii* die *Sept* a° *m*^l^ *cccc iiii*^xx^ *vi*. " Po^r^ ut sup^a^."

" A° *ii*^do^ R̃ *H. vii*^mi^."

2 M^d^ q^d^ *septīo* die *Novembr̃* anno *sc̃do* R̃ *Henr̃ vii*^mi^. Dn̄s Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* ⁊ ceti p̃lati ⁊ Magnati de Consil̃ ip̃ius Dn̄i Reg̃ in [*Cam̃a*] *Stellata* delib̃aver̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Cam̃ar̃ unū scriptum Regis *Scoto*ꝝ de ratificac̃oe ⁊ confirmac̃oe treugaꝝ ⁊c̃. sigillatū cera glauca de data ap^d^ *Edyngburgh̃ xxiiii*^to^ die mensis *Octobr̃* anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo quadringentesīo octuagesīo sexto* et regni sui *vicesimo septīo* quod quidē scriptū ponit^r^ in cophino q^a^drato int̃ aſ ⁎ *Scocie* ad t̃le signū

Scocia.

{Scocia.}

3 M^d^ q̃ *p*^i^*mo* die *Decembr̃* a° *sc̃do* R̃ nūc *Henr̃ vii*^mi^ Secundarius in officio p^i^vati sigilli Regis. p̃tulit hic in Thesaur̃ Regis quodd^a^m scriptū Duc̃ *Britañ* sub magno sigillo et p^i^vato sigillo ip̃ius Duc̃ cera rubea ‖continent̃ in se confirmac̃ ⁊ ratificac̃ pacis ⁊ treugaꝝ ac int̃cursus m̃candiſ ⁊c̃. de data ✠*ii*^do^ die✠ *septimo* die *Septembr̃* anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo cccc*^mo^ *octuagesimo sexto* ‖quequidē scriptū ponit^r^ in pixide ‖quadrato supius ‖notato cū iiii^or^ evidenciis *Britañ.*

4 M^d^ q̃ " ‖*xxvii*^to^" die *Januar̃* anno *sc̃do* R̃ *Henr̃ sept̃i* Mag̃r *Robtus Mortoñ* Cl̃icus *Custos Rollo*ꝝ *Cancell̃* R̃ ac *unus de Consilio* Dn̄i R̃ *die* ⁊ *anno sup^a^dc̃is* p̃tulit hic in Cur̃ R̃ ⁊ Thes̃ ip̃ius R̃ salvo custod̃ quodd^a^m scriptū quinq̃ sigill̃ in cera rub̃ sigillat̃ de

continuacõe ⁊ ꝓgacõe treug̃ ⁊ int̄ cursus m̄candizaꝝ int̄ subditos R̄ ⁊ subditos de ꝑtibꝫ *Flandr̃* dat̃ *sc̃do* die *Januar̃* anno Dñi *m*ˡ *cccc*ᵐᵒ *octogesimo sexto* apᵈ *Caleſ̃* quod quidē scriptū rem̃ int̄ at̃ in cophino quadrat̃ supª Cam̄am Consilii Duc̃ *Lanc̃* ad tle signū

{Maximilianus.}

3 Hen. VII.

(p. 134 b.) 1 Mdᵒ qd̃ *primo* die *Febr̃* anno *tercio* Regis *Henr̃ septimi Robtus Lyttoñ* Subtheſ̃ ꝑtulit in Thesaur̃ R̄ duo scripta concernenc̃ treugas int̄ Regna *Angl̃* et "*Scocie*": quoꝝ unū est sub magno sigillo R̄ *Scocie* sigillat̃ cera glauca de dat̃ *Jacobi* R̄ *Scocie xxiiii*ᵒ die *Nov*' anno regni sui *xxviii*ᵒ et aliud scriptū indentat̃ sigillat̃ ‖sera rubea de dat̃ * Dñi *mill̃mo iiii*ᶜ *lxxxvii*ᵒ que quidm ponūtʳ in pixide ‖rotundo ad tle signū

{Anglia Scocia.}

⁊ rem̃ in magna cista supª Recept̄ ubi ꝓgamenū poni consuevit.

5 Hen. VII.

Joh'es Rex Portugal' aº m cccc iiiiˣˣ. ixº.

1 Mdᵒ qd̃ *sexto* die *Marcii* anno *quinto* Regꝯ *Henr̃ sepli Robtus Littoñ* Clicus Theſ̃ *Angl̃* ꝑtulit in Thesaur̃ R̄ quandᵃm ratificacõem ⁊ confirmacõem treugaꝝ ⁊ alleganc̃ int̄ Regna *Anglie* ⁊ *Portugal̃* ꝑ *Joh̃em* Regem *Portugal̃* sub magno sigillo suo in plumbo. de dat̃ aº Dñi *m*ˡᵐᵒ *cccc iiii*ˣˣ *ix*º

Et ponit^{r} in pixide quadrat̃ cū signo in margīe. ꝛ reñ in cista sup^{a} Receptā Ducat^{9} *Lancastr̃.*

Dacia. 2 M$^{d'}$ qđ *xxviii^{o}* die *Aprił* anno *quinto* Regis *Henr̃ vii^{mi} Joñes Dynh^{a}m* Miles Dñs *Dynh^{a}m* Theſ *Angł* ꝓtulit in Thesauř R^{y} quodd^{a}m scriptū de treugis int^{9} Dñm nr̃m Regem *Henr̃ septimū* ꝛ *Joñem* Dei gr̃a *Dacie Noruegie Sclavoꝝ Gotthorūq;* Rex electus in Regem *Swecie* ꝛc̃. de dat̃ [die] *B'toꝝ Fabiani et Sebastiani* Martirū anno Dñi *miłłmo iiii^{c} nonagesimo* quod quiđm ponit^{r} in pixide ‖rotundo ad tłe signū

Et remanet in cista sup^{a} Recepť Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃.*

✝ {Maximilianus.}

3 M$^{d'}$ qđ *xxix^{o}* die *Ap'lis* a^{o} *quinto* R^{y} *Henr̃ vii^{mi}* Doctor *Baldeswełł* Clicus Consilii Dñi Regę ꝓtulit in Thesauř Regę quodd^{a}m scriptū *Maximiliani* Regis *Romanoꝝ* tangeñ intercursus m̃candiſ de data *xxvi^{ti}* die *Januar̃* anno Dñi *m^{l} cccc^{mo} octuagesimo vi^{to}.* sigillat̃ cera rubea quod quidem scriptū ponit^{r} in pixide ligñ quadrat̃ Et remañ in cista sup^{a} Receptam Ducat^{9} *Lancast^{r}* ad tłe signū in capiť.

(p. 135.) **Glaston-bury.** 4 M$^{d'}$ qđ *iiii^{to}* die *Maii* anno *quinto* R^{y} nūc *Henr̃ septi Roƀtus Littoñ* Armig^{9} Clicus Theſ *Angł* liƀavit hic ad Receptam Sc̃ii R^{y} quamd^{a}m cartam ꝑ *Joñem* Aƀƀtem *Glastoñ* sub sigillo ejusdem Aƀƀtis ꝛ Conventus de ccxl^{ta} acris pastuř *Dño Regi* ꝛ heredibꝫ suis ad elargac̃oem parci iꝑius Dñi R^{y} de *Blakedoñ* in Coñ *Dorſ* concesſ. cujus ‖qued^{a}m carte data est in domo Capitłari ejusdem Conventus *p'mo* die mensis

Maii anno Regni ꝑdči Dñi Regis nūc *quarto*. que ‖qued[a]m carta ponit[r] in ‖quod[a]m pixid̄ de ligno Et remañ in viridi cista ad signū in margīe.

6 Hen. VII.

Maximillianus Romanor' Rex ⁊ Philippu' Burgundie Dux.

1 M[d'] q[d'] *quinto* die *Octobr̄* anno Regis nūc *Henr̄ septi[mi]* *sexto* *Roƀtus Littoñ* Armig̃ Subthes̃ *Angl̄* ꝓtulit ac liƀavit hic ad Receptā Sc[a]cii R̨ ad manus Thes̃ ⁊ Camarioꝝ dči Sc[a]cii quatuor scripta sigillaī tang̃ divs̃ convenc̃oes int̄ ipm Dñm nr̄m *Henr̄ septi[m]* Regem nūc et *Maximillianū* Regem *Romanoꝝ* necnon *Philippū* Ducem *Burgundie* de concordia ⁊ tractatu pac̨ int̄ ipos hiī quoꝝ daī anno Dñi *miłmo* *cccc[mo]* *nonagesimo* quequid̄m scripta ponūt[r] in quod[a]m cophino ligneo quadrato cū tali signo ꝓut in capite patꝫ et remanet in quad[a]m [cista] sup[a] Camam Duc̨ *Lancastr̄*.

2 M[d'] qd̄ *x[o]* die *Febr̄* anno *vi[o]* Regis *Henr̄ vii[ti]* *Roƀtus Lyttoñ* Armig̃ Subthes̃ *Angl̄* ꝓtulit hic in Curiam salvo custod̄ quodd[a]m scripī de amicicia ⁊ treug̃ int̄ ꝑdc̃m Dñm nr̄m Regem *Henr̄ vii[tim']* ⁊ *Joħem* Ducem *Mediolani* sigillaī cera alba et ponit[r] in ‖quod[a]m pixide ‖rotundo ad tle signū seqñ

et remanet in magna cista sup[a] Receptam.

7 Hen. VII.

(p. 135 b.) 1 Md' qd *iiii*to die *Oct'* anno *vii*o Regis *Henr'* *vii*mi *Robtus Lyttoñ* Armig' Subthes' *Angl'* deliḃavit hic in Thesaur' Dñi Regis salvo custodiend' tria scripta de terra sive dñio Dñi Regis *Hiḃnie*, unū videl't sub signis manual' ||Dīnoz Sp̄ual' et Tempal' et sigillatū sub magno sigillo dc̄i Dñii cera rubea, scdm̄ scriptū sigillatū cum iiiior sigill' cera rubea 't signat' cum signis manual' divs ||Dīnoz, et terciū script' in papiro signatū cū signo manuali Comitis de *Kyldare* et cum cera rubea sigillat', dc̄o Dño nr̄o Regi direct' que quidm script' ponūtr in pixide ||rotundo et rein̄ in virid' cista ad tle signū

2 Md' qd *xiiii*o die *Oct'* anno regni Regis *Henrici* *vii*mi *vii*o *Ric̄us Lyttoñ* deliḃavit Thes' et Camar' Sc^a^cii Dñi Regis salvo et secur' custodiend' quand^a^m bagam de ||correo cum ptic̄lis comp̄i *Joh̄ne Rogers* nup̄ uxis *Thome Rogers* nup̄ Custodis sive Clici naviū Dñi Regis infra regnū *Angl'* videl't *a festo* [*Sc̄i*] *Mic̄his* *Arch̄i* anno *primo* dc̄i Dñi Regis nunc usq; *xxv*tū diem *Febr'* anno *tercio* ejusdm Regis scil't p duos annos integros et cxlix dies ut infra que quidm ponitr in magna cista sup^a^ Receptam int' evidencias *Francie* ad tle signū

Compuť Clici naviū.

(p. 136.) 3 Md' qd' "*xix*no" die "*Octobr'*" anno *septīo* Regis nūc *Henr'* *sept̄i* Dñs Thes' et Camar' ||receperunt de *Dñis Consilii Dñi R̄* salvo custodiend' unū

cophinū quadratū continentem "tria scripť" *Britañ* videłt unū *Anne* Ducisse *Britañ* sigillať cum magno [sigillo] cera rubea de dať *xv*mo die *Februarii* anno *m*lmo *cccc*mo ‖*octoagesimo nono* Scđm sigillať tribꝫ sigillꝙ cera rubea de dať *Londoñ xxvii*o die *Julii* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *nonagesimo* T'ciū sigillať tribꝫ sigillꝙ cera rubea de dať *Londoñ* ut supª qui quidem cophinꝰ ponitr in quadªm cista inť alias evidenč *Britañ* supª Receptam Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū

{Ultima convenc'o Britanie.}

4 Mđ' qđ *xxiii*cio die *Octobr̃* anno *septimo* Regis nūc *Henr̃ vii*' revendus in Xp̃o pater Archiep̃us *Cant* Dñs Cancellaŕ *Anglie* deliƀavit Dñis Theś t Camaŕ de Recepta Scªcii dči Dñi R̃ salvo custodiendđ unū longū cophinū ligneū continenť xxti scripta videłt

5 Unū scriptū sigillať cera glauca panno linneo coopť de dať *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxvi*to.

6 Scđm scriptū sigillať cera ‖virida de dať anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to.

7 Terciū scriptū sigillať sigillo Regꝙ *Franc̃* cera glauca de data anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to.

8 iiiitū scriptū sigillať sigillo R̃ *Franc̃* cera glauc̃ dať anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxvii*mo.

9 Quintū scriptū sigillať sigillo R̃ *Francoꝝ* cera glauca de data *xiii*mo die mensis *Julii* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxvii*mo.

10 Sextū scriptū sigillať sigillo R̃ *Franc̃* cera glauca de data *xxix*no die mensis *Augusł* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to in dorso vocať L'ꝛa aꝛbitꝛii.

(p. 136 b.) 11 Septimū scriptū [sigillať] sigillo dicti Regꝙ *Franc̃* cera glauca de *eadem data* in dorso L'ꝛa amicicie et p'missio'is contꝛact' matꝛimonial'.

12 Octavū scriptū sigillatū sigillo dict Regꝭ cera glauca de *eadem data* et in dorso L'ꝛa tꝛeugaꝛu'.

13 Nonū scripť sigillať sigillo dicť Ꝛ *Franc̃* cera glauca [de *eaḋm dať*] et in dorso Obligacio annui ‖sensus.

*Francia. E. iiii*tl.

14 Decimū scriptū sigillať duob3 sigillꝭ in uno labello pendenť v3 uno cera glauca ꝛ alt'o rubea de data *xxx*mo die mensis *Augusť* anno *m*mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to et in dorso Obligac'o de Misi.

15 Undecimū sine sigillo de data anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxvii*mo et in dorso L'ꝛa ꝛecessus oꝛatoꝛu' Fꝛanc'.

16 xiim scriptū sine sigillo de *eadem data* et in dorso Responsa oꝛatoꝛu' Fꝛanc'.

17 xiiim scriptū sigillať quinq3 sigillꝭ cera rubea de data *xxi*mo die mensis *Julii* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxx vii*mo et in dorso P'ꝛogac'o tꝛeug' int' Angl' ꝛ Fꝛanc'.

18 xiiiim scripť sigillať sigillo Ꝛ *Franc̃* cera glauc̃ de dať die *vii*mo mensis *Apꝛlis* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*o *lxxviii*o et in dorso L'ꝛa s'c'da aꝛbitꝛii.

19 xvm scriptū sigillať uno sigillo cera rubea de dať *xvi*o die *Februaꝛ̃* anno *m*l' *cccc*mo *lxxviii*o et in dorso L'ꝛa aꝛbitꝛii.

20 xvim scriptū sigillať uno sigillo cera rubea de data *xiii*o die *Febꝛ̃* eodem anno et in dorso L'ꝛa tꝛeugaꝛ'.

21 xviim scriptū sigillať cera rubea de dať *xiiii*o die *Febꝛ̃* dc̃o anno ꝛ in dorso L'ꝛa annui ‖sensus.

22 xviii scriptū sigillať uno sigillo cera rubea de

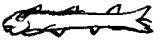
dat̃ *xv*^{mo} die *Febr̃ anno sup*^{a}*dc̃o* et in dorso **L'ꝛa amicicie.**

23 xix^{m} scriptū sigillat̃ uno sigillo cera rubea de
(p.137.) data *xvii*^{o} die *Aprił* anno Dñi *m*^{lo} *cccc*^{mo} *lxxix*^{no} et in dorso **Obligac'o de Nisi.**

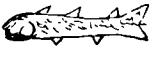
24 xx^{m} scriptū sigillatū sigillo R̸ *Franc̃* cera glauca de data *xvii*^{o} die *Januar̃* anno Dñi *m*$^{l'mo}$ *cccc iiii*^{xx} *v*^{to}.

25 Qui quidem cophinus ponit^{r} in quad^{a}m cista sup^{a} Recept̃ ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit signat̃ cū signo ꝑdc̃o in folio precedent̃ ꝑut patet in margine.

26 M$^{d'}$ qđ *xviii*^{o} die *Maii* anno *vii*^{o} R̸ *Henr̃ sepłi* Magr *Henr̃ Aynesworth* Secundarius in officio privati sigilli Reg^{e} delibavit in Thes̃ R̸ ibidem salvo custod̃ iiii^{or} script̃ quoꝝ tria sunt continencia certas confederac̃oes et amicicia int̃ Regem *Romanoꝝ* ꝛ Dñm nr̃m Regem *Anglie* sigillat̃ sigillo R̸ *Romanoꝝ* cera rubea de data *sexto* die mensis *Aprił* anno Dñi *m*$^{l'mo}$ *cccc*^{o} *nonagesimo* ꝛ regni sui *quinto.* Et quartū scriptū de confirmac̃oe abstinencie ‖guarrarū int̃ Dñm nr̃m Regem *Anglie* ꝛ Regem *Scotoꝝ* sigillat̃ magno sigillo dc̃i R̸ *Scotoꝝ* cera glauca de dat̃ *xviii*^{o} die mens̃ *Marcii* anno Dñi *m*$^{l'mo}$ *cccc*^{o} *nonagesimo p*^{i}*mo* ꝛ regni dc̃i R̸ *Scotoꝝ iiii*^{to} ‖qui quidem tria scripta R̸ *Romanoꝝ* ponūt^{r} in cophino quadrato et remanet in domo alta sup^{a} Receptam Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū



27 Et iiii^{tū} scriptū Regis *Scotoꝝ* ponit^{r} in pixide ‖rotundo in magna cista sup^{a} Recept̃ ad tale signū



8 Hen. VII.

1 Md' q octavo die *Februar' Dñs Cancellar' Angl'* liḃavit in Thes' p man' *Clement' Clerk* ‖unū pixid' rotund' cōtinent' tria scripta unū vz *Henr' vii*^{i} R nr̄i *Angl'* ‖sera glauca sigillat' de dat' *xxii* die *Augusti* anno *octavo* scd̄m *Jacobi* R *Scocie* ‖sera glauca sigillat' de dat' *decimo septimo* die *Octob'* a^{o} Dñi *mill'mo quadringentesimo nonagesimo sc̄do* ꝛ regni sui *quīto* ꝛciū vero in papiro ꝛ est indentura cōclusōis de dat' ꝛcio die *Novemb'* anno Dñi ut sup^{a} et ponit^{r} in
(p. 137 b.) magna cista sup^{a} Recept' ubi pgamenū poni consuevit ad tale signū

{Anglía Scocía.}

9 Hen. VII.

1 Md' qd' *iiii*^{to} die *Novemb* anno *ix*^{o} *Henrici vii* *Ricardus Skiptoñ* un' Mg' Cancell' deliḃ[a]vit in Thesaur' Dñi Reg' quand' indentur' in' Dñm Reg̃ ꝛ Abbat' ꝛ Cōvent' de *Notley* sigillat' sigillo conventuat' Dom' p̄dict' de dat' *xxi* die *Februar'* anno *octavo* *H vii* ✠ ac ✠ Et ponit^{r} in ‖viride magna ‖ciste sḃ fenestra ‖Recepti in q^{a}d' pixide ad tale signū

2 Md' q^{a} *iiii*^{to} die *Novemb* anno *ix Henr' vii*^{i} *Ric̄dus Skyptoñ* un' Mag' Cancell' R deliḃavit in Thesaur' Dñi Reg' unā litterā annui census *Ludowyci* Reg' *Franco*ꝝ nup defuncti de dat' p̄dc̄i Reg' *Franc̄ xxix* die mens' *Augusti* anno Dñi ‖*milessimo cccc septuagessimo quinto* ꝛ regni sui *decimo*

quinto et ꝑ exemplificacõem Reg̃ nr̃i *Henr̃ vii*^{vi} anno *octavo* ⁊ *decimo* die *Julii* sub magno sigillo Reg̃ nūc cera glauca et ponit^{r} in pixide ‖rotundo ad tale signū

‖qui quidē pixis ponit^{r} in magna cista sup^{a} Recept̃ ubi ꝑgamenū poni cōsuevit.

3 " Md' qđ *xix*^{o} die *Maii* anno *ix*^{o} ℟ *Henr̃ vii*^{mi}
" *Willm̃s Hungate* deliberavit in Thes̃ Dn̄i Regis salvo
" custodiend̄ duo script̃ unū v^{s} de fidelitate *Mauricii*
" Comitis de *Desmond* de dat̃ *xviii*^{o} die *M'cii* anno
" *ix*^{o} ꝑdc̄i Dn̄i Regis ⁊ aliud script̃ indentatū int̃
" ꝑdc̄m Dn̄m Regem et *Geraldū* Comitē de *Kyldare*
" de dat̃ *xiiii*^{o} die *Maii* a^{o} Dn̄i *m*^{l} *iiii*^{c} *iiii*^{xx} *xiiii*^{o} que
" quidem ponunt^{r} in ‖quod^{a}m pixide ad tle signū

" et rem̃ in magna cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni con-
" suevit."

10 Hen. VII.

(p. 138.) 1 Md' qđ *sc̄do* die *Junii* anno *x*^{mo} Regis *Henr̃ vii*^{mi} *Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles ꝑtulit hic in curiam Dn̄i Regis quend^{a}m rotl̃m ꝑgameni de valore dn̄ior̃ manior̃ terr̃ ⁊ ten̄ Illustrissimi et ꝑpotentis Principis *Ric̄i* Ducis *Ebor̃* Comitis *M'chie* et *Ultonie* Dn̄i de *Wygmore* ⁊ de *Clare* infra officiū *Joh̄is Harper* unius Auditor̃ dc̄i Principis in *Wallia* cū *M'chia* ac in Com̃ *Hereford* *Salopie* ⁊ *Staffordie* a festo *Mich̄is* anno *xxi*^{o} Regis *Henr̃ vi*^{ti} usq; fm̃ *Mich̄is* anno *xxii*^{do} Regis ꝑdc̄i ꝑ annū integr̃ que quidem rotl̃s remañ in ‖viride

cista ad dorsum Camar in pva baga de ||canobo ad tle signū

11 Hen. VII.

1 M^d^ qd *xiii^o^* die ||*Novembr* anno *xi^mo^* Regis *Henrici vii^mi^ Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles ptulit in curiam Dñi Regis salvo et secure custodiend ||quemd^a^m pixidem cum lris Regis patentq concess *Francisco Dupo* Secretario Dñi Regis in lingua Gallicana de illq xl li concess p eundem Dñm Regem dco *Francisco* p terño vite sue p occupacoe officii sui pdci ea intencoe qd dcus *Franciscus* cognovit se satisfcm et psolut de omnib3 et ||omiodū soluc sibi ||debite racoe officii sui pdci ad fm *Sci Mich Archi* dco anno *xi^mo^* cum xl li eidem *Francisco* liband mandato dci Dñi Regis p lram sub signeto s Dño *Dynh^a^m* Thes *Angl* directam de dat *x^mo^* die ||*Decembrq* anno *xi^mo^* pdci Dñi Regis nunc ||quo quidem ||pixidis remañ in ||viride cista ad tle signū

{ Franciscus Dupo. }

(p. 138 b.)

{ Anglia Austria t Burg'. }

2 M^d^ qd *xxvi^to^* die *Februar* anno r R *Henrici sepli xi^mo^ Johes Dynh^a^m* Miles Dns de *Dynh^a^m* Thes *Anglie* ptulit hic in Thesaur Dñi Regq salvo custodiend iii^a^ scripta treug t intercursus mcandis fact inq Dñm ñ *Henr vii^i^* Regē *Angl* t *Philippū* Archiducem *Austrie* ac Ducem *Burgondie* unū videlt ||cōmissio dci Ducq sub magno sigillo suo sigillat cera

‖rubia de dat̃ apud *Bruselles xiiii*° die *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc*^{mo} *nonagesimo quinto* aliud script̃ sigillat̃ cū septē sigillis Ambassiatoꝝ dči Ducꝗ de dat̃ ap̃d *Londoñ xxiiii*^{to} die *Febr̃* dčo anno Dñi *mill̃mo iiii*^{c} *iiii*^{xx} *xv* terciū scriptū in ‖paupiro de dat̃ *xxix*^{no} die *Decembr̃* dčo anno que quidm scripta ponūt^{r} in uno cophīo ‖lignio quadrat̃ ad tle signū ꝑut patꝫ in capit̃ et remanet in quad^{a}m cista sup^{a} Ducat̃ *Lancastrie* cū at̃ evidenč pciū ꝑdčaꝫ.

3 **{Franciscus Dupo.}**

Itm *eisdem die* t *anno Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles Subtheš *Angt* ꝓtulit hic in Thesaur̃ dči Dñi R̃ salvo custod quand^{a}m indenturā fact̃ int̃ dčm Dñm ñ *Henr̃* Regem *Angt septimū* ex una ꝑte t *Robtm* Dñm de *Broke* Senescallū Hospič dči Dñi R̃ ex alt̃a ꝑte de firma minaꝫ [R̃] auri argenti plumbi t cup^{i} in Coīū *Cornub* t *Devoñ* de dat̃ ap^{d} *Westm̃ x*^{mo} die *Julii* anno r̃ R̃ *Henr̃ sept̃i iii*^{cio} et ponit^{r} in ‖uno ‖rotūdo pixide cū ltris [patentibꝫ] *Francisci Dupo* ad tle signū ꝓut patet in capit̃ et remant in ‖viride cista.

(p. 139.) 4 **{Flandr'.}**

. Md̃ [qd̃] *scdo* die *Maii* anno *xi*° Regis *Henr̃* . *vii*$^{t'm'}$ *Johes Kemp̃* et *Radulfus Swyllingtoñ* repti fuerunt ‖quemdm pixidem ‖rotundū in ‖virida cista nōdum arraiat̃ continentē sex scripta fact̃ Dño *Edwardo* nup Regi *Angt iiii*^{to} ꝑ *Maximilianū* Ducem *Burgond* et *Mariam* uxem ejus quoꝝ quinq̄ sigillant^{r} magno sigillo dči Ducꝗ *Burgond* cera ‖rubia videlt

5 Unū de dat̃ *p*^{i}*mo* die *Augusti* anno Dñi *mill̃mo*

*cccc*mo ||*octoagesimo* ꝛ titulatr in dorso **Confirmac'o Amicicie.**

6 Scđm de dať *iiii*to die *Augusti anno* p̄ *dc̃o* ꝛ titulatr in dorso **Recompensa.**

7 T'ciū de dať *v*to die *mens̃* p̄ *dc̃i* ꝛ *anno* p̄ *dc̃o* ꝛ titulatr in dorso **Tractatus Matrimonii.**

8 Quartū de dať *vii*mo die *Augusti anno* p̄ *dc̃o* ꝛ notatr in dorso **Secritas matrimonii.**

9 Et quintū vero de dať *xx*mo die *mens̃* p̄ *dc̃i anno sup*a*dc̃o* et [titulatr in dorso **Acquit'ta'cia dotꝭ**].

10 Sextū sine sigillo de dať *xvi*o die *Decembr̃ anno sup*a*notato* ꝛ intitulatr in dorso **Instrumentu'.**

11 ||Qui quiđm pixis signatr ||tle signo ꝑut pz in capite ꝛ remanet in magna cista in Camꝛa supa Ducať *Lancastr̃* inꝰ evidenc̃.

---

13 Hen. VII.

{Dux Ebor'.}

1 Mđ' qđ *xxi* die mens̃ *Novembr̃* anno r̃ R̨ *Henr̃ vii* a conquestu *xiii Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles Subthes̃ *Angl̃* optulit hic in Cur̃ Rete Sacrii Dñi Regis unū hanapiū de twiggys in Thes̃ Dñi R̨ salvo custodiend̃ ||continenť duo scripť unū videlt ḍe confirmac̃oe cujusd̃ carte *Eđo* nup Com̃i *Kanc̃* facť de dať apud *Westm̃* *xxvi* die *Februarii* anno r̃ R̨ *Edwardi* 𝔦cii a conquestu *primo* magno sigillo suo sigillať cera viriđ Et aliud scripť de exemplificac̃oe cartaꝛ divs̃ Regū *Angl̃ Eđo Langle* quondam Duci *Eboꝛ* ac Com̃i *Cantebr̃* facť tam de creac̃oe ip̃ius *Eđi* in Ducem

Eboꝛ ac [in] Coñ *Cantebr̃* qᵃm de aliis conc̃ sibi ✠ facť ✠ que ‖queđm exemplificac̃o est de dať apud *Westm̃ xxiiii* die menſ *Novembr̃* anno r̃ R *H quarti pˢmo* sub magno sigillo ejusđm R ‖corrio albo incluso quod quiđm hanapiū ħet quodđ labellū supᵃ notať tli signo ꝑut pꝫ in capite ꝛ reñ in magna cista supᵃ Reᵗᵃᵐ inť evidenc̃ *Scocie.*

Obligac'o mˢcatoꝝ' de Danske Colonia ꝛ Hambrough'.

2 Mđ' qđ *viii°* die *Febr̃* anno regni Dñi R *Henr̃ septˢ xiii°* *Roƀtus Lyttoñ* Miles Subthes̃ *Angť* ꝑtulit hic in Thes̃ R salvo custodienđ ‖unū pixidem continētē quandam obligac̃oem ꝑ *Harmanū Plowgħ* ꝛ aľ marcatores de *Danske Colonia* ꝛ *Hambrougħ* , factam Dño *Dynhᵃm* Thes̃ *Angť* de decem ꝛ octo millenis libris sterlingoꝝ solvenđ ꝛc̃. " ‖qui quidem pixis " remanet in ‖viride cista ꝛ ħt signū desup intitulatū ꝑut patet in margine.

(p. 139 b.) 3 Memođ' qđ *vicesimo quinto* die *Januarii* anno ℔ciodecimo Regis *Henrici septˢi* † *Hattoñ* legum Doctor ꝛ de Conciť Dñi Regis ꝑtulit hic in Cur̃ ‖unū pixidem ‖ligneum ‖quadratū continenť triginť scripť quoꝝ unū continet tractatus amiciciaꝝ ꝛ mciū intercursus inť dc̃m *Dñm Regem* ꝛ *Pr̃m* Archiducem *Austrie* et Ducem *Burgundie* convenť concluſ ꝛ detminať de quatuor voluminibꝫ ꝑgameni conglutinať cum tribꝫ sigilľ cera rubea ex utraq; ꝑte consuť et sub magno sigillo dc̃i *Archiducis* cera rubea ſigillať đ dať *xii* die menſ *Februarii* anno Dñi *milľmo quadringentesimo nonagesimo sexto* Aliud vero scripť est quedam cōmissio Ambassiatoꝝ dc̃i *Archiducis* annex aľ scripť cū duobꝫ sigillis dc̃oꝝ Ambassiatoꝝ de conclusionibꝫ dc̃oꝝ Ambassiatoꝝ quod quiđm scripť dc̃oꝝ Ambassiatoꝝ est de dať *Londoñ septīo* die *Julii* anno Dñi *milľmo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septīo*

Angl'. Austria. Burgundia.

||Relique autem scripť sunt obligacõnes ꝑ diu̇sos Dños Sp̃uales ꝛ Temporales ac ||villos ||corporatos de ꝑtibꝫ iꝑius *Archiducis* facť *Dño Regi* nr̃o ꝑ ||securite ꝛ obs̈vacõe dict̃ concluſ̃ que quiđm pixis signatr ||tle signo ꝑut patet in m̃gine Et remanet in magna cista supa Receptť int̃ evidenc̃ *Franc̃.*

4 Med' qđ remanet in eađm pixide ||unā obliğ factť dc̃o *Archiduci* ꝑ Majorē ✠ ꝛ Burgenſ̃ ✠ ville *Novi Castri sup Tynam* ꝑ securitate ꝛ obs̈vacõe dict̃ concluſ̃ ꝛc̃. de dat̃ *sexto* die *Aprilis* anno r̃ R̃ *Henrici sepli undecimo* sigillat̃ sigillo majorat̃ dict̃ vilť cera rubea.

5 Memod' qđ *sexto* die *Junii* anno r̃ R̃ *Henr̃ sepli* c̃iodecimo *Robtus Middeltoñ* legum Doctor ꝛ de Concilio dc̃i Dñi Regis delibavit Theſ̃ ꝛ Camar̃ in Theſ̃ hic salvo custodiend̃ quandam confirmacõem fc̃am ꝑ *Jacobum* Regem *Scottoꝝ* de diu̇s̃ appunctuament̃ convenc̃oibꝫ concordiis ꝛ conclucionibꝫ necnon treugaꝝ ꝛ guerraꝝ abstinenc̃ inter Reges p̃dc̃os ꝑ diu̇s̃ Ambassiatores suos capť que quiđm confirmac̃o est de dat̃ *x*mo die menſ̃ *Februar̃* ao Dñi *milťmo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septīo* ꝛ r̃ ejusd̃ R̃ *Scocie* *x*mo ꝛ sigillatr suo magno sigillo cera glauca Et rem̃ in magna cista supa Rēta int̃ evidenc̃ *Scocie* in quadam pixide ||ligneo quadrat̃ ad tle signū ꝑut pꝫ in m̃gine.

14 Hen. VII.

(p. 140.) {Anglia & Francia.}

1 Memod' [qđ] *xxvi* die *Augusti* anno r̃ R̃ *Henr̃ vii xiiiio Wills Warham* Custos Rotloꝝ Cancellarie

Dñi Regis deliƀavit *Joħi* Dño *Dynhᵃm* Theſ *Angl* hic in Theſ salvo custodiend̄ septem scripl̄ sequenc̄ unū videl̄t confirmatoriū *Lodowici Francie* Regis amiciciaꝫ ꝛ int̄cursus m̄chandisaꝫ int̄ dc̄m *Henr̄ vii* Regem *Angl* ꝛ *Carolum* nup Regem *Franc̄* init̄ sigillat̄ sigillo magno dc̄i *Lodowici* Regis *Franc̄* d̄ dat̄ ‖*Parisius xiiii* die *Julii* anno Dñi *mill̄mo cccc nonag̃ octavo.*

2 Aliud̄ scripl̄ obligatoriū dc̄i *Lodowici* de dat̄ p̄dc̄a p̱ soluc̄oe pecuniaꝫ sive annui census.

3 Terciū v̄o scripl̄ de dat̄ *x*[*v*]*iii* die *Julii anno supᵃdc̄o* ‖continenl̄ unū artic̄m de rebellibꝫ non recipiend̄ magno sigillo ejusd̄m *Lodowici* sigillat̄.

4 Quartū eciam scripl̄ eod̄ sigillo sigillat̄ de dat̄ *xiiii* die *Julii anno supᵃdc̄o* quo cavetʳ de spoliis ‖marittimis non faciend̄ ꝛ de f̄cis reformand̄.

5 Quintū v̄o scripl̄ est quoddam instrumēt̄ publicum de dat̄ p̄dc̄a contiñ formā juramenti dc̄i *Lodowici* confect̄.

6 Sextum scripl̄ est quoddam scripl̄ pⁱvatum juramenl̄ dc̄i *Lodowici* ‖continenl̄ ꝛ manu sua p̱pⁱa subscripl̄.

7 Sepl̄ " scripl̄ ẽ instrum̄tū " submissionis dc̄i *Lodowici* in forma Cam̄e Apostolice d̄ dat̄ supᵃdc̄a ꝛ sigillat̄ sigillo Ep̄i *Parisiens̄.*

8 Que ‖quedam scripl̄ ꝛ instrumenl̄ una cum indentura int̄ dc̄m *Joħem* Dñm de *Dynhᵃm* ꝛ dc̄m *Will̄m Warhᵃm* de liƀac̄oe ꝛ tradic̄oe eaꝫd̄m confect̄ ꝛ noīe ꝛ cognoīe ejusd̄ *Will̄i* subscⁱpl̄ de dat̄ *xxvi* die *Augusti* anno *xiiii* supᵃdc̄o remanent in magna cista supᵃ Receptam int̄ aꝰ evidenc̄ *Franc̄* in quad̄

pixide ‖ligneo quadraţ signaţ ţli signo ꝑut patet in capite.

---

14 & 15 Hen. VII.

1 Memoᵈ' qđ Dñs Rex *Henricus vii*ᵐᵒ deliƀavit *pⁱmo* die *Novēbris* anno Rꝛ sui *xv* Dño *Dynhᵃm* Theſ *Angl* quanđ ‖confirmaciõm treugaꝫ ⁊ amiciciaꝫ inᵗ dc̃m Dñm Regem ⁊ *Jacobum* Regem *Scotoꝫ* de daţ apud Castrū de *Striveling xx* die menſ *Julii* anno Dñi *mˡ iiiiᶜ lxxxxix* ⁊ regni sui *xii*ᵐᵒ Quod quiđm scripţ dc̃us Dñs Theſ deliƀavit hic *die* ⁊ *anno supᵃ-dicł* in Theſ Rꝛ salvo custodienđ Et reñ in magna cista supᵃ Reᵗᵃᵐ in ‖quađ cophino ligneo quadraţ inᵗ aţ evidenc̃ *Scocie* ad ţle signū

(p. 140 b.) 2 Mᵈ' that the *xiii*ᵗʰ day of the moneth of *July* the *xiiii*ᵗʰ yere of the raigne of oʳ Soverayne Lord Kyng *Henr̃* the *vii*ᵗʰ Maſᵗᵉʳ *Thomas Ruthale* Doctoʳ late the Kyngys Ambassitoʳ into *Fraunce* hath delyveređ to the Tresourer and Chamƀleyns of the Kyngꝭ Receipt in the Tresoury savely to * kept certein evidencꝭ and confirmac̃ons of pease betwen the Realmez of *Engł* ⁊ *Franc̃* as heraftᵗ ensueth.

3 First a confirmac̃on made by the three estates of *Paryse* [A confirmac̃on made by the iii estatꝭ of the Ꝑvince of *Normandye*] A confirmac̃on made by the iii estatꝭ of the Ꝑvynce of *Languedoc*. A confirmac̃on made by the iii estatꝭ of *Orleaunce Mountargeis* and other Townez and Bailiefwykꝭ. A con-

firmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvynce of *Barry* A confirmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Angeo*, A confirmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Towreyñ*, A confirmacõn made by the three estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Paytou*, A confirmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvynce of *Perygort*, A confirmacõn made by the iii. estatꝯ of the ꝑvynce of *Rouergne*, A confirmacõn by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Cahoirs*, A confirmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Agenoys*, A confirmacõn made by the three estatꝯ [of the ꝑvince] of *Xauntonge*, A confirmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Meaux'*, A confirmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Amyens*, A confirmacõn made by the. iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of ‖*Monstravill* A confirmacõn by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of *Bouloneis*, A confirmacõn made by the iii estatꝯ of the ꝑvince of
(p. 141.) *Ponthieu*, A confirmacõn made and insealed by diu̅se Lordys sp̃uall and tempall and other estatꝯ of the seid Reialme of *Fraunce* ñ of late gaderd and assembled at *Nauncꝯ* in *Britayñ* beryng date the *xv*th day of *January* the yere of or Lorde *m*l *cccc iiii*xx *xviii*th.

4 Also a remembaunce in pap̃ conc̃nyng the deliu̅aunce and receiptꝯ of thabove writen confirmacõns and other writyngꝯ which̃ beeñ yet to be receyved oute of *Fraunce* subscribed in the *Frenc̃h* Kyngꝯ Counsaill by hys Secretory *Robert* ‖*Tett* and also by the same above named Doctor *Ruthale.*

5 A bundell of diu̅s ꝑxies bounden togeder̃ conc̃nyng the seid confirmacõn ꝛc̃.

6 And also a indenture made betweñ the seid

Tresourer and Chambleyns oñ the ooñ ptie and the seid M' *Thomas Ruthale* Doctor oñ that other ptie of the delivaunce and receipt of all the seid confirmacons and writyngs in to the Kings Tresaury savely to * kept.

7 All which confirmacons indenture and other wrytings be put in a square box of tre mked and signed wt the signe here under ensuyng the which box wt the seid evidencs "remayneth" in the greate chist above the Receipt amongst other evidencs of *Fraunce.*

{ Anglia. Franc'. }

(p. 141 b.) 8 Memod qd Dñs Rex *Henricus septimus* delibavit *pimo* die *Novembris* anno regni sui *xv* Dño *Dynham* Thes *Angl* quand confirmacoem fact p *Emanuell* Regem *Portugalie* dict Dño *Henr* Regi nro de cert tract pacis nup capt int *Johem* nup Regem *Portugalie* t *Ricm scdm* Regem *Angl* ||Que quid confirmac dcs Dñs Thes delibavit hic *die* t *anno supadcis* in Thes R salvo custodiend t est de dat *xii* die *Maii* anno Dñi *ml iiiic lxxxixno* t sigillatr sigillo plumbeo armoz dci R *Portugalie* Et ponitr in quad pixide ||ligneo quadrat existent in quad cista "supa Retam Ducatus *Lancastrie* ad tle "signū"

{ Emanuell' Portugalie. }

9 Memod' qd *xxv* die *Novembris* anno regni Regis *Henr vii xvmo Johes* Dñs *Dynhm* Thes *Angl* delibavit hic in Thes R salvo custodiend duo sepalia script continent tam treug t ||amicicia capt int

Archidux Austrie.

Dñm nr̃m *Henr̃ vii* Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ consanguineū suū *Ph̃m* Archiducem *Austrie* q[a]m int̄ cursus m̄chandizaꝝ int̄ subdit̃ dc̃oꝝ P[i]nciꝑm Que quidem sc[i]pt̃ sigillant[r] sigillo magno iꝑius Archiducis cera rubea quaꝝ una est de dat̃ *viii* die *Aprilis* anno Dñi *m[l] cccc iiii[xx] xvi* Et al̃ est de dat̃ *vi* die *Junii* anno Dñi *m[l] cccc iiii[xx] xix* Et continent[r] una cum indentur̃ recepc̃ois eoꝝd̃ in quad̃ pixide ‖ligneo quadrat̃ signat̃ tl̃i signo ꝑut pꝫ m̄gine Et ponūt[r] in cista sup[a] Re[tā] int̄ evidenc̃ *Frauncie.*

---

9 & 17 Hen. VII.

1 M[d'] qd̃ *xvii*° die *Ap[i]l̃* anno *xvii[mo]* ℞ *Henrici vii[mi] Robtus Lyttoñ* Mil̃ ꝑtulit in Thes̃ ℞ salvo custodiend̃ quand[a]m cōmissionem fc̃am *Jaspero* Duci *Bedd̃* et aliis Dñis et Nobilibꝫ ꝑsonis hujus regni de dat̃ *ix*° die *Junii* anno *p[i]mo* p̄dc̃i Dñi ℞ necnon sigillū cū ‖arma ℞ fc̃m de eneo que quid̃m cōmissio et sigillum p̄dc̃m ponūt[r] in pixide ‖rotundo et remañ infra Receptam in magna cista ad dorsum Cam̄arioꝝ ad tl̃e signū

Georgius Willerby.
Will's Dalton.

(p. 142.) 2 M[d'] qd̃ *xiiii*° die *Octobr̃* anno r̃ ℞ *Henr̃ vii[timi] nono Will̃m̄ Hungate* unus Num̄at̃ de Recepta Sc[a]cii Dñi ℞ deliḃavit Dño Thes̃ ⁊ Cam̄ariis ejusd̃m Sc[a]cii salvo custodiend̃ ii pixid̃ ‖quoꝝ ‖un̄ est ‖rotundus ⁊ ‖alius quadrat̃ ℣ in ‖rotundo pixide continent[r] dua scrip̄t̃ sigillat̃ mangno sigillo *Jacobi* ℞ *Scotoꝝ* quoꝝ unū est ‖quad̃m l̃ra attornat̄ ꝑ iꝑm

Regem *Scotoꝝ* facť ‖venerabeť in Xp̃o Patri suoq; Thesaurario *Henrico* Abb̃ti de *Canbuskynneth̃* ꝛ aliis Consiliariis suisq; procuratoribꝫ in hac ꝑte de dať apud *Hadyngtoñ ultīo* die menš *Julii* anno Dñi *milt̃io cccc*° *nonagesimo ſcio* ꝛ regni sui *sexto* ꝛ aliud scripť est ‖quad^{a}m acquitanť facť ꝑ eund̃ Regem *Scotoꝝ* excellentissimo ‖Principe Regi nr̃o *Henr̃ septīo* de contentac̃oe mille marcaꝝ auri ꝛ argenti moneť *Angl̃* de dať ꝓdc̃a. Iť in ‖eod̃m pixid̃ continet̃ una indentur̃ in ‖paupir̃ facť int̃ ꝓfat̃ venerabilem Abb̃tem ex una ꝑte ꝛ *Will̃m Tyler* Militem ex ꝑte alt̃a de solūc̃ quinquaginť libraꝝ moneť *Angl̃* ad cert̃ diem ꝛ locū ꝑ eund̃m *Will̃m Tyler* Militem solvend̃ de dať *xxv*^{to} die *Junii anno sup*^{a}*dc̃o* unacū acquitanc̃ facť in ‖paupiro ꝑ eundē Abb̃em ꝓfat̃ *Will̃o* de recepc̃oe denar̃ ꝓdc̃oꝝ de dať *xxix*^{no} die *Julii anno sup*^{a}*dc̃o* ‖qui quidem pixis signat^{r} ad tale signū

{Scocia Abbas Cambuskinneth'.}

3 Et in ‖alio pixide ‖quadrato continet^{r} unū scriptū sigillať sigillo ℞ *Scotoꝝ* ꝓdc̃i ‖concernencia abstinēc̃ ‖guarraꝝ int̃ *Angl̃* ꝛ *Scociam* de dať apud *Edynburgh̃ xx*^{mo} die menš *Julii* anno Dñi *milt̃io cccc*° *nonagesimo ſcio* ꝛ regni ꝓdc̃i ℞ *Scotoꝝ sexto* et signat^{r} ad tale signū

{Edynburgh' treugar'.}

4 ‖Qui quid̃ pixides ponunt^{r} in magna cista sup^{a} Receptam int̃ alias evidenc̃ *Scocie.*

(p. 142 b.) Tractatus de pace ꝛ

5 M$^{d'}$ qd̃ *p*^{i}*mo* die *Maii* anno Dñi ℞ *Henr̃ sept̃i decimo septo Will̃s Barons* Clicus Custos Rotuloꝝ in ‖Cancellarie Dñi ℞ deliberavit hic salvo custodiend̃

amicicia R. ē Epi *Leodieñ.*

unū scriptū ||continenť tractať pacę ꝛt ||amicicia inť dčm Dñm nr̃m *Henr̃* Regem *Angł* et *Joħem de Horne* Epm *Leodieñ* et ||Dux *Bulloneñ* de dať *duodecimo* die menš *Januarii* anno Dñi *milłmo quingentesimo secundo* sigillo dči Epi cera ||rubia sigillať qđ quidē scriptū ponitr in ||uno ||quadrato pixiđ ad tale signū ꝑ pȝ in margine et rm̃ in magna cista supa Retam ubi evidencie *Fanc̃* ponūtr ꝛtc̃.

6 *Eisdem die* ꝛt *anno* ꝺdčus Magisť *Wiłłs Barons* ꝑtulit hic salvo custodiendđ undecim scripta ||tangens *Jacobū* Regem *Scotoꝝ* uñ unū est cōmissio sub magno sigillo ejusđm R. *Scotoꝝ* cera glauca sigillať facť Reverendissimo in Xp̄o Patri suo *Roƀto Glasgueñ* Archiep̄o et aliis Ambassiatoribȝ ac Consillariis suis ꝑ matim̃io inť ip̄m *Jacobū* Regem *Scotoꝝ* et Serenissimam Pincipissam *Margaretam* pmogenitam filiam Excellentissimi Pincipis Dñi nr̃i *Henr̃ sepłi* Regis *Angł* tractanđ de dať apud *Striveliñ octavo* die menš *Octobr̃* anno Dñi *milłmo quingentesimo pmo.*

7 Sc̃đm est cōmissio similr sub magno sigillo ejusđm *Jacobi* R. *Scotoꝝ* ꝺdčis suis Ambassiatoř facť cera glauca sigillať ꝑ ꝑpetua pace et amicicia inť regna ꝺdča contactanđ ac concludendđ de dať supdča.

8 T'ciū vero scriptū est alia cōmissio eciam sub sigillo magno ejusđ R. *Scotoꝝ* cera glauca sigillať facť dilecto ||consanginio ac Consiliario suo *Patric̃* Comiti de *Borthvile* Dñi *Halys* de tempore traducc̃ois ꝺdicť Domine *Margarete* de dať *vicesimo secundo* die *Februarii anno supadčo.*

9 Qartū ac quintū scripta sunt due indenture sepatim inť Ambassiatores ejusđ R. *Scocie* ꝺnoīatos et
(p. 143.) Reꝺendissimū in Xp̄o Patrem *Henr̃* miserac̃one diva *Cantuarieñ* Archiep̄m tocius *Angł* Primatem et Ap̄lice

sedis Legatū factᵉ videlt una eaꝝ de matrim̃io alᶜa vero de pace ⁊ amicicia supius recitaᵗ et in eisd̃m indenturis tractatᵉ ac conclusis utraq; eaꝝ tribus sigillis cera ‖rubia sigillaᵗ et de daᵗ in *Anglia* in regio palacio de *Richemont vicesimo quarto* die mens̃ *Januar̃* anno Dn̄i sc̃d̃m cursū ⁊ computac̃oem eccl̃iaꝝ *Scoticane* et *Anglicane mill̃mo quingentesimo p̄mo.*

10 Sextū eciam scriptū est indentura inᵗ Ambassiatores ℟ *Scocie* ꝓdc̃os et ꝓdc̃m *Henricū* miserac̃oe diṽa *Cantuarien̄* Archiep̃m ꝑ reformac̃oe attemptatoꝝ trib3 sigillis cera ‖rubia sigillata et de daᵗ añdc̃aꝝ indenturarū.

11 Septimū scriptū est ‖quad̄m bulla sup̄ dispensacione matr̄monii ꝓlocuti.

12 Octavū scriptū est de ꝑmissione ac corporali juramenᵗ ejusd̃m *Jacobi* ℟ *Scocie* factᵉ ꝑ ꝓdc̃a ppetua pace ⁊ amicicia obs̄vand̄ de daᵗ apud *Edinburgh̄ vicesimo sc̃do* die mens̃ *Februarii* anno regni sui *xiiii*° ac manu ꝑp̄ria ejusd̃m ℟ *Scotoꝝ* subscriptū.

13 Nonū scriptū est l̃ra missiva dc̃i ℟ *Scotoꝝ* Dn̄o *Henrico* Regi *Angl̄ septimo* ‖misso de agendis gr̃is ⁊ ꝑ anticipac̃one temporis tᵃducc̃ois Dn̄e *Margarete* añdc̃e.

14 Decimū ⁊ undecimū scripᵗ sūt due l̃re missive ꝓdc̃o Dn̄o nr̄o Regi *Henrico septimo* misse videlt una ꝑ añdc̃m *Robtū Glasgueñ* Archiep̃m ac ꝑ ꝓdc̃m Comitem de *Borthvile* continens effc̃us sil̃es ⁊ eosd̃ ‖secuti in l̃ris ℟ *Scotoꝝ* ꝓdictᵗ alia ꝑ ‖*Andriam* Ep̃m *Murien̄* continenc̃ eciam sil̃es effc̃us l̃raꝝ antedictaꝝ.

Henricus Rex Angl'.

15 ‖Qua quidem undecim scripᵗ ponunᵗʳ in uno magno quadraᵗ cophīo ‖lignio ad tl̃e signū ꝑut patet in margine Et remanet in magna cista supᵃ Receptam inᵗ alias evidencias *Scocie.*

Jacobus Rex Scotor'.

(p. 143 b.) 16 Md' qđ *x*° die *Junii* anno regni Regis *Henr̃ septimi xvii*t' *Roƀtus Lyttoñ* Miles ꝑtulit hic in Theſ R̸ salvo custodiēdam unam indenturam factā int᷒ ip̃m Dn̄m nr̃m Regem *Angl'* ex [una] ꝑte et *Roƀtū* Priorem *Oñiū Sc̃oꝝ* de *Trenthᵃm* ꝯ ejusdem loci Conven̄ ex alt̃ra ꝑte de ꝑpetuo anniv᷒sario solempniori modo in Pⁱoratu ꝓdict̃ sumptibꝫ ꝑpriis ejusdem Pⁱoris ac successoꝝ suoꝝ inmediat̃ post decessū ip̃ius Dn̄i Regis die quo contigerit ip̃m ab hac luce migrare annuatī obs᷒vand̄ ac tenend̄ imp̃pm ꝑ ‖annima sua et aĩabꝫ *Elizabeth̄* carissime consort̃ sue *Edmūd* quond̄ Comit̃ *Richmond̄* ac excellentissime Pⁱncipisse Dn̄e *Margarete* parentū suoꝝ *Arthuri* pⁱmogeniti sui nup Pⁱncipis *Wallie* ‖plūqꝫ om̄iū suoꝝ [et] ꝑgenitoꝝ in qua continetʳ clausula district̃is in om̄ibꝫ terris ejusdem Pⁱoratus ꝑ quadraginta solid̄ noĩe pene ob defectū obs᷒vac̃ois ejusdem anniv᷒sarii accipiend̄ ꝑut continetʳ in eadem indentura ‖quaquidᵃm indentura sigillatʳ cū sigillo c̃oi ejusdem loci cera ‖rubia de dat̃ *vicesimo* die *Januar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regis *xvii*° supᵃdict̃ et ponitʳ in ‖uno ‖ꝑvo quadrat̃ pixide ad tale signū ꝑut patet in margine ꝯ remanet in magna cista infra Theſ R̸ in claustura Monast̃ii *Westm̃* ubi jocat̃ Regis ab antiquo [poni] consueverunt.

(p. 144.) 17 Md' qđ *xiiii*ᵐᵒ die *Julii* anno r̃ R̸ *Henr̃ sept̃i xvii*° Magister *Wilts Barons* Custos Rotuloꝝ in Cancellaria Dn̄i Regꝯ ꝑtulit hic in Theſ Dn̄i Regꝯ salvo custođ tria scripta quoꝝ unū est quoddam libellū octo folioꝝ ꝑgameni aqua ‖depolutū sup quo notatʳ conclusio ꝑ matⁱmonio ħndo "int᷒ Dn̄m *Arthurū* " Pⁱncipē *Wallie* ꝯ Dn̄am *Kat̃iam* filiā" Regꝯ *Hispanoꝝ* de data in ultīo folio eorūdem octo folioꝝ in

Civitate *Burgensi p'ma* die mensis *Januarii* sub anno a Nativitate Dñi *millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septi*° regnoꝝq; *Ferdinandi* ⁊ *Elizabeth̄* Regis ⁊ Regine vidℓt *Sicilie xxvi*to *Castelle* ⁊ *Legionis xxiiii*to ⁊c̃. et magno sigillo ‖plumbio sigillata.

18 Sc̃d̃m vero sc'ptū est aliud libellū quatuor folioꝝ ꝑgameni scriptoꝝ insimul cū ‖viride serico filatoꝝ ac qđ duobꝫ sigilℓ cera ‖rubia in duobꝫ ‖ligniis pixidibꝫ rotundis inclusis desup pendentibꝫ sigillat̃ ⁊ tractat de ‖matremonio supªdicto de dat̃ *xx*° die mensis *Decembris* anno Dñi *milℓm*° *cccc*mo *nonagesimo nono.*

19 Terciū scriptū est eciam quoddam libellū quatuor folioꝝ scriptoꝝ silr insimul cū serico filatoꝝ ⁊ cū unò magno sigillo ‖plumbio sigillatū quod quidē ‖tractatr de amicicia ⁊ pace firma ac ꝑpetua ħnda inꝰ dictū "Dñm" Regē nr̃m *Henricū* ac *Arthurū* Principē *Wallie* ejusq; fil' p'mogenitū ⁊ hered̄ et ꝰdc̃os *Ferdinandū* ⁊ *Elizabeth̄ Hispanoꝝ* Regē ⁊ Reginam ac *Michaelē* eoꝝ nepotē ⁊ ‖ligittimū hered̄ dat̃ ⁊ actū in urbe *Hispalensi* die *xx*mo mensis *Januarii* anno a Nativitate * *milℓo quingentesimo* Que quidem tria scripta ponuntr in uno rotundo ‖cophano ad tale signū ꝑut patet in margine ⁊ remanet in qªdam magna " cista supª Ducatum *Lancastrie* ubi evi- " dencie *Hispanie* poni consueverūt."

20 Itm *eisdē die* ⁊ *anno* supªdict̃ idem Magisꝰ *Willℓs Barons* ꝑtulit hic in Thes̃ Regis salvo custodiend̄ quatuor scripta quoꝝ unū est cōmissio Regꝰ
(p. 144 b.) *Romanoꝝ* fact̃ suis cōmissariis ⁊ oratoribꝫ de amicicia contªhenda cū illustrissimo ‖Regi nr̃o *Henrico septi*° antedicto de dat̃ die *vicesimo* [*quarto*] mensis *Ap'lis* anno Dñi *xv* [*c*] *secundo* ⁊ sigillat̃ sigillo dc̃i Reg̃

Romanoꝝ cera ‖rubia in ‖uno ‖ꝑvo ‖lignio pixid̃ incluse.

21 Scd̃m ‖tractaī de int cursu "marcandisaꝝ [oĩm "‖marcatoꝝ ac ‖legiū]" illustrissimoꝝ Pincipū Regꝯ *Romanoꝝ* ꝛ Regꝯ *Angl* ꝑdčoꝝ de daī "*vicesimo* "*octavo* die mensis *Septembr̃*" anno "regni ejusd̃m "ꝟ *Romanoꝝ decimo septimo*" ꝛ sigillatr tribꝫ sigillꝯ cera ‖rubia.

22 T'ciū ‖tractaī de amicicia int ‖illustrussimos Pincipes Regem *Romanoꝝ* ꝛ Regem nr̃m *Angl* inita ꝑ oĩa domīia ꝛ loca quecūqꝫ ad eos vel eoꝝ alt ū ꝑtiñ jure hereditario vel successario de daī aꝑd *Anwarpiam* ‖die "*xxviii*o die mensis *Septembr̃* anno regni ejusd̃ "ꝟ *Romanoꝝ xvii*mo." tribꝫ eciam sigillis cera ‖rubia sigillaī.

23 Quarī ‖tractaī de ‖amicissia int illustrissimos Pinc̃ Regem *Romanoꝝ* ꝛ Regē *Angl* inita ꝑ oĩa loca Impii de daī ꝓxīa antedicta ꝛ eciam tꝫ sigill̃ sigillaī cera ‖rubia.

24 Iī̃m unū ‖paupirū quod desuꝑ intitulatr Copia articuli de pecunia concessa contª *Turcos.*

Romanoꝝ' Rex. 25 Que oĩa singula scripta ponuntr in ‖unno quadraī pixid̃ ad tale signū ꝑut patet in margine ꝛ ponūtr in cista ꝓxīa antedicta.

18 Hen. VII.

(p. 145.) 1 Mdꝰ qd̃ *xvii*o die *Febr̃* anno regni Dñi ꝟ *Henrici sepli xviii*o Magr *Willm̃s Barons* Custos Rolor' in Cancellaī Dñi ꝟ ꝑtulit ac deliꝫavit hic in Theſ ꝟ salvo custodiend̃ unū libellū iiiior folioꝝ ꝑgameni "cū uno filacio viridis cerici" insimul filatoꝝ ac

sigillū *Ferdinandi* Rꝝ *Hispanie* cū ‖vride cera impressū in uno ‖ꝑvo ‖rotundo pixide ‖lignio desuꝑ pendentem quod quidem libellū ‖tractatr de traducc̃oe Dñe *Kaſine* filie Rꝝ *Hispanie* ꝓdči daſ ꝛ acſ in Civitate *Garnate scđo* die mensis *Octobr̃* anno Dñi *milſmo* ‖*quingintesimo* Et ponitr in uno rotundo cophino cū aliis evidenciis *Hispanie* ad tale signū ꝑut hic patet in margine et remanet in magna cista supa Receꝑt Ducatus *Lancastr̃* ubi evidenc̃ *Hispanie* poni consueverunt.

2 Iſm *eisdem die* ꝛ *anno* idem Magister *Wiſm̃s Barons* siſr deliƀavit hic ut supa iiiiᵒʳ scripta videſt ‖tres eoꝝ sūt lr̃e patentes Dñi *Edwardi quarti* nuꝑ Rꝝ *Anglie* magno sigillo suo sepatim sigillaſ facte *Lodowico de Burges* Militi Dño de la *Gruthuse* ꝛc̃ conc̃nenſ creac̃oem ipius *Lodowici* in Comitem *Wyntoñ* ac de ‖arma sibi supinde ‖data et vacant lr̃e ꝓdc̃e quia sursumreddite ꝛ restitute fuerunt ad manus Dñi nr̃i Rꝝ *Henrici sepli* apd villam *Caleſ* anno regni sui *quintodecimo* ea intenc̃oe ut cancellentr ꝛ dampnentr ꝑut intitulatr in dorso eorund̃. Quartū vero scriptū est acquietancia Dñe *Margarete* Ducisse *Burgondie* facta Regi *Anglie* de daſ anno Dñi *milſmo cccc*ᵒ *iiii*ˣˣᵒ. Et ponuntr in ‖uno ‖quadrato pixide ‖lignio ad tale signū ꝑut patꝫ hic in margine et remanet in magna cista supadc̃a cū evidenciis *Burgondie.*

3 Memorand̃ qd̃ *xxvi* die *Maii* aᵒ regni Regis *Henrici vii xviii*ᵒ Magister *Wiſls Barons* Custos Rotuloꝝ in Cancellaria Dñi Regis deliƀavit ꝑ manus *Wiſli Porter* hic salvo custodiend̃ unā bullam papalem dispensac̃ois de consanguinitate vel affinitate ꝑ Papam *Innocenſ octavū* sigillo dči Pape [‖plumbii]

sigillaţ inꝑ ꝓdčm serenissimū Dñm nr̃m Regem *Anglie* ⁊ *Franč* ⁊ *Elizabeth̃* quondam Reginā suam daţ anno Dñi *millesimo quadringentesimo* ‖*octuagesimo sexto* qđ quidem scriptū ponit^r in ‖uno ‖quadrato pixide ad tale signū ꝑut p3 in margine et reñ in magna cista sup^a Ret^am ubi evidenč *Franč* ponūtur.

(p. 145 b.)

Hispannia

4 M^d' qđ *quarto* die *Julii* anno r̃ R *Henrici vii* *xviii*° M' *Wiłłs Barons* Custos Rotuloꝝ in Cancellaria Dñi R ꝑtulit hic in Theſ Dñi Regis ꝑ manus *Joh̃is Gyllys* ꝓvienţ sui tria scripta ‖*Ferdinandii* Regis ⁊ Regine *Hipanie* v3 unū sc^iptū de mat^imonio cōtrahendo ⁊ concludendo inꝑ Dñm *Henricū* P^incipñi *Wallie* ⁊ Dñam *Katerinā* filiam quartam R ⁊ Regine *Hispanie* ꝓdče cujus daţ ẽ apud *Richemont xxiii* die *Junii* a° Dñi *miłłmo quingentesimo ſcio* ⁊ sigillat^r sigillo *Ferdinandi Ducꝰ* Cōmissarii eoꝝdem Regꝰ ⁊ Regine cera ‖rubia ac aliud scriptū comissio ꝓfatoꝝ R ⁊ Regine *Hispanie* sigillo suo sigillaţ ꝓfaţ *Ferdinando* facţ ad cōmunicand̃ ⁊ concludend̃ ꝑ eodem mat^imonio cujꝰ daţ ẽ in Civitate *Tolete* die *decimo* mensis *Maii* a° a Nativitate Dñi *miłłmo quingentesimo secundo* sigillaţ ✠ cū r̃ cera ✠ cū sigillo R cera rubia in pixide ‖incluso ac aliud scriptū de inꝑcursu m̃ciū inꝑ mercatores *Angł* ⁊ *Hispanie* sigiłł ꝓfaţ *Ferdinandi Ducꝰ* ac *Rodorici de Puebla* [Doctor̃] cera ‖rubia sigillaţ de daţ apud *Richemont xxiii* die *Junii* a° Dñi *miłłmo quingentesimo ſcio* que quidem scripţ ponūt^r in quadā [‖rotundo] pixide inꝑ aţ evidenč *Hispanie* ad tale signū ut p3 in capite et reñ in magna cista sup^a * Ducaţ *Lancastr̃.*

5 Iţm *eisd̃m die* ⁊ *anno* idem Magister *Wiłłm̃s Barons* deliḃavit hic quatuor " Bullas " Dñi *Alex'i*

Anglia. Francia.

Pape v3 due eaꝫ de pace ⁊ amicicia inꝑ *Anglie* ⁊ *Francoꝫ* Reges de datꝫ apud *Sc̃m Petrū* anno Incarnac̃ois Dn̄ice m^{l} $cccc^{mo}$ *nonagesimo nono xix*^{o} kl̄ *Februarii* Pontificatus sui anno *octavo* et due alie Bulle sunt Bulle confirmatorie ejusd̄m Pape de solu-c̃oib3 pecuniaꝫ ꝑ *Francoꝫ* Regem Dn̄o Regi *Anglie* fiend̄ de datꝫ apud *Sc̃m Petrū* anno Incarnac̃onis Dn̄ice m^{l} D pⁱdie *kl̄ Junii* Pontificatꝫ sui anno *octavo* que quid̄m bulle ponūt^{r} in ‖uno ‖rotundo pixide ad tale signū ꝑut patet in margine ⁊ remanet in magna cista sup^{a} Receptam inꝑ alias evidenc̃ *Franc̃*.

16, 19 Hen. VII.

(p. 146.) 1 M$^{d'}$ that the *xx*^{ti} day of the moneth of *Octobre* the *xix*th yere of the reigne of oure soveraigne Lord Kyng *Henr̄* the *vii*th witnessith that the Tresourer and Chambrelains of the Kyngꝭ Eschequier have receyved̄ of Maistꝑ *William Barons* Doctor of Lawe and Maistꝑ of the Rolles of the Kyngꝭ Chauncery by the handꝭ of *William Porter* the Writingꝭ of *Scotland* here afꝑ ensuyng ⁊c.

2 First a confirmacion of the *Pope* for the amyte of *England* and *Scotland* upon̄ the Kyngꝭ parte of *England* dated at *Rome* the yere of oure Lord̄ God m^{l} D *and thre.*

3 Itē an̄ other confirmation̄ of the *Pope* for the said amyte upon̄ the Kyngꝭ parte of *Scotland* dated at *Rome* the *forsaid yere.*

4 Itē the Kyngꝭ lr̄es patentꝭ of *Scotland* of the assignment of doure for the Quene of *Scotland*

" —— " dated at *Edynburgh* the *xxiiii* day of *Maii* the *forsaid yere of* o^r *Lord.*

5 It the Kyngꝭ lres patentꝭ of *Scotland* of confirmacion of the grauntie of the said doure dated at *Edinburgh* the *vi*^th day of *Junii* the *foresaid yere of our Lord.*

6 It ii cōmissions of the said Kyng of *Scottꝭ* directed to Sheriefꝭ of *Scotland* to delyver possession to the Quenes ✚ of *Scotland* ✚ attorneis dated at *Edynburgh* the said *xxvi* day of *Maii* the *xv*^th yere of the reigne of the said Kyng of *Scotland.*

7 It vi instrumentꝭ boundeñ togidder under the signes of Notaries iiii of them sealed and ii unsealed testifiyng the takyng of the possessioñ.

8 It ooñ cōmissioñ of the Kyng of *Scottꝭ* for the receyte and enterchaunge of the Popes bullis t confirmacion of the said amyte dated at *Edynburgh* the last day of *Maii* the yere of our Lord *m*^l *d and thre.*

9 It ii lres patentꝭ of the said King of *Scottꝭ* to admyt the said Quenes Attourneis to take possessioñ of the said doure dated at *Edinburgh* the *xxvi* day of *Maii* " the *xv*^th yere of the reigne of the said " King of *Scottꝭ.*"

10 " It unam indenturam de matrimonio dat apud " *Rychemond xxiiii*^to die *Januar* anno Dñi *M*^l*mo d* " *primo* sigillat tribꝫ sigillis cera rubea."

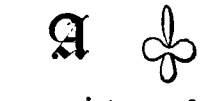
(p. 146 b.) 11 It a lre myssive of the Kyng of *Scottꝭ* directed to the King of *England* concernyng confirmacioñ of *Fraunce* and *Scotland* dated at *Edynburgh* the *xii*^th day of *Julii.*

12 It a rentall signed by the Kyng of *Scottes* of the doure tc dated at *Stryvelyng* the last day of *Maii* save oon the said yere of oure Lord God *m*l *D and thre*

13 And all the forsaid evidences and writynges ben put in a "square" box signed with this signe

and remayneth in a grete [chest] in the counterlofte amonges other evidences of *Scotland* at this signe wt other evidence of *Scotlande.*

14 Md' qd *xx*mo die *Novembr* anno *xvi*mo R nunc *Henr vii*mi Thes t Camar de Recepta Sc^a^cii Dni R receperunt unū scriptū indentatū in Thesaur R salvo custodiend in pdcm Dnm nrm Regem t Abbtem t
Tewkesbury. Conventū de *Tewkesbury* de appropriacoe eccliaz de *Estlecche* in Com *Gloucestr* t *Teyntoñ* in Com *Oxoñ* quod quidm scriptū est de dat *xvii*o die *M'cii* anno pdci Dni R *xv*mo et ponit' in ||pvo pixide ad tle signū



et remañ in magna cista sup^a^ Receptam in evidencias *Franc.*

---

20 Hen. VII.

1 Md' that the *xviii*th day of *Februar* the *xx*ti yere of oure Sovaigne Lorde Kyng *Henr* the revend fader in God *Will^a^m* Bysshop [of *Londoñ*] hath delyved to the Tresourer and Chambrelayns

Scocia. saufly to be kept by the handꝭ of *Willᵃm Porteꝛ* the evidencꝭ followyng ꝛc.

2 Furst a confirmacioñ of doure by auctorite of Pliament under the Kyngꝭ seale of *Scotland* and many other of the Nobles of *Scotland*.

(p. 147.) 3 It acquietanc of v^{ml} m^{a}rc sealed w^{t} the grete seale of *Scotland*.

4 It another acquietanc of x^{ml} nobles under the said seale.

5 It an instrument of a notarie signed and sealed concernyng lyvey and seasoñ and possessioñ of doure of the Quene of *Scottꝭ*.

6 It another lyke instrument signed oonly concernyng the clause Cum om̄ibꝫ ꝛ singlis conteigned in the confirmacioñ of Pliament of the doure ꝛc.

7 It añ other instrument concnyng the forsaid confirmacioñ of Pliament.

8 It añ instrument under a notaries signe of añ othe made by the Cardynall of *Hereford* of his fealte made to oure Sovaigne Lorde Kyng *Henꝛ* the *vii*th.

9 All whiche evidence and writingꝭ beñ put in a square box signed with this signe * and remayne in a grete chest in the comptrelofte amongꝭ other evidencꝭ of *Scotland* at this signe

(p. 147 b.) 10 Memorand qd *vicesimo quinto* die *Februarii*

anno regni Regꝭ *Henr̃ septimi vicesimo* Reu̇endus p̃r *Witt̃m̃s Londoñ* Ep̃us deliƀavit ꝛ deliƀari fecit Thesaurario ꝛ Camariis Thesaurie sive Recepte ejusdem Dñi Regꝭ apud *Westm̃* p̱ mꝰ *Witti Porter* ꝛ *Ric̃i Wode* ♪ duos libros indentatos velveto ‖purpurii coloris decenꝰ ornaꝫ fundac̃oem Cantarie ejusdem Dñi Regꝭ infra Monasteriū *Sc̃i Petri Westm̃* conc̈nentes. Quoꝝ pᵐū videƚt librū indentatū nuncupaꝫ *Librū originalem* fundac̃oem Cantarie p̄dc̈e concernentem inꝰ p̄faꝫ Dñm Regem ꝛ *Joƀem Islipp̃* Abbatem Monasterii p̄dc̃i ac Priorem ꝛ Conventū ejusdem Monasterii compositꝫ ꝛ factꝫ ac sigillo c̃oi dc̃oꝝ Abbatꝭ ꝛ Conventus in cera viridis coloris quinquies ‖impᵖsso ꝛ in quinq̱ capsulis argenteis cū filis aureis ꝛ ‖sereicꝭ eiđm libro affixis pendeñ munitū ♪ Alterū vero librū indentatū quasdam penas seu penalitates in se specificantem et ut in eodem liquet septies p̱titū videƚt inꝰ p̄faꝫ Dñm Regem ex pᵐa ꝛ reu̇endissimū Pr̃em *Witt̃m* Archiep̃m *Cantuar̃* ex iiᵈᵃ *Ric̃m* Ep̃m *Wintoñ* ex tercia *Joƀem* Abbatem p̄dictꝫ ex quarta Decanū ꝛ Capƚm Liƀe Capelle Regie *Sc̃i Stepƀi Westm̃* ex quinta Decanū ꝛ Capƚm eccƚie Catħis *Sc̃i Pauli Londoñ* ex sexta et Majorem ac C̃oitatem Civitatꝭ *Londoñ* p̱tibꝫ ex septima octo sigillꝭ in argenteis capsulis impᵖssis ꝛ filis aureis ꝛ ‖sereicꝭ pendentibꝫ. videƚt sigillꝭ p̄fati reu̇endissimi p̃ris *Witti Cantuar̃* Archiep̃i Prioris ꝛ Conventus sue Metropolitane eccƚie *Xp̃i Cantuar̃* p̄fati reu̇ēdi p̃ris *Ric̃i Wintoñ* Ep̃i Prioris ꝛ Conventus eccƚie sue Catħis *Sc̃i Swithini Wintoñ* Abbatis ꝛ Conventus Monasterii *Sc̃i Petri Westm̃* Decani ꝛ Capƚi Liƀe Capelle Regie *Sc̃i Stepƀi W̱estm̃* Decani ꝛ Capƚi eccƚie Catħ *Sc̃i Pauli Londoñ* necnon Majoris ꝛ C̃oitatꝭ Civitatꝭ *Londoñ*

añdicť corroborať. Quibꝫ quidem duobꝫ libris sic ut ꝑmittitr in suis singlis scrineis positꝙ ac ꝑ Thesauraꝛ̃ ꝛ̃t Camarios Thesaurarie ꝑdče sic receptis ꝛ̃t ad opus dči Dñi Regꝙ tunc ibm realiť dimissis salvo custodiend.

(p. 148.) 11 Mdꝛ qđ *iiii*to die *M'cii* anno *xx*mo Regꝙ *Henrici septimi* Reꝛ̃end in Xꝑo Pater Eꝑus *Londoñ* ꝑ *Willm Porter* ꝑtulit hic in Theš ℟ salvo custodiend xcem scripť unū de pace amicicia ꝛ̃t abstinenč guerꝛ̃ inť *Karolū* Regem *Franč* ꝛ̃t Dñm nr̃m Regem *Angl Henꝛ̃ septimū.* Dať *Montulis* ꝑpe *Turoñ* die *vi*ta mensis *Novembr̃* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c nonagesimo ii*do sigillať magno sigillo Regis *Franč* cera glauca.

12 ſ iidū scripť est obligačo originaľ *Karoli* Regꝙ *Franč* de dať *Amboisie* die ꝛ̃ciodecima menš *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c*mo *nonagesimo ii*do sigillať cera glauca.

13 ſ T'ciū scripť de confirmačone Regꝙ *Caroli Franč* sup obligač Dñi ‖*Quordis* dať *xvi*mo die *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c iiii*xx *xii*do sigillať cera glauca.

14 ſ iiiitū scripť sup ꝑrogačone triū statuū congregandoꝝ de dať *xiii*mo die mensis *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c nonagesimo ii*do sigillať cera glauca.

15 ſ vtū scripť de rebellibꝫ non auxiliand de dať *xiii*mo die menš *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *millmo nonagesimo sčdo* sigillať cera glauca.

16 ſ vitū scripť de requestu Capitaneoꝝ ꝑ pace sine sigillo dať in festo *O'i'm Sčoꝝ.*

17 ſ viimū scripť est instrumenť autenticū sup

obligac̃ ℞ *Caroli Franc̃* fact̃ *sub pena nisi* coram Vicar̃ Gen̄ali Archiep̃i *Turon̄* sigillã cera ‖rubia.

18 viii^{vũ} script̃ in papiro de jurament̃ ℞ *Franc̃* subsc^{i}pt̃ manu sua ꝑpr̃.

19 ix script̃ de exemplis autentic̃ jurament̃ ℞ *Franc̃* in papiro.

20 x^{mũ} script̃ est instrument̃ ꝑtestac̃onis sub signo notarii script̃ in ꝑgameno.

21 Que quidm scripta ponũt^{r} in cophino quadrato cũ aliis evidenciis *Franc̃* ad tle signũ

et remañ in magna cista sup^{a} Recept̃.

(p. 148 b.) 22 M$^{d'}$ qd̃ dict̃ *die* ⁊ *anno* p̄dict^{o} Rev̄endus in Xp̃o Pat̄ Ep̃us *London̄* ꝑ *Willm Porter* ꝑtulit hic in Thes̃ Regis salvo custodiend̃ unũ script̃ de acceptac̃one Regis *Cecilie* Ordinis Militaris *Sc̃i Georgii* sigillat̃ cera rubea et ponit^{r} in pixide ‖quadrato ad tle signũ

et remañ in magna cista sup^{a} Receptam.

---

22 Hen. VII.

1 Memorand̃ qd̃ *xx*^{mo} die *Junii* anno *xxii*^{do} Regis nũc *Henrici septi Johes Cutte* Mil̃ Subthes̃ *Angl̃* ꝑtulit hic in Thes̃ Dn̄i Regis salvo custodiend̃ unũ scriptũ *Maximiliani* Sacr̃ *Romani* Imperii de dat̃

anno Dñi *milĭmo quingentesimo septīo* quod quidm scriptū ponitr in pixide ||quadrato signat cum tli signo

et remañ in magna cista supa Ducat *Lancastr.*

---

23 Hen. VII.

1 Memorand qd *vito* die *Octobr* anno *xxiiicio* Regis nūc *Henrici septi Robtus Rydeñ* Clicus Consilii Dñi Regis ꝑtulit hic in Thes Dñi Regis salvo custodiend quoddam scriptū de dat *sc̄do* die *Aprilꝭ* anno regni ꝑdc̄i Dñi nri ꝓ *xxiido* sub magno sigillo ejusdm Dñi ꝓ sigillat cera glauca quodquidm scriptū remanet inꝰ at evidencias *Scocie* t ponitr in cophino quadrato ad tle signū

{Scocia.}

quodquidem cophinū remañ in viridi cista.

---

3 Hen. VIII.

1 Memorand qd *penultimo* die *Maii* anno ꝭcio Regis *Henrici octavi Joñes Cutte* Miles Subthes *Angl* ꝑtulit hic in Thes ꝓ salvo custodiend unū scriptū in papiro cū armis *Castelle* t *Legionis* sigillat quodquidm script incipit †*O maysabell* par la gace de Dieu t illud scriptū ponitr in ||ꝑvo pixide ||quadrato et remañ in magna cista supa Ducat *Lancastr* ad tle signū

(p. 149.) "Extᵃatʳ hic "q̄ ponitʳ in "alio pixide "quadrato "ad tle sig- "nū ut "sequitʳ" "ffraunces" "Mᵈᵒ ad "scrutand̄ p̄ "infrascript̄ "pec̄ sigillat̄ "quatuor "sigillis de "alba cera."

2 ✠ Mᵈᵒ qđ *sc̄do* die *Julii* anno regni Dñi *Henrici* nūc Regis *Angl̄ octavi Joh̄es Yong̃* Magister Rotl̄oꝝ Cancellarie dc̄i Dñi Regis deliḃavit Thesaurar̄ ꝛ Camariis Dñi Regis in Thes̄ p̄dc̄i Regis unam obligac̄oem cū magno sigillo de alba cera de *Francisco Francoꝝ* Rege de quadam sūma solūc̄ois uniꝰ millionis sive ten̄ hundred̄ thowsand̄ crownes of the ‖sūne solvend̄ dc̄o Dño Regi ad c̄t̄ dies in dc̄a obligac̄one specificat̄ gerent̄ dat̄ apud *Mountearguū octavo* die *Maii* anno *pⁱmo* dc̄i Regis *Francoꝝ* ꝛ anno Dñi *mill̄mo* Dº *xv*º.✠

3 It̄ dc̄us *Joh̄es Yong̃* deliḃavit *dc̄is die* ꝛ *anno* in Thes̄ p̄dc̄am unū instrument̄ cū quatuor p̄vis sigillis de alba cera on the sydys ꝛ unū magnū sigillum de alba cera byneth̄ de confirmaᶜ'o'ᵉ pacis ꝛ ‖amicie fact̄ p̄ dc̄m Regem *Francoꝝ* gerent̄ dat̄ *dc̄is die* ꝛ *anno* apud *Mountarguū* p̄dc̄am.

4 It̄ dc̄us *Joh̄es Yong̃* deliḃavit aliud instrumentū sub sigillis notariis cū rubea cera sigillat̄ cū una labella ꝛ uno signo tribꝫ vicibꝫ impress̄ ꝛ sigillat̄ de submissione dc̄i *Francisci Francoꝝ* Regis de *dat̄ supᵃdict̄ anno* Sc̄issimi Pr̄is *Leonis* Pape *c̄cio* ꝛ anno Dñi *mill̄mo quingentesimo decimo quinto.*

5 It̄ dc̄us *Joh̄es Yong̃* deliḃavit *dc̄is die* ꝛ *anno* in Thes̄ p̄dc̄am aliud instrumentū non sigillat̄ sub signis notariis de juramento *Francisci Francoꝝ* Regis de pace ꝛ ‖amicia p̄dc̄is de dat̄ dc̄i *octavo* die *Maii* anno *pⁱmo* dc̄i *Francoꝝ* Regis aº Dñi *mill̄mo quingentesimo quintodecimo* ꝛ dc̄o anno *c̄cio* dc̄i Sc̄issimi patris nr̄i ✠ *Leonis.*✠

6 It̄ dc̄us *Joh̄es Yong̃ dc̄is die* ꝛ *anno* deliḃavit in Thes̄ p̄dc̄am juramentum dc̄i *Francoꝝ* Regis de dat̄

sup[a]dča manu dči *Francisci* ꝑpria signať ꝛ dče quinq; evidencie sunt incluse in quadam pixide signať cū signo ꝑut patet in ꝟgine. Et remanet in magna cista sup Recepť inꝰ evidencias *Franč.*

7 M[d'] qđ *xii*° die *Februarii* anno regni Dñi *Henrici* nūc Regis *Angť octavi Cutƀtus Tunstalť* Clicus deliƀavit in Thesaurař Dñi Regis unū tractatū ‖amicie inꝰ dčm Dñm Regem ꝛ Principem *Castelť* cum tribꝫ sigillis armoꝝ cum rubea cera sigillať cujus tractatus sčda linea incipit sic *Sauvaige Dñs de Stanbeca.*

8 Iť dčus *Cutƀtus* deliƀavit *dčis die* ꝛ *anno* in Theš ꝓdčam unū aliud tractatum inꝰcursus ꝟcandizaꝝ inꝰ ꝓdčos *Regem* ꝛ *Principem* cum tribꝫ siłibꝫ sigillis armoꝝ cum rubea cera sigillať sčda linea cujꝰ sic incipit *Michael de Croy Dñs de Sempy.*

9 Iť dčus *Cutƀtus* deliƀavit *dčis die* ꝛ *anno* in Theš ꝓdčam unam cōmissionem ꝑ dča amicicia sigillať cū dči Principis *Castelť* sigillo magno cera rubea sčda linea cujꝰ sic incipit *Lotharingie Brabantie.*

10 Iť dčus *Cutƀtus* deliƀavit *dčis die* ꝛ *anno* in Theš ꝓdčam aliam cōmissionem ꝑ dčo inꝰcursu sigillať cū dči *Principis* sigillo magno [aliqualiꝰ fracto] cera rubea sčda linea cujꝰ sic incipit *Stirie Carintie.*

11 Iť dčus *Cutƀtus* deliƀavit *dčis die* ꝛ *anno* in Theš ꝓdčam unū instrumentū signať cū duobꝫ notariis continens tenores juramenť tam dči *Principis* q[a]m cōmissionař dči Dñi *Regis* sčda linea cujꝰ sic incipit *Pateat evidenč.*

12 Iť dčus *Cutƀtus* deliƀavit *dčis die* ꝛ *anno* in Theš ꝓdčam unam billam papiri ‖continens dči Prin-

cipis *Castell* juramentū subscript manu ꝑpria dči Principis sčda linea cuj⁹ sic incipit *Daustrice* ꝛt ponūt^r in quodam cophino quadrato "ad tle signū" ꝑput patet in mgine: Et remañ in quadam cista in camꝛa sup Ducat *Lancastr* int⁹ evidencias *Flandr*.

13 Et una indentura de deliᵬacõe dictaꝫ evidenč ponit^r in dčo cophino.

(p. 149 b.) 14 M^d^ qđ *duodecimo* die *Julii* anno regni Dñi *Henrici* nūc Regis *Angl octavi septimo Joħes Yongꝫ* Clicus Magister rotloꝫ Cancellar Dñi Regis deliᵬavit in Thesaurariam Dñi Regis unū tractatū pacis int⁹ *Ludovicum Francoꝫ* Regem ꝛt *Henr* nūc Regem *Angl octavū*. Dat in Civitate *Parisieñ xiiii* die mensis *Septembr* anno Dñi *milmo quingentesimo decimo quarto* signat manu ꝑpria dči ℞ *Francoꝫ* a° *xvii Francoꝫ* ℟.

15 It *dict die* ꝛt *anno* dčus *Joħes Yongꝫ* deliᵬavit in Thes ꝑdčam tractatum matrimonii int⁹ dčm nup Regem *Francoꝫ* ꝛt Dñam *Mariam* sororem dči Dñi *H.* nūc Regis *Angl octavi* signat manu ꝑpria dči Regis *Francoꝫ* dat in Civitate *Parisieñ xiiii*° die mensis *Septembr* anno Dñi *milimo quingentesimo xiiii*° dčo anno *Francoꝫ* ℟.

16 It dčis *die* ꝛt *anno* dčus *Joħes Yongꝫ* deliᵬavit in Thes ꝑdčam obligacõem dči ℟ *Francoꝫ* fact dčo Dño *H.* nūc Regi *Angl octavo* dčis die ꝛt anno tam [regni] dči *Francoꝫ* Regis q^a^m anno Dñi in dča Civitate *Parisieñ* manu dči *Francoꝫ* ℞ signat ‖đ.

17 It dčis *die* ꝛt *anno* dčus *Joħes Yongꝫ* deliᵬavit in Thes ꝑdčam instrumentū submissionis dči ℟ *Francoꝫ* ꝑ solucõe uni⁹ millionis sive decies centum

milliū coronaꝫ auri de sole Dño *H.* nūc Regi *Angl̃* *octavo* signaī cum duobꝫ notariis.

18 Iī *dc̃is die* ꝛ *anno* dc̃us *Joñes Yong̃* deliƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am lr̃as acquietanciales ꝑ dc̃m Regem *Francoꝫ* dc̃o Dño *H.* Regi *Angl̃* concerneñ matrimoniū dc̃e Dñe *Marie.* Daī apud *Villam Abƀis xiii*° die mensis *Octobr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃imo quingentesimo* supªdc̃o ꝛ regni dc̃i Regis *Francoꝫ* [*xvii*°] signaī manu ꝑpria dc̃i Regis *Francoꝫ.*

19 Iī *dicī die* ꝛ *anno* dc̃us *Joñes Yong̃* deliƀavit in dc̃am Theſ lr̃as patentes dc̃i ℞ *Francoꝫ* ꝑ dote dc̃e Dñe *Marie.* Daī ‖ad *Abbatis Villam viii*° die mensis *Octobr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃mo* ᴅ° ꝛ *xiiii*° ꝛ anno regni dc̃i Regis *Francoꝫ decimo septimo.*

20 Iī *dc̃is die* ꝛ *anno* ꝑdc̃us *Joñes Yong̃* deliƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am juramentū dc̃i ℞ *Francoꝫ* anticum manu ꝑpria dc̃i ℞ signaī.

21 Iī *dc̃is die* ꝛ *anno* dc̃us *Joñes Yong̃* deliƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am tractatum ‖amicie inꝰ dc̃m Regem *Francoꝫ* ꝛ *Henricū octavū* Regem *Angl̃.* Daī in Civitate *Londoñ vii*° die *Augusti* anno Dñi *m*° ᴅ *xiiii*ᵗᵒ signaī manu dc̃i ℞.

22 Iī *dc̃is die* ꝛ *anno* dc̃us *Joñes Yong̃* deliƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am tractatum matrimonii inꝰ dc̃m Regem *Francoꝫ* ꝛ dc̃am [Dñam] *Mariam.* Daī in Civitate *Londoñ vii*° die *Augusti dc̃o anno* Dñi nr̃i.

23 Iī *dc̃is die* ꝛ *anno* dc̃us *Joñes* deliƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am instrumentum cōmissionis anticum signaī duobꝫ notariis.

24 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joñes* deliƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam unū instrumentū de v̄bis matrimonialibꝫ int̄ dčm Regem *Francoꝝ* ⁊ dčam Dñam *Mariam* signať manu p̄pria dči R̄ *Francoꝝ*.

25 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joñes* deliƀavit in dčam Theſ instrumentū sup̄ juramentū Regis confect̄ signať duobꝫ notariis. Dať anno Dñi *m° d xiiii^to*.

26 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joñes* deliƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam instrumentū matrimonii int̄ dčm Regem *Francoꝝ* ⁊ dčam Dñam *Mariam* signať duobꝫ notariis.

27 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joñes* deliƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam quoddam instrumentū recusačois sive reclamačois. Dať apud *Waynsted* in Dioč *Londoñ* signať duobꝫ notariis anno Dñi *m d xiiii^to*.

28 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joñes* deliƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam quoddam instrumentū sup̄ matrimonio p̄dčo signať duobꝫ notariis dčo anno Dñi.

29 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joñes* deliƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam juramentū dči R̄ *Francoꝝ* signať manu p̄pria dči Regis *Francoꝝ* ⁊ unū papirum indentatū de deliƀačoe oīm p̄missoꝝ signať manu dči *Joñis Yong̃* ⁊ oīmia sup^a dča ponūt^r in quodam rotundo pixide signať t̄li signo p̄ut patet in m̄gine ⁊ remanēt in magna cista sup̄ Receptam int̄ evidencias *Francie*.

(p.150.) 30 M^d qđ *xx* die *Febr̄* anno *t̄cio* R̄ *Henr̄ viii* M' *Joñes Yong̃* legū doct^r ac Magiſt̄ r̄tloꝝ Cancell̄i Dñi R̄ misit hic in *Theſ* R̄ p̄ *Joñem Gyll̄* ſvient̄ suū quand̄ pyxidem quadrato de ligno in quo continet^r xv scripta tangent̄ certas causas int̄ Sanctissimū in

Xp̃o Dn̄i Papam *Juliū* ꝛ Dn̄m Papam *Alexandrm̄* ꝛ Dn̄ *Henric̄* nup̃ Regem *Angl̃ vii* ac Dn̄m Regem nunc *Henricū viii* ac Regem *Hispanie* ꝛ *Aragonie* necnon *Joanam* Reginam *Castelle* ꝛ ‖*Legiones.*

31 Unū videl̃t sub sigillo ‖plumbio s̃. Sanctissi in Xp̃o patris *Alex'i* Pape de dat̃ apud *Sc̃m Petr̃m* anno Dn̄i *m̄ quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo.*

32 Scd̄m scriptū sub sigillo plumbeo Sanctissi in Xp̃o patris Dn̄i *Julii* Pape de dat̃ apud *Sc̃m Petr̃m* ão Dn̄i *m̄ quingentesimo ꝯcio.*

33 T'ciū scriptū *F'edinandi* ꝛ *Elizabeth̄* Regis ꝛ Regine *Castelle* ꝛ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat̃ [*mil̃timo*] *quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo.*

34 iiii scripṫ dc̄oz̄ *Ferdinandi* ꝛ *Elizabeth̄* Regis et Regine *Castelle* ꝛ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat̃ a° Dn̄i *m̄ quadringentesimo nonagesimo septꝯo.*

35 v^{tū} scriptū dc̄oz̄ *Ferdinandi* ꝛ *Elizabeth̄* Regis ꝛ Regine *Castelle* ꝛ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat̃ a° Dn̄i *m d* ⁎.

36 vi^{tū} scripṫ dc̄oz̄ *Ferdinandi* ꝛ *Elizabeth̄* Regis ⁎ Regine *Castelle* ꝛ ‖*Legiones* sub ⁎ plumbeo de dat̃ a° Dn̄i *m̄ quingentesimo ꝯcio.*

37 vii scripṫ dc̄oz̄ *Ferdinandi* ꝛ *Elizabeth̄* ℟ ꝛ Regine *Castelle* ꝛ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat̃ a° Dn̄i *m̄ quingentesimo quarto.*

38 viii scripṫ ‖*Arthure* Principis *Wal̃t* sigil̃t cū cera rubia de dat̃ anno Dn̄i *m̄ d primo.*

39 ix scripṫ *Ferdinandi* ℟ ‖*Arogonie* sigil̃t sub ii^{b3} inclusis in duob3 pvis pyxidis rotundis de ligno de dat̃ a° Dn̄i *m̄ quingentesimo sc̃do.*

40 x scripť *Joanne* ‖Regina *Castell* ϒ ‖*Legiones* sigill cū sigillo incluso in uno ꝑvo pixide rotundo de ligno de dať a° Dñi *m̃ D ix.*

41 xi scripť *Ferdinandi* Rꝫ *Arogonie* ‖sigill cera rubia de dať anno Dñi *m̃ D ix.*

42 xii scripť *Katerine* P'ncipiš *Wall* sigill cera rubia de dať anno Dñi *m̃ D ix.*

43 xiii scripť ‖*Gluterii* ‖*Gomer* Ambasšoris *Ferdinandi* Rꝫ *Arogonie* sigill cera rubia de dať a° Dñi *m̃ D nono.*

44 xiiii scripť ‖*Guterii* ‖*Glomer* Ambassatoris *Joñne* Regina *Castell* ϒ ‖*Legiones* de dať a° Dñi *m̃ D nono* sigillať cera rubia.

45 xv scripť est lr̃a in papiro quaquidm scripť remanēt in magna cista supª Recepť Ducať *Lancast* ad tale signū

Hispania ϒ Arrogonia cu' duabz Bullis eccl'e Romane.

---

10 Hen. VIII.

(p. 150 b.) 1 ✝ This byll endentyd made the *xxvi* day off *November* the *x*th yer of the reigne off Kyng *Henry the viii*th wytnesseyth ✝yt✝ that ✝

H. viii.

2 Mdˀ that the *xxvi* day of *November* in the *x*th yer of the reigne of Kyng̃ *Henry the viii*th Mastr *Cuthbert Tunstall* Mˀ of the Rollꝭ hath deliverd to the Tressorer ϒ Chamberleyns of the Kingꝭ ✝Eschequer✝ Recept in the Tressorie savely to kepe certeñ evidenc̃ betwyxt the Realmes off ‖*Endlond* and

France as hereafter ensueth First a Treatte off an amite betwixt the Kinᵹ [of ‖*Enlondꝺ*] ꝺ the *French* Kynᵹ seillyd wᵗ iiii. seillꝭ wheroff the secunde lyne begyneth *Ac Cristiani no'is.*

3 Iꝭm a trettie off matrimonye be twyxt my *Lady Prynces* the Kyngꝭ doughter. and the *Dolphyn* seilled wᵗ iiii wheroff the secunde lyne begyneth *Regis Christianissimi.*

4 Iꝭm a treatie be twyxt the Kynᵹ off *Englond* and the *French* Kynᵹ for the deliveray off *Tourney* seillyꝺ wᵗ iiii seillꝭ wheroff the secunde lyne begynet�striking *Miles ordinis.*

5 Iꝭm a treatie bė twyxt the Kinᵹ off *Englond* and the *Frenꝯ* Kinᵹ for depredacions done uppon the see seillyd wᵗ iiii seillꝭ wheroff the secund lyne begyneth *Eꝑus Parisieñ.*

6 Iꝭm a treatie of entervewe betwyxt the Kynᵹ of *Englonꝺ* and the *Frenꝯ* Kynᵹ seillyd wᵗ. iiii seilles wheroff the secunꝺ lyne begynetꝯ *Ordinarius.*

7 Iꝭm an article off the comprehencioñ off the *Scottꝭ* seilleꝺ wᵗ iiii seillꝭ wheroff the secunde lyne begyneth *Cristianissimi.*

8 Iꝭm a comyssioñ of the *French* Kynᵹ ‖unde his grett seiłł for the amitie.

9 Iꝭm an other comissioñ ‖unde his grett seiłł for the matrimony.

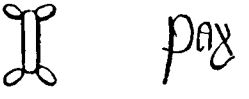
10 Iꝭm ꝺa other comyssioñ ‖unde the grette seiłł fore the treatie of *Torney.*

11 Iꝭm an other comyssioñ under the grette seiłł ffor the enterviewe.

12 Iĩm †a other speciall comyssioñ under [his] ✤ the ✤ grett seill for the esspoucellꝭ of my *Lady Prynces.*

13 Iĩm an other speciall comyssioñ off ✤ his ✤ the *Frenchꝭ Quens* in too skyns knyt to geder seillyd w^{t} ii seillꝭ.

14 All whichꝭ ✤ confir ✤ wryttyngꝭ be put in a square boxe off tree mꝰkedꝫ ꝯ signedꝫ w^{t} the signe here under ensuyngꝭ the whichꝭ box w^{t} the seid evidence remaynethꝭ in the grette chest above the Recept amongꝭ other evidencꝭ off *Fraunce.*



[" M^{d} that the box w^{t} thys signe ꝯ the evidence " above wrytten was deliverd to my Lord of *Durh^{a}m* " in *Michelmas* ꝰme the xii yer of Kyng *Henry* the " *viiith* be the hands off *Will^{a}m Hordꝫ* ꝯ hyt was not " brought ageyn by the *iiii* day off *December.*"]

11 Hen. VIII.

(p. 151.) 1 M^{d} qđ *xx^{mo}* die *Octobr̃* anno regni Regis *Henrici octavi undecimo* egregius vir Magister *Cuthbertus Tunstall* Custos rotuloꝝ invictissimi Regis ꝑdĉi ‖deliĩbat hic in Theŝ Regis duos pixides quadratos diꝰs . . . . . evidenc̃ ꝯ scripꝫ infra contenꝫ ꝑput inferius patꝫ ꝯc̃. videlt

2 In p^{i}mis confirmacio tractatus pacis ꝯ amicicie inter dictum invictissimū Regem nr̃m ꝯ Cristia^{m} *Francoꝝ* Regem initꝫ ꝯ concluŝ manu dĉi *Francoꝝ* R^{i} signatꝫ et ejus sigillo sigillatꝫ.

3 Iť instrumentū pu^{cū} sup jura^{to} p eundm *Franco*ꝝ Regem prestiť pro obꝰvancia pacꝯ et amicicie ꝑdictť unacū originali juramento eidm annexo ꝛt manu ejusdm Regis *Franco*ꝝ signať.

4 Iťm alia confirmacio tractatus matrimonii inter *dictos Reges* eciam concluſ manu ejusdm *Franco*ꝝ Regis signať et suo sigillo magno sigillať.

5 Iťm instrumentum sup jura^{to} prestito pro obꝰvanc̄ ejusdm tractatus unacū originali jura^{to} eidm annexo manu dc̄i Regis *Franco*ꝝ signať.

6 Iť aliud instrumentū sup jura^{to} sponsalioꝝ p notarios debitos confectum.

7 Iť instrumentū sup submissione dc̄i *Franco*ꝝ Regis facta in ꝑfať negocio sponsalioꝝ sive m̄rimonii sigillo Reꝰvend̄ Dn̄i *Barnardi* Cardinalis in regno *Francie* de latere legati sigillať.

8 Item instru^{tū} sup jura^{to} prestiť pro obꝰvancia tractatus *Tornaceñ* una * originali jura^{to} eidm annexo et manu ejus dm Regis *Franco*ꝝ signať.

9 Item obligacio manu ejusdm Regis *Franco*ꝝ signať et suo sigillo magno sigillať pro soluciōe sexcētoꝝ millium coronaꝝ auri.

10 Iť alia obligacio simili modo manu ꝑdc̄i *Franco*ꝝ Regis signať et ejus sigillo sigillať pro soluc̄oe viginti triū milliū libraꝝ *Turoneñ* pro civibꝫ et inhabitantibꝫ Civitatis *Tornaceñ*.

11 Iť aliud instru^{tū} sup submissiōe dc̄i *Franco*ꝝ Regis facta in negocio tractatus *Tornaceñ* sigillo dc̄i Reꝰvendi Dn̄i Cardinalis de latere legať sigillať.

12 Iťm confirmacio tractatus depredacionū manu ejusdm *Franco*ꝝ Regis signať et ejus sigillo sigillať.

13 Iť̃m instrumentum sup̄ juramento ‖p̄stato pro ejusd̄m tractatus ob̄svancia unacū originali jurat̄o eid̄m annexo manu ejusd̄m Regis *Francoꝝ* signat̃ ꝛ subscript̃.

14 Iť̃m confirmacio comp̄hensionis Regis ꝛ Regine *Scocie* ut p̄fert̄ signat̃ ꝛ sigillat̃.

15 Iť̃m instrum̄ū sup̄ jurat̄' prestito p̄ Regem *Francoꝝ* sup̄ materiis conc̄nent̃ Regem Reginam * regnū *Scocie.*

16 Iť̃m quedam p̄gameni scedula contineñ in se ejusd̄m juramenti formam sive tenorem p̄ eund̄m Regem *Francoꝝ* pu^ce^ lecta.

17 Iť̃ confirmacio tractatus pro mutuo conventu sive colloquio Regum p̄dictoꝝ manu ejusd̄m *Francoꝝ* Regis signat̃ ꝛ ejus sigillo magno sigillato.

18 Iť̃m quedam carta contineñ in se nonnullos articl̄os p̄ Regem *Francoꝝ* concess̄ ac manu sua signat̃ ꝛ subscript̃.

19 Iť̃ cōmissio Regis *Francie* pro tradendis octo obsidibꝫ manu ejus signat̃ et magno sigillo suo sigillat̃.

20 Iť̃m in alia pixide cōmissio Regis *Francie* de recipiendo *Tornaco* cum ejus territorio manu Regis *Francie* signat̃ et magno sigillo suo sigillato.

21 Iť̃m confirmacio tractatus *Tornaceñ* manu Regis *Francie* signat̃ et magno sigillo suo sigillat̃.

22 Iť̃m cōmissio Domini de *Lyney* de tradendo castello de ‖*Mortauyne.*

23 Iť̃m cōmissio Dñi de *Chateloñ* de recepc̄oe lr̃aꝝ cessionalium Regis *Anglie* pro residuo quinquaginta millium scutoꝝ sibi debit̃ a civibꝫ *Tornaceñ.*

24 Itm commissio Dñi de *Chateloñ* de recipiend castello de *Mortayne.*

25 Itm copia obligacois Dñi Camarii fact de reddendo juramentum fidelitatis Dñi de *Lyney.*

26 It copia promissiois Dñi Camarii de absolvendo *Tornaceñ* a juramento fidelitat.

27 Itm noia nobilium *Francie* qui debebunt interesse in mutuo conventu Regis.

28 Et notand est q^d^ quedam indentura papiri biptiti inter pfatum egregium * t *Johem* ||*Cutte* militem Vicethes *Anglie* impressio veri sigilli ipius egregii insignit^r^ necno nomen ejusdm egregii manu ppia subscribit^r^ t que vero indentura remanet int scripta in px pagine ||psedent lucide patefacta Et signū in margine tc impressum est desup dictos pixides in quib3 omia t singla pariter incumbunt. †E pixides pdict remañ in magna ||scista desup Receptam s3 vers pptes aquilonares. int ceras evidenc int Reges *Angl* t Reges *Francoz* tc.

29 M^d'^ q^d^ quoddam instrumentū tractatus de mutuo conventu int invictissimū Regem nūc *Henricum octavum* t *Franciscum Gallicoz* Regem delibat^r^ p manus *Willi Horde* deputat ex pte *Georgii* Comitis *Salop* uni Camarioz Recepte Dño Cardinali v3 *crastino Convis Sci Pauli* anno regni Regis nūc *Henrici octavi xi*^mo^ infra Cōem ejusdem Regis *Aulam Westmonastii* Io idm *Willo* exonat^r^ ad psens tc. quosq tc.

Carolus Impator.

30 Memorand qd *xii*^mo^ die *Junii* anno a Nativitate Verbi Incarnati *millesimo quingētesimo xx*^mo^ circumspectus Miles *Johannes Cutte Anglie* Vicethes

ꝑtulit hic in Thesauriam salvo obꝰvanđ duo scripta inter invictissimum Regem nūc *Henricum viii*ᵐ. ꝛt *Carolum* Divina clemencia *Romanoꝝ* Regē Imperatorē semꝑ augustum quoꝝ unū. tercia linea principiū capit ut sequitur, *Proxime preteriti in Civitate Londoneñ*, Secundum quippe scriptum dena linia capit principium ꝛtc. Similiter inferius inseritur, Daꝛ vero instrumentoꝝ supius descriptoꝝ die *vigesima octava* mensis *Aprilis* anno Dñi *millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo* subscribuntur manu ꝑpⁱa ejusdem Impatoris Et reꝫ in quodam pixide quadrato ad signū veluti revelatur in margine hujꝰ memorāde "Et consimĩr reꝫ in magna cista desup "Receptam inter ‖evidenš *Anglie* ꝛt *Franc̃* ꝛtc."

H. Rex Anglie.

---

12 Hen. VIII.

Fraunces.

1 This bill indented made the *xxix* daie of *July* the *xii*ᵗʰ yere of the ♣ yere ♣ reigne of oʳ Souᵛain Lorde Kyng *Henry* the *viii*ᵗʰ Witnessith that I *Cuthbert Tunstaĺ* Clerke Maister of the Rollys have delivered to Sir *John Cutte* Knyght Under Tresaurer to oʳ Souᵛain Lorde the King these writings folowing that is to saye

2 In primis A confirmacioñ of a treatie of matrimonye betwixt my *Lady Princes* and the *Dolphyñ of Fraunce* datiđ the *xxi* daie of *Decembre* the yere of oʳ Lorđ *mˡ d xviii.*

3 Iꝫm a confirmacioñ of treatie of peax betwixt the *King* and *Frauncoys* the *Frenc̃h King* of the seid date.

4 Iꝫm a confirmacioñ of a treatie for restoring

of *Tourney* betwixt *the seid Kyngꝭ* of the saide date.

(p. 152.) 5 Itm a confirmacion of an article comprising * of *Scottꝭ* betwixt the *said Kingꝭ* of the seid date.

6 Itm ✠ of ✠ a confirmacon of a treatie of depredacions betwixt the *seid Kingꝭ* of the seid date.

7 Itm an obligacion of *Frauncoys* the *Frenche King̃* for paiement of six hundreth thousand crownes for delivere of *Tourney* under his †geate seale.

8 Itm an obligacion of the seid *Frauncoys Frenche King̃* under his greate seale for xxiii^{ml} li Tournoyse being residue of the dete of the Cite of *Tornney.*

9 Itm an obligacion of the said *Frauncoys Frenche King̃* under his grete seale for payment of the Kingꝭ pension of a myllyon of crowneys.

10 Itm an obligacion made at *Arde* by the seid *Frauncoys* the *French King̃* under his grete seale for payment of a pension of one hundreth thousande franks by yere.

11 Itm a confirmacion of an intervewe betwixt the King̃ of *England* and the *Frenche King̃* under his greate seale.

12 Itm a confirmacion of a treatie made by the *Frenche King̃* for payment of a hundrethe thousand frankꝭ by yere unto the King̃ of *England* under the *Frenche Kingꝭ* greate seale.

13 Itm a confirmacion of the furst peax made betwix *Frauncoys* the *Frenche* King̃ and the King̃ of *England* under the *Frenche* Kingꝭ greate seale.

14 In witnes wherof to this indenture, I the seid *Cuthbert Tunstall* Maister of Rollys have sub-

scribed my name and set to my seale the day and yere above writoñ. " whicħ said writingꝯ ar conteigned " in a square box and m̄kyd w^t a signe as appeareth " in the begynyng̃ of this p̄sent remembraunce and " remayne over the Recepte amongꝯ other writingꝯ " of *Fraunce.*"

---

5 Hen. VIII.

1 M^d' qđ *xviii^o* die *Maii* anno *v^to* R. *Henrici octavi Joħes Cutte* Miles Subtheſ *Angl'* ꝑtulit hic in Cur̄ Dñi Regis salvo custođ tria scripta tangeñ confederaciones ⁊ amicicias inꝰ Impatorem Dñm nr̄m Regem *Anglie* ⁊ Regem *Aragoñ* unū videl't cū magno sigillo sigillat̄ cera rubia de dat̄ die *xx^o* mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *millesimo D^o xii^o*.

2 Scđm scripť sigillat̄ cera rubea de dat̄ *octavo* die mensis *Ap'lis* anno Dñi *millesimo quingentesimo xiii^o*.

3 Et ꝰciū scripť de sacr̄o *Lodowici* ‖*Baroz* de dat̄ a^o Dñi *milħo quingentesimo xiii^o*.

4 Que quiđm scripť ponunt^r in ꝑvo pixide quadrato signato cū isto signo ꝑut patet in m̄gine ⁊ remañ in magna cista sup^a Rec̄ Ducatus *Lancast^r*.

(p. 152 b.) 5 M^d' qđ in uno pixide rotundo signat̄ quodam signo ꝑut in margine hujus me^di continent^r duo scripta quoz una sigillat^r cera rubia cū ‖impressioni **Carolus** veri ac magni sigilli *Caroli Alimanie* Impatoris cujusquiđm scripti ‖capit principiū [ꝰcia linea] ut sequit^r *Gracia Francoz Regis.*

6 Secundum vero scriptum sigillat̄ magno sigillo *Francisci Francoz* Regis cera glauca cujusquiđm

scripti quarta linea capit originem ut sequit^r vz. . . *arol^p.* *Cardinalis Eboraceñ.*

7 Et quequidm scripť remañ inť ceťas evidencias *Flandř* ⁊ *Burgundie* sup^a Re^t Ducatus *Lancastř.*

---

35 Hen. VIII.

(p. 153 b.) 1 M^d' the w^tynnameď wrytyngȩ be in the greate cheste in a square box of ffyrř or dele.

2 M^d' that the *iiii^th* daye of *June* in the *xxxv^th* yere of the reigñ of o^r Sovayñ Lorde Kynge *Henry* the *eight* S' *John Baker* Knyght Und^r Treasourer of *Englanď* hathe delyved in to this Treasoury theise treatez ⁊ wrytyngȩ consnynge o^r seid *Sovayñ Lorde* ⁊ th *Emprowȯr* as ensueth.

3 First the confirmac̃on ⁊ ratificac̃on of a treatie concluded betwene the Kyngȩ Highnesse and th *Emprower* sealed in grene wax w^t th *Emprowerz* greate seale signed w^t his hand de dať *Molendino* die *ultima* mensis *Marcii* a^o *m d xliii^o.*

4 Iť a comyssyoñ sealed w^t the seid *Emprowerz* seale and subscribed w^t his name gevynge therby full power and authorite to Monsh^r *Eustac̃ Chapuys* his Ambassad^r here resydent to aske ⁊ receyve the lyke confirmac̃on and ratificac̃on of the Kyngȩ Majestie de dať *Barcinone xii^o* mensis *Ap^lť* a^o Dñi *m̃ d xliii^o.*

5 Iť two oother booth̃ of oñ teno^r subscribed by th *Emprower* wheryñ he ꝑmyseth̃ to ꝑfo^rme all th articles concluded in the seid treatie both de dať apud *Molendinū Regni* die *octava* mensis *Ap^lť* 1543.

6 It̃ an instrument subscribed by two notaries testifynge the swerynge of the seid othe and conteynynge in the same the seid whole othe de dat̃ *octava* die mensis *Apl̃* 1543.

7 Of the whyche seid treatycez ꝛt wrytingez the seid S' *John Baker* hath a byll̃ off the recept of the same subscribed w^t^ the hands of *John Lambe* ꝛt *Willyam̃ Walter* Und̃ Chamb̃leyns there and signed w^t^ their sealez berynge date *the daye* ꝛt *yere* first above wrytten̄.

INDENTURES, INVENTORIES, &c.

OF

THE TREASURY,

AND THE DEPOSITS THEREIN,

AND

OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING THERETO.

EDWARD I.

I.

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury, 16–20 Ed. I.

(L:3; 16\1.) 1 Mđ' qđ die *Saƀi* ꝑxīa post festum *Sc̃i* ||*Agustini* anno r̃. Ꝛ. *Edwardi* fil̃ Reg̃ *Henr̃ sextodecimo* liƀavit Dn̄s *Joħes de Berewyk'* ꝑ manus *Joħis Bacun* Clici in Thes̃ Dn̄i Reg̃ apud *Westm̃* centū sexaginta ꝛ undecim pedes cyr̃ de Com̃ *Norff'*. Et de Com̃ *Suff'* sexaginta pedđ cyr̃. Et de Com̃ *Hertefordđ* quadraginta pedes. Et de Com̃ *Essex'* sexaginta ꝛ qᵃtuor pedes. Et de Com̃ *Oxon̄* quadraginta pedes. Et de Com̃ *Cornuƀ* tⁱginta ꝛ quinq̄ pedes. Et de Com̃ *Berk'* tresdecim pedđ.

2 "Item viginti ꝛ quinq̄ [pedes] de Com̃ *Wiltes̃*. "ꝑ *Joħem Bacun*. die *Ven̄is* ꝑxª post *octaƀ Pur̃ B'e* "*Marie* anno Ꝛ supªdci *vicesimo*."

3 " Iťm triginta ꝛ quinque pedes cyr̃ de Coñ " *Sussex'* de itiñe *S. de Roff'*. liƀant^{r} in Theſ ꝑ " manus *J. Bacun* p^{ɔ}t *quindenā Paſcħ* anno. r̃. ℟ " .*E. xx*^{mo}."

(*In dorso.*) . *Berewyk'*.

(*Indented at the top, the word* Cyrograph' *being cut through; no label for seal.*)

II.

Indenture testifying the delivery made at various intervals into the Treasury, by Master John Bacon, Clerk and Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of the Chirographs of Fines, 20-24 *Ed. I.*

(L:3;16,3.) 1 Memo$^{d'}$ qđ die *Marť xxx* die *Juñ* apud *Weſtmoñ* anno r̃ ℟ *E. xxi*^{o} liƀavit *Joħes Bacon* Cl̃icus ꝛ Custos rotuloꝝ ꝛ bŕium de Banco Dñi ℟ *Theſaurar̃* ꝛ *Camerar̃ de Sc*^{a}*cio* ejusđm Reg̃ lxvi. pedes cyrographħ de banco de ꝛmino *Paſche* anno r̃ ℟ *E.* ꝺđci *vicesimo.* Iťm *xvii* die *Julť* anno ꝺđci. *E.* ℟ *xxi*^{o}. liƀavit iđm *Joħs* ꝺđcis Theſ ꝛ Camer̃. cvii. peđ cirographħ de banco de ꝛmino *Sče Trinitať* anno r̃ ℟ *E. xx*^{mo}.

2 Iť idem *Joħes* liƀavit đcis Theſ ꝛ Camer̃ *vii.* die *Dec̃* anno r̃ ℟ *E. xxiii*^{o} inciꝑ. iiii^{xx}. iiii^{or}. peđ cirographħ de banco de ꝛmino *Sči Michħis* anno *xxi*^{o}. Et. xxx. peđ cirographħ de banco de ꝛmino *Sči Hilť* anno eođm. Et xlviii peđ cirographħ de ꝛmino *Paſcħ* anno eođm. Et. c. i. peđ cirographħ de banco de ꝛmino *Sče Trinitať eođm anno.* Iť idem *Joħes* liƀavit eisđm Theſ ꝛ Camer̃ ꝺđco *vii*^{o}. die *Decembr̃* . ꝑ manus suas ꝑpr̃as cxiiii. peđ cirographħ de ꝛmino *Sči Micħ* anno regni Regis *E. xxii*^{o}. Et xlii. peđ ciró-

g[a]pñ de banco de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃ anno eođm.* Et xlvi. peđ cirograpñ de banco de ꝑmino *Pasche anno eođm.* Et. cxiiii. peđ cirog[a]phoꝝ de banco de ꝑmino *Sc̃e Trinitatis eođm anno.*

Qui quidē peđ repoñ in Thes[a].

3 " Postea die *Lune xxiii* die *Jul* anno r̃ R. *E.* " *xxiiii*[to]. liberavit dc̃us *Joñes* dc̃is Thes̃ ꝑ Cam̃ar̃ " vi[xx]. ‖i. peđ cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* " anno r̃ R. sup[a]dc̃i. *xxii*°. inciꝑ *xxiii*°. It̃ lxvi. peđ " cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno *xxiii*°. " It̃ xliiii. peđ cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Pasc̃* anno " *xxiii*°. It̃m iiii[xx]. peđ cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e* " *T*ⁱ*nitat*ꝫ anno *xxiii*°. It̃. cxxix. peđ cirogr̃ de " banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis*. anno *xxiii*° finit[e] ꝑ " incipit[e] *xxiiii*[to].

" Qui quidem peđ ponūtur in Thesaur̃.

4 " Postea *die Sabb̄i xxiii.* die *Febr̃* a° *xxv.* liber̃ " dc̃us *Joñes* dc̃is Thes̃ ꝑ Cam̃ar̃. iiii[xx].xiii. peđ cir̃ " de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħ* anno *xxv*[to]. inciꝑ. Et iiii[xx]. peđ " cir̃ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hilt̃* ꝓxīo sequent̃. Et postea die " *Ven̄is xxiiii.* die *Maii* lib̄ id̃ *Joñes*. xlix. peđ " cirogr̃ de ꝑmīo *Pascħ*. ann̄ r̃. R. *E. xxiiii*[to]. Et " p[o]ea die *Sabb̄ti* in festo *Sc̃e Margar̃ Virg̃* a° *xxv*[to] " id̃ *Joñes* liber̃ iiii[xx]. xiii peđ cirogr̃ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e* " *T*ⁱ*nitat*ꝫ a°. *E. xxiiii*[to]."

(*In dorso.*) *Bacoun.*

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; no label for seal.*)

III.

The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas the Chirographs of Fines, 25, 26 *Ed. I.*

(L 3; 16, 4.) Nos *Nichs de Okh*ª*m Willms de Bruckhull't Willms de Persouere* Camerarii Dñi *Edwardi* Dei gr̃a Regꝭ *Angl'* de Scª̃cio recepimus p manus *Johis Bacun* Clici iꝑius Dñi Regꝭ de banco quatervigintiꝫ octo pedes cyrographoꝝ in p̄dco banco levatoꝝ de t̄mio *Sc̃e Trinitatis* anno regni iꝑius Dñi Regꝭ *vicesimo quinto.* Et sexies viginti ꝫ duodecim pedes cyrographoꝝ de t̄mino *Sc̃i Michis* p̄xio seqñ *eodem anno.* Et sexaginta ꝫ quatuor pedes cyr̃ de t̄mino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regꝭ *vicesimo sexto.* Et quat̄viginti ꝫ sex pedes cyrographoꝝ de t̄mino *Pasch* anno regni ejusdem Regꝭ *vicesimo sexto* in eodem banco levatoꝝ custodiendos ꝫc̃.

(*In dorso.*) *Bacoun. Bacon* fines.

(*Indented; divided word not legible; no labels for seals.*)

IV.

26 Ed. I.—Memorandum of the delivery of certain Chirographs of Fines, 25 Ed. I., to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

(L: 3; 16, 2.) Mdꝫ qd̄ *Johs Bacun* Clicꝰ Dñi Rꝝ lib̄ Thes̃ ꝫ Camar̃ Dñi Rꝝ de Scª̃co *xvii.* die *Maii* aº r̃ Rꝝ *E. xxvi*to. duas liac̃ ped̄ cirograff̄ de banco c̃oi vidz unā ligulā de t̄mio *Sc̃i Hillar̃* de anno Rꝝ p̄dc̃i *xxv*to. conꝫ l. ped̄ cirograff̄ ꝫ aliā ligulā 9tiñ xlix. ped̄ de t̄mio *Pasc̃ ejd̄ anñ.*

(*In dorso.*) *Bacun. Bacun.* ped̄.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; no label for seal.*)

V.

The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas the Chirographs of Fines, 26, 27 *Ed. I.*

(L: 3; 16, 5.) *Nicħs de Okham Willm̃s de Brukhull* ⁊ *Willm̃s de Persouere* Camerarii Dñi *Edwardi* Dei gr̃a Reg̃ *Angl̃* de Sc[a]cio recepimus p̃ manus *Joħis Bacun* Clici iꝑius Dñi Regis de banco sexaginta ⁊ quatuor pedes cyrographoꝝ in p̃dc̃o banco levatoꝝ de t̃mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* anno regni iꝑius Dñi Regis *vicesimo sexto.* Et quadraginti ⁊ novemdecim pedes cyrographoꝝ de t̃mino *Sc̃i Micħis* anno regni iꝑius Dñi Reg̃ *vicesimo sexto* incipiente *vicesimo septimo.* Et quadraginta ⁊ unus ped̃ cyr̃ de t̃mino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ *vicesimo septimo.* Et triginta pedes cyr̃ de t̃mino *Pasche* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ *vicesimo septimo.* Et quadraginta ⁊ quatuor pedes cyr̃ de t̃mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ *vicesimo septimo* de eodem banco levatoꝝ custodiendos.

(*In dorso.*) *Bacoun Bacoun.*

(*Indented at the top; the word* Cyrographum *cut through; no label for seal.*)

VI.

31 Ed. I. Indenture specifying the delivery made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of various Iter Rolls.

(L: 3; 16, 7.) Me[d'] q̃d die *Ven̄is* in *Vigil Pur̃ Beate Marie* anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi t'cesimo p'mo*. apud *Lond̃ Joħes de Berewik'* p̃ *Rog̃m de Som̄ford̃* ⁊ *Joħem de Laffar̃* Clicos suos restituit ⁊ liħavit *Nicħo de Och[a]m*

Clico Thes̄ quoddam filaciū ‖cōtinens sexagīta decem & sex rot̄los pl̄itoz̄ & corone de itin̄e *Roḡi de Seytoñ* in Com̄ *Cantebr̄* anno R. *H. lvi°*. Et aliud filaciū cōtinēs t̄ginta et q^a^tuor rot̄los pl̄itoz̄ de itin̄e *J. de Vallibz̄* & soc̄ suoz̄ in eodem Com̄ anno R. *E. xiiii°*. Et unū filaciū cōtinēs decē & septē rot̄os de pl̄itis corone de itin̄e ejusdem. *J. de Vall̄* in eodem Com̄ anno. R. *E. xiiii°*. Et quoddam filaciū cōtinēs q^a^draginta rot̄los & dī placitoz̄ & corone de itin̄e *S. de Roff'* & soc̄ suoz̄ Justic̄ in Com̄ *Cornub̄* anno. R. *E. xii°*. Et aliud filaciū continēs viginti & duos rot̄los pl̄itoz̄ & corone de itin̄e ✠ *G. de Itin̄e* ✠ *G. de Prestoñ* & soc̄ suoz̄ in Com̄ *Cornubie*. anno. R. *H. q^i^nq^a^gesimo q^a^rto*. Lib̄avit etiā q^a^ndam ext^a^ctam am̄ciam̄itoz̄ corā *W. de Sah^a^m* & soc̄ ‖suoz̄ justic̄ ‖itin̄anciū de oībz̄ pl̄itis apud *Ely*. Lib̄avit etiā eid̄m quedam br̄ia incohata in itin̄e *S. de Roff'* anno. *xii°*. In cuj^o^ rei testimoñ fc̄a est ista indentura t̄c̄ cuj^o^ una ps remanet penes p̄dc̄m *Joh̄em de Berewik'* & alt̄a ps penes p̄dc̄m *Nich̄m* t̄c̄.

(*In dorso.*) *Berewik'* de rotulis restitutis.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; no label for seals.*)

VII.

7 August, 31 Ed. I. — Enrolment of the delivery made by Master Pickering, to the Locum tenens of the Treasurer and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of various Scottish and other Treaties.

Pellis memorandoz̄ in termino *Pasch̄* anno regni Regis *Edwardi tricesimo primo.*

1 Fet a remembrer qe le *septim* jour d*Augst* l an du regne le Roy *Edward* fiz le Roy *Henri trentisme*

premer ꝛ Sire *Phelip de Willugby* Chaunceler de lEscheker ꝛt tenaunt lu le Tresorer adunk e les Chaumberleyns de mesme lEscheker ꝛ resceurent de Mestre *Roƀt de Pykeryng* les escritz de south entitlez cest a savoir.

2 ʃ La premere soeffraunce prise ꝛt acordee par entre les Roys de *Fraunce* ꝛt d *Engleterr̃* a ‖fines *Seint Bavon* en non du dit Roy de *Fraunce.*

3 ʃ Itm la primere esloignance de mesme la suffrance faite ꝛt acordee a *Courtray.*

4 ʃ Itm la secunde esloignance de mesme la suffrance faite a *Tornay.*

5 ʃ Itm la premere esloignance de mesme cele suffrance faite par le *P'p*e.

6 ʃ Itm la declaracioun sur les paroles contenues en la secunde esloignance dreit fesaunt ꝛt dreit ꝑnant.

7 ʃ Itm le caas de *Gascoyne* contenauntz mesprises faites countre la suffrance ꝛ e sont contenuz en un roulle de papyr ꝛt un autre de parchemyn.

8 ʃ Itm les pointz ꝛt les articles qe les gentz d *Escoce* unt fait countre la trewe peus q ele fut crie.

9 ʃ Itm un instrument public contenaunt le compmis le Roy d *Engleterr̃* fait en l *Apostoille* ꝛt la pees ordeyne par mesme l *Apostoille* sur le compmis.

10 ʃ Itm la ꝑcuracie de frere *Geffrey de Ablious* del ordre des Prechours ꝛt de *Piꝛr̃ de Landosies* del *ordre des Menours* enueez au Roy d *Engleţ̃* par le Roy de *France* a *Westmonsţ* pur Monsr *Johan de Baillol* e les *Escotz* ovesqe aucuns requestes.

11 ʃ Iĭm les requestes qe mesme les freres firent au Roy d *Engleť̃r* ‖par le Roy de *France.*

12 ʃ Iĭm les respouns faits a mesme les requestes au Roy de *Fraunce* par Mestre *Johan Loveť* e *Johan de Selvestoñ.*

13 ʃ Iť la ꝑcuracie [fait] as ditz *Johᵃn* ꝛt *Johan* par le Roy d *Engleterr̃.*

14 ʃ Iĭm la ꝑcuracie des Mestres *Gillam de Beaufort, Johan de la Foreste, Clement de Saveny* envoiez au Roy d *Engleť̃r* ꝑs d *Edenburgħ* par le Roy de *France.*

15 ʃ Iĭm les respouns q̃ mesme les messagers firent au Roy d *Engť* a mesme le lu afferauntz as autres respounses ꝛt requestes q̃ furent avant faites au Roy de *France* ꝑ Meistres *Johan de Selvestoñ* ꝛt *Johan Lovel.*

16 ʃ Iĭm les grevances ꝛt les articles qe mesme les messagers mustrerent au Roy d *Engť* a mesme l oure en escrit.

17 ʃ Iĭm un instrument public contenant la ꝑcʳacie qe Monš *Geffrey de Geneviłť* Mestres *Johᵃn Lovel* ꝛt *Thom̃ de Loggor* messag̃s le Roy d *Engť* avoient ovesqes eux en *France* a respondre as articles ꝛt resons qe les ditz Mestres *Willame de Beaufort* e *Johᵃn de la Foreste* mustrerent au Roy pres d *Edenburgħ.*

18 ʃ Iĭm un roulle contenaunt le homage ꝛt la fiaunce qe *Johan de Baillol* fist au Roy d *Engť.*

19 ʃ Iĭm le rendre del homage *Johan de Baillol.*

20 ʃ Iĭm un instᵘment public contenant les renũciačouns *Johan de Baillol* ꝛt de *Escotz* des alliaunces

faites au Roy de *Fraunce* ꝛ la submission ꝛ le rendre du realme d *Escoce* par le dit *Johan* ꝛ les *Franceis* ꝛ homages faites au Roy d *Engl* par les graunt Seignrs d *Escoce.*

21 ʃ Itm l ordenance faite a *Mustroil* de la pees par entre les messagers des Roys d *Engl* ꝛ de *Fraunce.*

22 ʃ Itm un transescrit du bail *Johan de Baillol* par Mons *Robt de Burgh* a lEvesqe de *Vincence* a *Whitsand.*

23 ʃ Itm un instrument public contenant la lre le Roy de *France* de creaunce qe mestre *Pieris de Monci* ꝛ Mons *Johan de Barres* portunt au Roy d *Engl* e la suffraunce qe le dit Roy d *Engl* granta a[s] ✠les✠ *Escotz* par meme la creaunce.

24 ʃ Itm la darreine trewe grante as *Escotz* par lEvesqe de *Cestr* le Counte de *Nichole* ꝛ Sire *Johan de Berewyk.*

25 ʃ Itm la tenre de la bulle du P'pe *Honeire tierce.*

26 ʃ Itm les resons faites qe *Johan de Baillol* ne les *Escotz* ne deivent ne ne poeint ‖dedire estre ‖allez au Roy de *France* ne enclos en la suffraunce.

27 ʃ Itm un roule de la tierz pees entre *ditz Roys.*

28 ʃ Itm la lettre sealle du gant seal du contact du mariage fait a *Paris* entre * Roy d *Engl* e *Margar* la soer le Roy de *Fraunce.*

29 ʃ Itm aucuns grevances des queles les *Escotz* dient qe les gentz le Roy d *Engl* leur deussent aver fait duraunt cest suffrance.

30 ſ Itm trois articles qe avant l acord du mariag̃ feurent grauntez au Roy d *Engl* par le Roy de *Fraunce* pur le remedie des appels des *Gascons* & pus furent mis en autre forme en la lre du mariage.

31 Itm un instrument public sealle de quatre seals autentiques des Evesqes d *Engl* contenantz les renūciac̃ons *Johan de Baillol* des *Escotz* e homage e fiaunces.

32 Itm la lre lEvesq̃ de *Vincence* sealle de son seal e escrit par meyn public du bail *Johan de Baillol* fait a *Whitsand* par Mons̃ *Robt de Burgħhergħ* en non du Roy d *Engl* a la request l'*Apostolle*.

33 Itm la lre del alliaunce *Pħ* Roy de *Fraunce* fait a *Johan de Baillol* & as gentz d *Escoce* e sealle du graunt seal le Roy de *France*.

34 Itm un instrument public fait sur la renunciac̃on *Johan de Baillol* des alliances faites au Roy de *France*.

35 Itm la lettre de trewes grantez au Roy de *France* as *Escotz* sealle des seals Mestre *Pierris de Moncy* e Mons̃ *Johan de Barres*.

36 Itm un roulle de treis pieces contenanz les deux pees jadis faites entre les Roys d *Engl* & de *France*.

VIII.

34 Ed. I.—Enrolment of the delivery into the Treasury of the great Roll of Scotland, &c.

Pellis memorandoꝝ in termino *Pascħ* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* filii Regis *Henr̃i tricesimo quarto.*

1 Međ qđ *xx*° die *Maii* anno p̃senti liƀ fuit *Thes̃* ꝛ *Camerar̃* remissio ꝛ quietaclam̃ *Joħis de Bar* de mille marcatis terre dc̃o *Joħi* ꝑ Dn̄m Regem concessis ꝑ rc̃nabilem extentam de terris inimicoꝝ iꝑius Regis in *Scoc̃*. Et rem̃ in quadā pixide ||intitulato sƀ noīe dc̃i *Joħis.*

2 Memod' qđ modo ⸗ die *Martis* ꝓx^a^ *post octaƀ Sc̃e Trinitat*ꝯ vidlt . *vii*°. die . *Junii* . *Andreas* quond̃ *Guilielmi de Tang̃* Clicus *Eboꝝ* dioc̃ sac°sc̃e sedis Aꝑlice pupplic^9^ auct^a^e notari^9^ . . . quoddam instr̃m publicū ⸗ continens . xxxv. pecias membrane signo suo quo instrumentis publicis utit^r^ roboratū ⸗ sup discordia nup suscitata int̃ Regē *Angl* ñc ꝛ *Joħem* . . . . . regni nobiles ꝛ incolas ꝛ reconciliac̃one dc̃i Regꝯ *Scotoꝝ* ꝛ nobiliū ejusdem regni ad fidem ꝛ voluntatē dc̃i Regꝯ *Angl* et sup homag̃ ꝛ fidelitatibꝫ ꝑ iꝑos Regē *Scotoꝝ* ꝛ . . . *Angl* fc̃is quod quid̃ instr̃m fc̃m est sup p̃missis in testīoniū rei geste. Et eod̃ die liƀatum fuit instr̃m p̃dc̃m . *Willo de Brichull* ꝛ *Willo de Peershore* Camariis . . . custo . . Regꝯ ꝛc̃. Et eod̃ die liƀatū fuit consīle instr̃m in Cancellaria Regꝯ ꝛc̃. Et aliud consīle ⸗ in Gard̃ Dn̄i Regꝯ ꝛc̃.

IX.

Indenture testifying various deliveries of Chirographs of Fines, 27–34 *Ed.* I., into the Treasury of the Exchequer.

(L: 3; 16, 6.) 1 *Willm̃s de Brikehull'* ⁊ *Willm̃s de Persouere* Camerarii Dñi *Edwardi* Dei gr̃a Regis *Angl'* de Sc^a^cio recepimus p manus *Joh̃is Bacun* Clici ip̃ius Dñi Regis de Banco quadraginti ⁊ sexdecim pedes cyrographoꝝ in p̃dc̃o banco levatoꝝ de ℞mino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ip̃ius Dñi Regis *vicesimo septimo* incipiente *vicesimo octavo.* Et quinq^a^ginta ⁊ quatuor pedes cyr̃ de ℞mino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ip̃ius Dñi Regis *vicesimo octavo.* Et quadraginta ⁊ duos pedes cyr̃ de ℞mino *Pasche* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *vicesimo octavo* Et quadraginta ⁊ decem ⁊ octo pedes cyr̃ de ℞mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ *vicesimo octavo* in eodem banco levatoꝝ custodiend'.

2 Item idem libe' eisdem *vii.* die *Jul'* anno r̃ R. *E. xxx*^mo^ centū ⁊ octo ped' cyr̃ de ℞mino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno *vicesimo octavo* inciꝑ *vicesimo nono.* Et de ℞mino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno *vicesimo nono* lxxi pedes cyr̃. Et de ℞mino *Pasch̃* p̃x̃ seqñ. lxv. pedes cyr̃. Et de ℞mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* p̃x̃ seqñ. iiii^xx^xix. ped' cyr̃.

3 Item lib̃ eisdem Camerar̃ *Die Sabb̃i in c^a^stino Sc̃i Andr̃ Ap̃li* anno r̃ R. sup^a^dc̃i *tricesimo p^i^mo* vii^xx^ ⁊ vi. ped' cyr̃ de ℞mino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno *xxix*°. *finiente ic̃ip̃ xxx*°.

4 It' eisd̃m. *x*°. die *Julii*. a° *xxx*°. libe'. lxvii. fines de ℞mino *Sc̃i Hillar̃*. a° *xxx*°. It' eod̃m die. lix. de ℞mino *Pasch̃* de *a° sup^a^dc̃o* It' eod' die de ℞mino *Trinitatis a° sup^a^dc̃o*. iiii^xx^. xi.

5 It' *xxvii. die Apr'l'* anno r̃ R. sup^a^dc̃i. *xxxii.*

libeř eisđm. vii^{xx}. ϯ. i. pedes cyrogř. de ℣mino *Sčci Michis* anno ✠ anno ✠ ř ℟. sup^{a}dči. *xxx°.* incipiente *xxxi°.*

6 Iť eođm die. iiii^{xx}. ϯ ix. peđ cyř de ℣mino *Sči Hillař* anno ř. ℟ ejusđm. *xxxi°.*

7 Iť *primo* die *Julii*. anno ř ℟ sup^{a}dčo. libeř eisđ Camař. iiii^{xx}. ϯ i. peđ. cyř de ℣mino *Pascħ.*

8 Iť eođm die libeř eisđ de ℣mino *Sče Trinitatis* anno ℘dčo. vi^{xx}. ‖xxxvii°.

9 Iť. *xxv.* die *Novembř* anno. [ř ℟ *E.*] *xxxiii* libeř eisđm Camerař. viii^{xx}. ϯ. xii. pedes cyř de ℣mino *Sči Michis*. anno ř. ℟. *E. xxxii°.*

10 Iť. *xvii°* die *Julii* anno ř ℟ *E. xxxiii.* libeř eisđ Cameř. de ℣io *Sči Hillař* [*xxxii.*] iiii^{xx}. ϯ. iiii. peđ cyř.

11 Iť *eođ die* libeř eisđ Cameř de ℣io *Pascħ* ℘x seqñ. iiii^{xx}. xiii. peđ cyř.

12 Iť die *M'cuř* ℘x^{a} añ festū *Sči Barnabe* A℘li vi^{xx}. xviii. peđ cirogř de ℣mio *Sče Tⁱnitatę* a°. *xxxii°.* ℘ m℘ Dñi *Joħ Bacun.*

13 Iť liƀ eisđ Camař die *Saƀi* vidʒ *xxv.* die *Juñ.* a° *xxxiiii^{to}.* de ℣mio *Sči Micħ* a° *xxxii°.* finite inci℘ *xxxiii°.* ix^{xx}. ix. peđ ciř.

14 Iť *eođm die* de ℣mio *Sči Hillař* ej℘đm anni c. xiii. peđ ciř.

15 Iťm *eođm die* de ℣mio *Pasč* ℘x seqñť. vi^{xx}. et. iii. peđ cirograff.

16 Iť de ℣mino *Sče Trinitatis* ℘x seqñs. xi^{xx} et. iii. pedes cyř.

17 Iť libeř eisđ Camař. *p°* die *Decembř* de ℣mino

Sc̃i Michĥis anno *xxxiii*°. finiente incipiente *xxxiiii*°. xiiii^{xx}. ⁊ v ped̃ cyr̃.

18 It̃ lib̃ eisd̃ Camer̃. ‖*x*°. die *Junii* a° r̃ ℟. *E.* *xxxv*^{to}. de ⁊mino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* a° *xxxiiii.* viii^{xx}. ⁊. ii. ped̃ cyr̃.

19 It̃ *eod̃ die* de ⁊mino *Pascĥ* p̃x̃ seqñ. v^{xx}. ⁊ xi. ped̃ cyr̃. Et de ⁊mīo *Sc̃e Trinit̃* p̃x̃ seqñ. ix^{xx}. xiii.

(*In dorso.*)

" *Bacon* ped̃ cirogr̃ de añ̃ *xxx*°. *xxxi*°. . . . . " *xxxii*°."

(*Indented.*)

EDWARD II.

I.

1 Ed. II. Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury by the Clerk of the Common Pleas.

(L: 3; 16, 8.) M$^{d'}$ qd̃ *die Sabbi p̃x' p*^{o} *festū Sc̃i Valentini* anno r̃ Regꝯ *E.* fil̃ Regꝯ. *E.* p^{mo} liberavit Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ . . . . ejusdē Dñi Regꝯ . . . . . *J. Bacun*. . . . . xi^{xx}. ⁊. xi ped̃ cyr̃ de ⁊mīo *Sc̃e Trinit̃* de anno . . . . . Et delib̃ . . . . *Sc̃i Michĥis* p̃x̃ seqñ anno . . . . . filii ℟. *H* . . . . . *E.* filii Regis. *H.* iiii^{xx}. xx . . . . Et de ⁊miñ *Sc̃e Trinitatis* p̃x̃ seqñ anno eod̃m. ix^{xx}. xiii. ped̃.

(*In dorso.*) *Bacun.*

II.

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines, 1–6 *Ed.* II., delivered at various intervals into the Treasury.

(L:3;17,1.) 1 Pedes cyr̃ de tēp̄e Dn̄i *E.* R̄. filii Reg̃ *Edwardi* liber̃ Camer̃ ejusd̃ Dn̄i R̄. *xxii.* die *Febr̃uar̃* [" anno "*sc̃do*"] videlt de . ˙ . ꝑmino *Sc̃i Michis* anno ejusd̃ Regis *p'mo* xxxvii. [ped̃]. Itt̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* p̄x° seqñ ‖vi^{xx}. ꝛ. v. pedes. Itt̃ de ꝑmino *Pasch̃* p̄x° seqñ. vi^{xx}. ꝛ viii. pedes cyr̃.

2 Itt̃ de ꝑmino [*Sc̃e*] *Trinitatis* p̄x̃ seqñ. ix^{xx}. xix. ped̃ cyr̃. Itt̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Michis* anno r̃. ejusd̃ R̄. *E. sc̃do*. xiii^{xx}. ix. pedes cyr̃. Itt̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* p̄x̃ ‖seqñs. vi^{xx}. iii. pedes cyr̃. Itm̃ de ꝑmio *Pasch̃* p̄xio seqñ. iiii^{xx}. iii. ped̃ cyr̃. Itm̃ de ꝑmio *T'nitat̃ eod̃m anno* xii^{xx}. ꝛ vi. ped̃. Itt̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Michis* anno r̃. [ejusd̃] R̄. *E. iii°*. xiii^{xx}. xiiii. ped̃ cyr̃. Itt̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* p̄x̃ seqñte. cxviii. ped̃ cyr̃. Itt̃ de ꝑmino *Pasch̃* p̄x̃ seqñ. vi^{xx}. ꝛ. x. ped̃ cyr̃. Itm̃ de ꝑio *Sc̃e T'nitat̃* anno *tercio* finiente incipient̃ a° *quarto* ix^{xx}. xvi. ped̃ Itm̃ de ꝑio *Sc̃i Michis* anno *quarto*. xiii^{xx}. iii. ped̃.

3 Itm̃ lib̃ Thes̃ ꝛ Camer̃ p̄ man^{o} *Johis Bacun* Clici *xvii.* die *Jul̃* anno r̃ R̄. *E.* fit̃ R̄. *E. sexto* [incipient̃]. viii^{xx}. vi. ped̃ cyr̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hilt̃* anno r̃ R̄ sup^{a}dc̃i *q^{a}rto.* Itm̃ de ꝑmino *Pasch̃ anno eod̃m* . iiii^{xx}. ix. pedes cyr̃. Itm̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃e Trinit̃* anno *eod̃m*. xii^{xx}. v. ped̃. cyr̃.

4 Itt̃ lib̃ Camar̃ *xxii°* die *Febr̃* anno r̃ R̄ *E. sexto* xvi^{xx}. xii. ped̃ cirogr̃ de ꝑmio *Sc̃i Michis* anno r̃ R̄ sup^{a}dc̃i *quinto* Itē de ꝑmio *Sc̃i Hillar̃* p̄xio seqñ *anno eod̃* v^{xx}. xv. ped̃ Itē de ꝑmio *Pasch̃* p̄xio seqñ *anno eod̃*. iiii^{xx}. v. ped̃ Itē de ꝑmio *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* p̄xio seqñ anno eod̃. vi^{xx}. xviii. ped̃ Itē de ꝑmio

Sc̃i Michis anno r̃ R̷ supªdc̃i *sexto* . xi^{xx}. xii. pe̊ " Itm de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hilt* anno *sexto* . v^{xx}. xiiii. pe̊ . " cyr̃."

(*Indented at the top, but no divided word; no label for seal.*)

III.

9 Ed. II.—Indenture, testifying the delivery into the Treasury, by the executors of *Robert de Retford*, of the various rolls of Iters and other judicial rolls.

(L:3;17,2.) 1 Memoª qd̃ . *xxix.* die *Aprilis* . anno . r̃ R̷ . *E.* fil̃ . R̷ . *Edwardi* : *ix. Walt̃s de Frisseneye Robts de Walesby* ꝛ *Galfridus de Burgtone* , exec̃ testamenti *Robti de Retford* , lib̃ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ Dñi R̷ . de Scªcio apud *Westm̃* : rot̃los ꝛ br̃ia subscripta . tam de itin̄e Dñi . *J. de Berewik'* ꝛ soc̃ suoꝝ in div̄sis Com̃ itin̄ant̃ , *Salom̃ de Roff'* , *Simōis de Wautoñ* ꝛ soc̃ suoꝝ s̃lit̄ itin̄ant̃ : qª de jur̃ ꝛ ass̃ capt̃ cor̃ ꝑdc̃o *Robto de Retford* ꝛ soc̃ suis justic̃ , ad ass̃ in div̄sis Com̃ assign̄ capt̃.

2 In p̄mis videt̃ de itin̄e dc̃i *Simōis de Wautoñ* tunc Cap̃ Justic̃ in Com̃ *Wygorn̄* . anno r̃ R̷ . *H.* fil̃ . R̷ *J. t̄cesimo nono* : unam lig̃ de pl̄itis cont̃ . xxxvii. rot̃los . ꝛ aliam lig̃ rot̃loꝝ de essoñ apud *Westm̃* de anno ꝑdc̃i . R̷ *H. xli.* cont̃ . xxxvi. rot̃los. It̃ unam lig̃ coram *Martino de Littlebury* de pl̄itis apud *Westm̃* . anno ꝑdc̃i Dñi R̷ . *H. lii.* cont̃ . xxii. rot̃los. It̃ cor̃ *Salom̃ de Roff'* ꝛ soc̃ suis itin̄ant̃ in Com̃ *Berk'* anno . r̃ R̷ . *E.* fil̃ R̷ . *H. xii.* videt̃ unam lig̃ cont̃ . xxi. rot̃los de pl̄itis ꝛ aliam lig̃ de corona cont̃ . xxii. rot̃los. It̃ cor̃ eisdem *Salom̃* ꝛ soc̃ suis itin̄ant̃ in Com̃ *Essex'* anno ꝑdc̃i . R̷ . *E. xiii* [. i. lig̃] cont̃ c. xiiii. rot̃los de pl̄itis ꝛ de coron̄. It̃ cor̃ eisdem

itinant in Com̃ *Oxon̄*. anno ejusdem R̄. *E. xiii.* unam lig̃ de plitis cont̃. xxx. rot̃los ⁊ aliam de coron̄ cont̃. xxx rot̃los. It̃ in itin̄e Com̃ *Norff'* anno ejusdem R̄. *E. xiiii.* unam lig̃ de plitis cont̃ iiii^{xx}. rot̃los ⁊ aliam de coron̄ cont̃. lxxxxii. rot̃los. It̃ in itin̄e Com̃ *Suff'* anno. *xiiii.* unam lig̃ de plitis cont̃. lxix. rot̃los ⁊ aliam de coron̄ cont̃. lx. rot̃los. It̃ de itin̄e Com̃ *Hertford* anno ejusdem R̄. *xv.* unam lig̃ cont̃. xxxviii. rot̃los ⁊ di. It̃ de itin̄e Com̃ *Sussex'* anno ejusdem R̄. *E. xvi.* unam lig̃ cont̃. lxxviii. rot̃los. It̃ de itin̄e. Com̃ *Wiltes̄*. anno ejusd̄ R̄. *E. xvii.* cor̃ p̄fato *Salom̃* ⁊c̄. i. lig̃ cont̃ lxix. rot̃los. quos q̄dem rot̃los idem *Rob̄s* ht̃uit ex tradic̄one. *J. de Berewik'* de tempe quo idem. *J.* fuit Clicus. R̄. in itin̄ib̄ p̄dc̄is. It̃ de tempe. *J. de Berewik'* Justic̄ itinant̃ de rot̃lis Dn̄i. R̄. dum idem *Rob̄ts* fuit Clicus Dn̄i R̄. ⁊c̄. In p̄mis videt̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Hereford* cont̃. c. ix. rot̃los. It̃. i. lig̃ de Com̃ *Salop̄* cont̃. iiii^{xx}. xvi. rot̃los. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Staff'* cont̃. lxxix. rot̃los. Item unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Canc̄* de plit̃ cont̃. c. iii. rot̃los ⁊ aliam lig̃ de coron̄ cont̃. iiii^{xx}. v. rot̃los. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Mid̄* cont̃. lxxi. rot̃los. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Cant̄* cont̃. lxxvii. rot̃los. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Cornub̄* cont̃. lxxiii. rot̃los. It̃ unam lig̃ de plitis de Com̃ *Surr̄*. cont̃. vi. rot̃los ⁊ v. rot̃los de corona de anno ejusdem. R̄. *xxii.* It̃ unam lig̃ de tempe *Gilb̄ti de Kirkeby* de ass̄ ⁊ jur̄ cont̃. c. xxvi. rot̃los. ⁊ aliam lig̃ cont̃ xxxviii. rot̃los. It̃ de tempe p̄dc̄i *Rob̄ti de Retford* ⁊ *Joh̄is de Insula* de ass̄ ⁊ jur̄ unam lig̃ cont̃. lxiii rot̃los. It̃ cor̃ eodem *Rob̄to* ⁊ *H. Spigurnel* unam lig̃ de anno. R̄. *E.* fil̃ R̄ *H. xxiii. q^{a}rto* ⁊ *q̄nto* de div̄sis Com̃ cont̃ iiii^{xx}. ix. rot̃los. It̃ aliam lig̃ cor̃ eisdem. *R.* ⁊ *H.* de anno p̄dc̄i R̄. *xxvi. vii. viii.* ⁊ *ix.* de ass̄ ⁊ jur̄ cont̃ xii^{xx}. xi.

rotlos. Itt ꝑciam ligt cort ꝑfat *R.* ꝛ *H.* de anno. *xxx. xxxi.* ꝛ *xxxii.* cont vii^{xx}. iii. rotlos Itt qᵃrtam ligt cort eisdem [de] anno ꝑdči ℟ *xxxii. xxxiii. xxxiiii.* ꝛ *xxxv.* cont lxxvi. rotlos. Itt unam ligt de asst ꝛ jurt dum fuit assoc cū Dño *Rog̃o de Heghᵃm* ꝛ *Petº Malore*. cont xix. rotlos. Itm unam ligt de asst ꝛ jurt cort ꝑfat *Robto* ꝛ *Johne de Mutford* de anno rt ℟. *E.* filt. ℟. *E. pⁱmo sčdo* ꝛ ꝑcio. cont lxviii. rotlos. Itt aliam ligt cort eisdem *Robto* ꝛ *Johne* de anno ꝑdči. ℟. *qᵃrto. qⁱnto. vi. vii.* ꝛ *viii.* cont lii. rotlos Itm ꝑciam ligt cort ꝑfat. *R.* ꝛ *J.* de jurt ꝛ asst de annt ejusdem. rt. *viii.* ꝛ *ixº.* cont xvii. rotlos cum brtibz ꝛ memorandis aliis ejusdem tempis.

(*Dorst.*)

Indentur *R. de Retford* de diꝑsis rotlis . . . . ꝛ memorand in Thest. ℟ libatis.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

IV.

10 Ed. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of Treaties and other Documents relating to the Negociations with France and the affairs of Gascony.

(L: 3; 17, 3.) 1 Memorand qd *decīo* die *Junii* anno regni Regꝯ *Edwardi* filii Regꝯ *Edwardi decimo*. *Elias de Jonestoñ* libavit *Thesaurarr* ꝛ *Camꝫarr* de Scᵃcio apud *Westm̃* ꝑ brte de magno sigillo ꝑcessus lras instrumēta rotulos ꝛ memoranda infrascripta.

2 ℣ In pⁱmis de tractatibz ‖pacū ꝛ ordinac̃onū inter *Angl* ꝛ *Fᵣnc̃* Reges. xi. instrumenta pupca. videlt.

3 ℣ Primū sup pace *Lodowici* fca *Parist.*

4 ſ Scđm sup̄ pace *Phi* filii ejusdem fca *Ambian̄.*

5 ſ T'ciū sup̄ reddicoe ꝑre *Agenn̄* fca *Ambian̄.*

6 ſ Quartū sup̄ remissione penaꝝ ꝛ forisfacturaꝝ fca *Pariſ.*

7 ſ Qintum sup̄ concessione. M M M libraꝝ rendualiū p̄ remissione calumpn̄ Regꝭ *Angl'*, quo ad ꝑram *Catrcinii.*

8 ſ Sextū sup̄ reservacoe jur̄ Regꝭ *Angl'*, ne dca remissio sibi ꝑjudicet ante assisam concessionis ꝑdce.

9 ſ Septimū sup̄ p̄nūciacoe *Bonifacii* Ppe.

10 ſ Octavū sup̄ cōfirmacoe pacis fce apud *Monsterolł.*

11 ſ Nonū sup̄ ratificacoe ultime pacis *Pariſ* fce.

12 ſ Decimū sup̄ ratificacoe ✠ ultime ✠ ||conferacois *Pariſ* ||initte inter *Angl'* ꝛ *Fanc̄* Reges.

13 ſ Undecimū sup̄ declaracoe modi confederacois ꝑdce.

14 Iť̄m de p̄cessu sup̄ pacū complemento p̄ Dn̄m *Norwic̄* Ep̄m ꝛ ceꝑos Cōmissar̄ *Angl'* ꝛ *Fanc̄* Regū *Petagor̄* inchoato. anno regni Regis *Angl'* ꝑdci *quarto* xxix. instr̄a pupca. quoꝝ. xvi. dupplicantr ꝛ. ix. triplicantr, una cū tanscripto cujusdam instrumenti fci sup̄ x. instrumentis de eodem p̄cessu.

15 ſ Item lr̄am clausam *Fanc̄* Regꝭ p̄ quam denūciavit Regi *Angl'* dcm Dn̄m *Norwic̄* ꝛ ceꝑos Cōcōmissar̄ suos fuisse defectivos in p̄cessu supadco.

16 ſ Item unam cedulam de papiro de credencia Mag̃ri *Petri de la Tyly* nūcii *Fanc̄* Regis anno *qinto* sup̄ negociis supadcis.

17 ſ Item unū rotulum de papiro de ordinacoe Consilii sup̄ ꝓpoitis in p̄cessu supadco.

18 ℔ Item de ꝑcessu sup surpⁱsiis ⁊ excessibꝫ ꝑ Eꝑm *Ambiañ* ⁊ Comitem *Boloñ* ⁊ ceᵗ̊os Cōmissaꝝ *Fᵃnc̃* Regᵉ auctᵃe ordinaria *Petᵃgoꝝ* inchoato contᵃ Ducem *Aquiſ* ⁊ ejus ministros ad instanciam ꝑcuratoꝝ *Fᵃnc̃* Regᵉ. anno regni Regᵉ *Angᵉ quarto*. ii. rotulos videlt ˙ unū xv. peciaꝫ ⁊ alium ix. peciaꝫ de artic̃lis coram dc̃is Cōmissaꝝ pⁱmo ꝑpōitis.

19 ℔ Item v. rotulos de eodem ꝑcessu videlt ˙ pⁱmū rotulum. xxiiiiᵒʳ. peciaꝫ. ℔ Scd̃m. xviii. peciaꝫ. ℔ Tᵉciū. xii. peciaꝫ. ℔ Quartū. xi. peciaꝫ. et qⁱntū. ix. peciaꝫ.

20 ℔ Item. vii. rotulos de eodem ꝑcessu ˙ videlt primū rotulum. viii. peciaꝫ ˙ tres rotulos quēlibet vii. peciaꝫ ˙ ⁊ alios tres rotulos quēlibet. iiiiᵒʳ. peciaꝫ.

21 ℔ Item. x. rotulos de eodem ꝑcessu videlt. ii. rotulos utrūqꝫ. iii. peciaꝫ ⁊. vi. quēlibet. ii. peciaꝫ ˙ ⁊ duos utrumqꝫ uniᵒ pecie.

22 ℔ Item de eodem ꝑcessu vi. instr̃a pupᶜᵃ. quodlibet uniᵒ pecie ˙ quoꝫ duo dupplicantʳ ⁊. ii. cedulas.

23 ℔ Item de ꝑcessu sup Bastidis *Agenñ* ꝑ Cuꝝ *Fᵃnc̃* inchoato ˙ unū rotulum. iiiiᵒʳ. peciaꝫ ⁊ duos rotulos. vi. peciaꝫ ˙ ⁊. xii. rotulos quēlibet uniᵒ pecie ˙ ⁊ unū instrumentū pupᶜū cum uno quatʳno de papiro.

24 ℔ Item de ꝑcessu sup Castro de *Burgo supª Mare* ˙ ⁊ *Leyburñ* ad instanciam Vic̃ *Fronciaci* in Cuꝝ *Fᵃnc̃* pendente contᵃ Ducem *Aquiſ* xiii. rotulos. v. cedulas ˙ ⁊ iii. instrumenta pupᶜᵃ.

va 25 ℔ Item de ꝑcessu sup Castro de *Burgo supª Mare* ⁊ *Leyburñ* ad instanciam Vic̃ *Fronciaci* in Cuꝝ

Fanc̃ pendente contª Ducem *Aquit̃*. xiii. rotulos. v. cedulas ꝛ. iii. instrumēta pupca.

cat

26 ſſ Item de ꝑcessu Dñi de ‖*Blauia* contª Ducem *Aquit̃* sup Castro *Montis Andros*. unū rotulm. i pecie.

27 ſſ Item alium de remediis ꝑ Magr̃m *Remūdū de Ferariis* ordinat̃ sup regimine Ducat̃ *Aquit̃*.

28 ſſ Item de tanscriptis diu̇sa fc̃a dc̃i Ducatꝰ tangentibꝫ. xiii. rotulos quoꝝ tres qm̃libet. ii. peciaꝝ ꝛ. x. quēlibet uniꝰ pecie videlicet ,

29 ſſ Pimū de racc̃oibꝫ *Judeoꝝ* contª lr̃am *Fanc̃* Regc̃.

30 ſſ Scd̃m de peticc̃oibꝫ cō . . . . . Dñi nr̃i Regc̃ sup penis ꝛ emendis.

31 ſſ T'ciū de gravaminibꝫ illatis in Dioc̃ *Lector̃*.

32 ſſ Quartū de peticc̃oibꝫ Dñe de *Alba ṙa*.

33 ſſ Qintū de artic̃lis cōcessis sup appellacc̃oibꝫ.

34 ſſ Sextū de cāibꝫ *Vascoñ* contingentibꝫ attemptata contª sufferencias.

35 ſſ Septimū de antiquis juribꝫ Ducis de *Vassato*.

36 ſſ Octavū de homagio Comitis *Armaniaci* fc̃o Dño *Henr̃* Reg̃ ꝛ Dño. *E.* pimogenito suo.

37 ſſ Nonū de artic̃lis ꝑcuratoꝝ Regc̃ *Angl̃* contª Abbtem ꝛ Conventū *Silue Majoris*.

38 ſſ Decimū de tanscriptis lr̃aꝝ Comitis *Armaniaci* sup homag̃ suo fc̃o *Edwardo* Regi.

39 ſſ Undecimū de racc̃oibꝫ ꝑ Dño Rege *Angl̃* sup debito *Thalamonis*.

40 ſſ Duodecimū de artic̃lis in fc̃o *Sordue*.

41 ſſ T'ciodecimū de actis inter Ducem ꝛ Abbtem ꝛ Conventū *Sc̃i Joh̃is Angeliacen̄*.

42 ℣ Item octo instr̃a pup^{ca} de t^{a}nscriptis lr̃aꝫ *F^{a}nc̃* Regꝭ sup indulgencia ꝛ remissione penaꝫ [ꝛ] emendaꝫ, ꝛ sup t^{a}nscriptis lr̃aꝫ Dñi *Elie de Castelloñ*, ꝛ fc̃o *Judeo*ꝫ in *Vascoñ.*

43 ℣ xx. lr̃as sigill̃ *Angl̃* ꝛ *F^{a}nc̃* Regū sigillatas in quodam magno hampio contentas.

44 ℣ In p^{i}mis. iiii^{or}. lr̃as sigillo Dñi Regꝭ *Angl̃* sigillat̃, videlicet p^{i}mam, unam cōmissionem ad petend̃ ||assisias ꝓraꝫ Regi *Angl̃* liband̃ ꝑ paces ꝛ ordinac̃oes *Angl̃* ꝛ *F^{a}nc̃* Regū.

45 ℣ Sc̃dam de huj^{9}modi ||assisiis petend̃ ꝛ recipiend̃ ꝛ *F^{a}ncie* Regi restituend̃, fc̃am Dño *Norwiceñ* Epo ꝛ concōmissar̃ suis ad paces complend̃ deputatis.

46 ℣ T'ciam de potestate constituendi ꝑcur̃ in ꝑcessu de supp^{i}siis.

47 ℣ Quartam cōmissionem ad resumend̃ ꝑcessum sup̃ pacum complemento ꝛ ad suplend̃ defc̃us Cōmissarioꝫ ex hac ꝑte deputatoꝫ.

48 ℣ [Itē]. xvi. lr̃as sigillo *F^{a}nc̃* Regꝭ signatas videl̃t p^{i}mam unam cōmissionem de ꝑcessu sup̃ pacū complemento.

49 ℣ Sc̃dam cōmissionem de ꝑcessu de supp^{i}siis ꝛ excessibꝫ.

50 ℣ T'ciam de eodem ꝑcessu lr̃am clausam Cōmissar̃ *F^{a}nc̃* transmissam.

51 ℣ Quartam de remissione penaꝫ ꝛ emendaꝫ.

52 ℣ Q^{i}ntam de ꝓgac̃oe dc̃e gr̃e.

53 ℣ Sextam dc̃is Cōmissar̃ *F^{a}nc̃* t^{a}nsmissam sup̃ conservac̃oe remissionis ꝑdc̃e.

54 ℣ Septimā lr̃am ꝑsentat̃ ante revocac̃oem maletolte.

55 ſſ Octavam p̄sentaī de revocac̄ois dc̄e maletolte.

56 ſſ Nonam de eodem fc̄o.

57 ſſ Decimam de arrestis *Montisgaudii.*

58 ſſ Undecimam p̄ *Petro de Ripiis.*

59 ſſ Duodecimā cont[a] Señ *Pet[a]goꝛ̄* sup homicidio p̄ *Wiłłm* ‖*Cloł* p̄pet[a]to.

60 ſſ T'ciodecimā lr̄am directam Forestario de *Cressi.*

61 ſſ Quartodecimā de bonis *Judeoꝝ Burdegał.*

62 ſſ Q[i]ntodecimā de inquesta de *Condomio.*

63 ſſ Sextodecimam lr̄am de Castelleto *Pariš* sup̄ t[a]nscripto arrestoꝝ Cuꝛ̄ *F[a]nc̄.*

64 ſſ Item . iiii[or]. lr̄as sigillatas videlicet p̄curatoriū fc̄m p̄ Dn̄m . *J. de Hastyngꝭ* in p̄cessu de supp[i]siis.

65 ſſ Item cōmissionem Dn̄e Regine *Angł* fc̄am Comiti *Richł* ad dēminandꝫ petic̄oes ꝛ querelas genciū *Pontivi.*

66 ſſ Item lr̄am Abbis ꝛ Conventus de *Sabluncełł* indentatam ꝛ duob3 sigiłł sigillatam , ꝛ aliam lr̄am dc̄oꝝ Abbtis ꝛ Conventus sive ‖indent[a] duob3 sigillis sigillatam.

67 ſſ Item unū instr̄m pup[cū]. sup̄ forma juramenti Civiū *Baioñ.*

dorš. *Vascoñ.*

68 Quatuor p̄cessus . i[o]. sup̄ pacum ꝛcomplenemto una cum t[a]nscriptis dc̄aꝝ pacum . ii[o]. de subprisiis ꝛ excessib3 . iii[o] ꝛ iiii[o] sup̄ *Leyburñ* ꝛ bastidis *Agenñ* . ꝛ alia instr̄a publica cū pluribꝫ t[a]nscriptis lr̄aꝝ divsaꝝ fc̄a dc̄i Ducatus tangencia.

69 Supªscripti ꝑcessus pendent indecisi ꝛt eoꝝ resumpcio differt^r ad requisic̃oem Dñi nr̃i Regꝭ *Angl.*

70 Memorand̃ de . ||querendo finalem remissionem Vic̃ *Fronciac̃* dudum fc̃am sub sigillo *Wygorn̄* Eꝑi post ultimū judicatū latū in Cur̃ *Fªncie* sup restituc̃oe Castri de *Burgo supª Mare* ꝛt de *Leyburn̄*. ita qd̃ exhibeat^r citª terminū in composic̃oe inde facta contentum.

(*Indented at the top; the letters of the alphabet being divided by the indenture; no label for seal.*)

V.

15 Ed. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of certain Rolls of Gaol Delivery, &c. 2–6 *Ed.* II. &c.

(L: 3; 17, 4.) Mdꝰ qd̃ *vicesimo pˢmo* die *Novembr̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* fil̃ Regis *Edwardi quintodecimo* Dñs *Johes de Mutford̃* liḃavit Thes̃ ꝛt Camar̃ dc̃i Regis de Scªcio ꝑ bṽe Dñi Regis, tresdecim rotulos de deliḃac̃oib; Gaolaꝝ *Huntyngd̃, Canꝰ, Aylesbury, Olcham, Leyc̃, Waltham* ꝛt *Bedeford̃*, et unū rotulū de audiendo ꝛt ꝰminando de morte *Will̃i filii Rogᵒi de Ormesby* in Com̃ *Norff'*. Sciꝰt de annis dc̃i Dñi Regis *sc̃do, ᵒcio, quarto, quinto* ꝛt *sexto*. In cujꝰ rei testimoniū, sigilla Scªcii Recepte ꝛt ꝑdc̃i Dñi *Johis* huic indenture alꝰnatim sunt appensa. Dat̃ apud *Westm̃ die* ꝛt *anno supªdc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label and fragment of seal remaining.*)

(*In dorso.*) *Mutford̃*
de deliḃac̃ gaol̃.

VI.

17 Ed. II.—Indenture specifying the Jewels, plate, &c. delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by Thomas de Ousefleet the King's Clerk.

(L. 3; 18, 1. No. 1.)

1 Ceste endentʳe tesmoigne q̃ le *quart* jour de *Maii* l an du regne nr̃e Seignr le Roy *Edward* filz le Roy *Edward*, *dis* & *septisme*, *Thomas de Useflete* Clerc livera a la Tour de *Loundres* al honurable Piere en Dieu *Wauter de Stapeltone* Evesq̃ d *Excestre* & a *William de Maldoñ* & *Johan de Langetoñ* Chambreleins de l Escheqer nr̃e Seignr le Roy avantdit, les joeux, vesselementz d or & d argent, & autres choses du dit nr̃e Seignr le Roy, q̃ furent en la garde le dit *Thomas*. Cest a ssavoir.

2 Poot d or

ſ Un poot d or, od un tuel garni de divs escuchons eymell des armes de *Fʳance* od un ymage taille au pomel — du pois lxxii. s̃. i. đ. / du pris liiii. li. xv. đ.

la sōme i poot — du pois lxxii. s̃. i. đ. / du pris liiii. li. xv. đ.

3 Pootz d argēt

ſ Un poot blank a covcle miche el covcle des armes *Badelesmere* — du pois lxx. s̃. vi. đ. / du pris lxxiii. s̃. x. đ.

ſ Un poot blank de meismes les armes — du pois lxxiii. s̃. iiii. đ. / du pris lxxvi. s̃. viii. đ.

ſ Un poot blank de meismes les armes — du pois lxx. s̃. vi. đ. / du pris lxxiii. s̃. x. đ.

ſ Un poot blanc de meismes les armes — du pois lxviii. s̃. iiii. đ. / du pris lxxi. s̃. viii. đ.

ſ Un poot blanc de meismes les armes — du pois lxx. [s̃.] vi. đ. / du pris lxxiii. s̃. x. đ.

℣ Un poot blanc de meismes les armes	du pois	lxx. s. vi. d.
	du pris	lxxiii. s. x. d.
℣ Un poot blanc saunz merche ℨ a covcle	du pois	xlvi. s.
	du pris	xlix. s. iiii. d.
℣ Un poot blanc od un tuel quarre a covcle	du pois	xliii. s.
	du pris	xlvi. s.
℣ Un poot blanc od tuel de meisme la fazon	du pois	xliii. s. iiii. d.
	du pris	xlvi. s. iiii. d.
℣ Un poot blanc od un escuch eymelle el covcle des arm̃ Sire *Antoigne Beek'*	du pois	vi. li. xviii. s. iiii. d.
	du pris	vii. li. iii. s.
℣ Un poot blanc od un escuch eymell el covcle. des arm̃ d *Audeley le fuiz*	du pois	vii. li.
	du pris	vii. li. iiii. s.
℣ Un poot blanc de meisme la seute ℨ m̃che	du pois	vi. li. xiiii. s.
	du pris	vi. li. xviii. s.
℣ Un poot blanc od un escuch eymelle el covcle des arm̃ de *Glouc̃* ℨ d *Audele*	du pois	l. s.
	du pris	liii. s. iiii. d.
℣ Un poot blanc por aumoigne	du pois	xxxix. li. vi. s. viii. d.
	du pris	xli. li.
la sōme xiiii pootz	du pois	iiii^{xx}.x. li. v. s.
	du pris	iiii^{xx}.xiiii. li. iii. s. viii. d.

4 Coupe d or

℣ Une coupe d or od pee ℨ covcle . i. baleis au pomel eymell partout	du pois	iiii. li. xvi. s. xi. d.
	du pris	lxxii. li. xi. s. ix. d.
la sōme i. coupe	du pois	iiii. li. xvi. s. xi. d.
	du pris	lxxii. li. xi. s. ix. d.

5 Coupes dorrez

℣ Une coupe dorre eymell des armes d *Englet̃re* ℨ de *Fraunce*	du pois	iiii. li. xx. d.
	du pris	xii. li.

ʃ Une coupe dorre od t̄per garniz des esmails — du pois vi. ℔i. / du pris xiii ℔i. vi. s̄. viii. d̄.

ʃ Une coupe dorre eymell̄ od chivalrotz — du pois lxxii. s̄. / du pris x. ℔i.

ʃ Une coupe dorre a tripe eymell̄ el founz ꝛt taille d une vyne — du pois lxii. s̄. / du pris vi. ℔i.

ʃ Une coupe dorre taille d une vine eymell̄ el founz — du pois xxxviii s̄. / du pris lxxvi. s̄.

ʃ Une coupe dorre eymell̄ el founz ꝛt el pomel taillie de foillerie — du pois l. s̄. / du pris c. s̄.

ʃ Une coupe dorre chisele de foillerie eymell̄ es pomels ꝛt el founz des armes d *Englet̄re* ꝛt de *Lanc̄* — du pois lv. s̄. / du pris cx. s̄.

ʃ Une coupe dorre eymell̄ tout de hors des ymages ꝛt chisele de deinz d une vyne — du pois iiii. ℔i. / du pris x. ℔i.

ʃ Une coupe dorre chisele d une vine ꝛt eymelle el founz ꝛt pomels — du pois xliii. s̄. / du pris iiii. ℔i. vi. s̄.

ʃ Une coupe dorre taille des foilles — du pois xxx. s̄. / du p̄s lx. s̄.

ʃ Une coupe dorre eymell̄ el founz ꝛt chisele de deinz — du pois xlvi. s̄. viii. d̄. / du p̄s iiii. ℔i. xiii. s̄. iiii. d̄.

ʃ Une coupe double dorre taille de hors des babewyns. ꝛt eymell̄ el founz — du pois lii. s̄. / du pris ciiii. s̄.

ʃ Une coupe double dorre od langetz garniz des greins — du pois xli. s̄. / du pris iiii. ℔i.

ʃ Une coupe dorre entaille des babewyns de hors — du pois lxv. s̄. / du pris vi. ℔i. x. s̄.

ʃ Une coupe dorre taille de hors des ymages ꝛt des babewyns — du pois l. s̄. x. d̄. / du pris c. s̄. xx. d̄.

"ex^a. *B.*" ℐ Une coupe dorre de divs escuchons eymelle dont les pomels eymell̃ des armes de *Fraunce*	du pois	lxxi. s̃. viii. d̃.
	du pris	vi. l̃i.
"ex^a. *B.*" ℐ Une coupe dorre de la veille fazon garni des langetz des flures de liz	du pois	liii. s̃.
	du pris	lx. s̃.
"ex^a. *B.*" ℐ Une coupe dorre garni des langetz od escuchons de cristal	du pois	xxvii. s̃. vi. d̃.
	du p^is	xxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
ℐ Une coupe double dorre eymelle el founz ꝛt es pomels ꝛt chisele de hors ꝛt de deinz d une vyne	du pois	lxi. s̃. viii. d̃.
	du p^is	vi. l̃i. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
la sōme xix coupes dorrez	du pois	lv. l̃i. xii. d̃.
	du pris	cxv. l̃i. iiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

6 Coquille d argēt

Une coquille a pee ꝛt covcle d argēt dorre . eymell̃ od . i. coke el pomel	du pois	xlv. s̃.
	du p^is	c. s̃.
la sōme i. coquille	du pois	xlv. s̃.
	du pris	c. s̃.

7 Uncore coupes dorrez

ℐ Une coupe dorre de la veille mavle ‖quillere	du pois	xxix. s̃.
	du p^is	xl. s̃.
ℐ Une coupe dorre pleyne eymell̃ el founz des arm̃ d *Arragoun*	du pois	xxviii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	du pris	xl. s̃.
ℐ Une coupe dorre a triper eymell̃ el founz des armes d *Engleꝛre* od . v. escuch̃ pendantz au t^iper	du pois	xl. s̃.
	du p^is	vi. l̃i.
ℐ Une coupe de la veille fazon taille ꝛt dorre les parceles , od ymagerie au covcle de l estorie *Nr̃e Dame*	du pois	iiii. l̃i. xii. s̃.
	du pris	c. s̃.

ʃ Une coupe a triper dorre od iii. esmails pendantz au t'per ꝛ tailles les parcelles — du pois liii. s̃. iiii. d̃. / du pris cvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

ʃ Une coupe dorre ꝛ eymelle el founz od un ymage taille el pomel — du pois xxxiii. s̃. vi. d̃. / du pris l. s̃.

" ex^a. *B.*" ʃ Une coupe dorre pleyne ♪ p^r eukariste ♪ a pomel haut od flures de liz — du pois lxx. s̃. / du p^is iiii. l̃i. x. s̃.

ʃ Une coupe dorre pleine ♪ eymelle el founz des babewyns — du pois xl. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris lx. s̃.

ʃ Une coupe dorre pleine ♪ eymelle el founz des babewyns — du pois xli. s̃. / du pris liii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

" ex^a. *B.*" ʃ Une coupe dorre taille des babewyns eymelle el founz — du pois xl. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris lx. s̃.

" ex^a. *B.*" ʃ Une coupe dorre a covcle saunz pee eymelle en my le founz d un escuchon des armes de *Holand̃* — du pois xv. s̃. / du pris xvi. s̃.

la sōme { xi coupes dorrez — du pois xxiiii. l̃i. iii. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris xxxvi. l̃i. xvi. s̃.

8 Hanaps

" ex^a. *B.*" ʃ Un hanap a pee de la veille fazon quillere — du pois xlii. s̃. / du pris l. s̃.

" ex^a. *B.*" ʃ Un hanap a pee de la veille fazon quillere ꝛ eymelle el founz — du pois xxix. s̃. / du p^is xl. s̃.

la sōme { ii. hanaps as peez — du pois lxxi. s̃. / du pris iiii. l̃i. x. s̃.

9 Coupes blaunches

" ex^a. *B.*" ʃ Une coupe blanche a ‖feur de ‖verr garnie des langetz — du pois xxxv. s̃. / du pris xxxv. s̃. } " ex^a *B.*"

ʃ Une coupe blaunche eymelle el founz de deinz [de] . iii. escuchons — du pois xxiii. s̃. / du pris xxiii. s̃.

"ex^{a}. *B.*" ℐ Une coupe blaunche eymelle el founz de. iiii. testes de ||leopatz — du pois xxv. s̃. / du p^{is} xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

ℐ Une coupe blaunche eymeĺ el founz des armes palees d or ꝛ de goules — du pois xxviii. s̃. / du p^{is} xxx. s̃.

ℐ Une coupe taille ✝ ꝛ ✝ dorre en ꝑcelles eymeĺ. el founz des losenges de diꝝs armes — du pois xxiiii. s̃. x. d̃. / du p^{is} xxx. s̃. vi. d̃.

la some { v. coupes blaunches } — { du pois vi. ĺi. xv. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris vii. ĺi. v. s̃. ii. d̃. }

10 Hanaps

"ex^{a}. *B.*" ℐ Un blanc hanap a pee ♪ eymeĺ el founz des armes d *Amory* — du pois xxv. s̃. / du p^{is} xxviii. s̃.

"ex^{a}. *B.*" ℐ Un hanap a pee dorre ♪ eymeĺ el founz d un escuchon des armes le Conte de *Pountif* — du pois xxxix. s̃. vi. d̃. / du p^{is} l. s̃.

"ex^{a}. *B.*" ℐ Un hanap a pee dorre eymeĺ el founz d un escuc̄h des armes le Conte de *Pontif* — du pois xxxix. s̃. vi. d̃. / du pris l. s̃.

la some iii. hanaps — { du pois ciiii. s̃. / du pris vi. ĺi. viii. s̃. }

11 Crusekyn de ꝛre

ℐ Un crusekyn de ꝛre garni d argēt ♪ a coꝝcle souz dorrez od iii. escuc̄h as costes de diꝝs arm̃ — du p^{is} viii. s̃.

la sōme i. crusekyn — du pris viii. s̃.

12 Uncore hanaps

"ex. p cip̄h "fa^{d}." ℐ xvii. hanaps platz du merk̄ de *Badelesm*ꝛe — du pois x. ĺi.

ℐ xvi. h̄aps platz saunz merk̄ — du pois xvi. ĺi.

"ex^a. *B.*" ℐ Un hanap dorre quillere [a] covcle saunz pe od iii. glandes el pomel — du pois xxxv. s. / du p^is xxxv. s.

ℐ Un hanap blanc a covcle emell el founz de. iii. escuch de [divs] arm̃ — du pois xxii. s. vi. d. / du p^is xxii. s. vi. d.

la sōme xxxv hanaps { du pois / t p^is } xxviii li. xvii. vi. d.

13 Godet d argēt

"ex^a. *B.*" Un godet d argēt a ‖feur de rose de sis demy compas emell el founz [des] arm̃ pties d *Engl* t *F^a nce* — du pois vi. s. iiii. d. / du p^is vi. s. iiii. d.

la sōme i. godet { du pois / t p^is } vi. s. iiii. d.

14 Un cradok dargent

"ex^a. *B.*" Un hanap cradok blanc — du pois vi. s. iii. d.

la sōme i. cradok. { du pois / t p^is } vi. s. iii. d.

15 Ewers

Un ewer eymelle des arm̃ d *Engletre* t de *Fraunce* — du pois xliii. s. / du p^is vi. li.

Un ewer dorre garni de esmails — du pois lvi. s. viii. d. / du pris cxiii. s. iiii. d.

Un ewer eymelle od chivalrotz — du pois xxxv. s. / du pris lxxv. s.

Un ewer dorre od. i. tuel t pomel eymell, taille d une vine — du pois xxviii. s. vi. d. / du pris lvii. s.

Un ewer dorre eymell el pomel. t taille de foillerie — du pois xxv. s. / du pris l. s.

Un ewer dorre chisele de foillerie t eymell el pomel [des] arm̃ d *Engē* t *Lanc̃* — du pois xxv. s. / du p^is l. s.

Un ewer chisele d une vyne endorre eymelle el pomel — du pois xx. s̃. / du p^{is} xl. s̃.

Un ewer dorre ⁊ t taille des babewyns — du pois xxiiii. s̃. / du pris xlviii. s̃.

Un ewer plein endorre — du pois xxi. s̃. / du pris xl. s̃.

Un ewer dorre garni des esmails t camache — du pois xliii. s̃. vi. đ. / du p^{is} iiii. l̃i. vii. s̃.

Un ewer dorre garni des esmails t camache — du pois xl. s̃. / du p^{is} iiii. l̃i.

Un ewer dorre garni des esmails taille des babewyns — du pois xlv. s̃. / du p^{is} iiii. l̃i.

Un ewer dorre camache d une vyne — du pois xl. s̃. viii. đ. / du p^{is} iiii. l̃i. xvi. đ.

" ex^{a}. *B.*" Un ewer od double tuel taille t dorre — du pois xviii. s̃. vi. đ. / du pris xx. s̃.

" ex^{a}. *B.*" Un ewer blanc plein ⁊ od iii. tuels — du pois xviii. s̃. vi. đ. / du p^{is} xx. s̃.

" ex^{a}. *B.*" Un ewer petit blanc ⁊ garni ⁊ des langetz le pom̃ emell̃ [des] arm̃ d *Audel̃* — du pois xx. s̃. / du p^{is} xx. s̃.

" ex^{a}. *B.*" Un ewer blanc plein od iii. tuels saunz m̃che — du pois xviii. s̃. vi. đ. / du p^{is} xx. s̃.

Un ewer dorre taille d une vyne — du pois xviii. s̃. / du pris xxxvi. s̃.

la sōme xviii. ewers — du pois xxvii. l̃i. x. đ. / du pris li. l̃i. xvii. s̃. viii. đ.

16 Chargeo^{r}s

vi. chargeours d argent novels ⁊ saunz m̃che — du pois x. l̃i. / du p^{is} xi. l̃i.

la sōme vi chargeo^{r}s — du pois x. l̃i. / du pris xi. l̃i.

17 Esqueles

Un g^{a}nt esquele d argent od ii. manicles p^{r} l aumoigne — du pois xxxviii. ℔. / du p^{i}s xl. ℔.

ſ xxxvii. esqueles du m̄che *Badelesm̄e* — du pois xliii. ℔.

ſ xii. esqueles od escutz od un fees daunce besante — du pois x. ℔. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

ſ ix. esqueles du m̄che de *Hereford* — du pois viii. ℔. xvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

Sausers ſ xviii. esqueles m̄chez des armes *de la Souche* ⁊ xii sausers de meisme le m̄che — du pois xxvii. ℔. viii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

ſ xii. esqueles touz noveux saunz m̄che — du pois xv. ℔. / du p^{i}s xvi. ℔.

ſ ix esqueles du m̄che le *Moubray* — du pois xii. ℔. xx. d̃.

la sōme iiii^{xx}.xviii. esqueles. xii sausers. — du pois clv. ℔.

18 Sausers

ſ xxxiii. sausers [des] arm̄ *Badlesm̄e* — du pois xii. ℔. xi. s̃. vi. d̃.

ſ ix. sausers od escutz, od un fees, daunce besaunte — du pois xli. s̃. viii. d̃.

ſ xxxiii. sausers des arm̄ d *Amori* — du pois ix. ℔. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

ſ ix sausers m̄chez del *Egle* — du pois lii. s̃. vi. d̃.

ſ vi. sausers des arm̄ *Moubray* — du pois xxx. s̃.

la sōme iiii^{xx}.x. sausers — du pois ⁊ p^{i}s xxviii. ℔. ii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

19 Quillers

"ex^{a}. *B.*" ſ lxxvii. quillers d argent — du pois iiii. ℔. viii. s̃. vi. d̃.

la sōme lxxvii. quillers — du pois ⁊ p^{i}s iiii. ℔. viii. s̃. vi. d̃.

20 Bacyns

ʃ vi. bacins des armes de *Lanc̃* gravez es founz — du pois xxii. ℔i. / du p^{is} xxiii. ℔i.

ʃ ii. bacins petiz rondz p^{r} chapele dont l un od tuel dorre m̃chez des arm̃ *Badelesm̃e* de hors — du pois lxiiii. s̃. / du p^{is} lxiiii. s̃.

ʃ ii bacins des arm̃ *Badelesm̃e* eymell̃ es founz — du pois vii. ℔i. v. s̃. / du p^{is} viii. ℔i. v. s̃.

"ex^{a}. *B.*" ʃ ii. bacins novels od les founz ⁊ bordures dorrez, eymell̃ es founz des arm̃ d *Englet̃re* — du pois x. ℔i. / du p^{is} xiii. ℔i. vi. s̃. viii. đ.

la sōme xii. bacins — du pois xlii. ℔i. ix. s̃. / du pris xlvii. ℔i. xv. s̃. viii. đ.

21 Lavours

ʃ Un lavour blanc use od un long tuel a cov̈cle — du pois xxxi. s̃. vi. đ. / du pris xxxi. s̃. vi. đ.

ʃ Un lavour veil d argēt dont le covercle est m̃che d un *Egle* — du pois liii. s̃. iiii. đ. / du p^{is} liii. s̃. iiii. đ.

la sōme ii. lavours — du pois ⁊ p^{is} — iiii. ℔i. iiii. s̃. x. đ.

22 Un ewer a triper dorre aymall̃ ⁊ taille d une vyne — du pois xxviii. s̃. / du p^{is} lv. s̃.

la sōme i. ewer — du pois xxviii. s̃. / du pris lv. s̃.

iii^{c}, iiii^{xx}, ii ℔i. vii s̃.

iii^{c}, lv. ℔i. viii. s̃. v. đ.

(dorš.) 23 Uncore joeux d or ⸗ vessele d argent. ⁊ autres choses liv̊ees par le dit *Thomas* as *Tresorer* ⁊ *Chambreleins* deinz nomez ⸗ Cest assavoir.

24 Plates p^r especes

"ex^a *B.*"	Une plate p^r especes eymeł̄ el founz des babewyns ⁊ dorrez les bordures	du pois xxxi. š. du pris xxxvi. š.
"ex^a *B.*"	iii. plates p^r especes od les peez dont une des arm̃ de *Lanc̃*. l autre des arm̃ de *Glouc̃* ⁊ de *Bourgh̃*. ⁊ la tierce ptie des arm̃ de *Glouc̃* ⁊ de *Verdoñ*	du pois cvi. š. viii. đ. du pris cvi. š. viii. đ.
	la sōme iiii. plates	du pois vi. ł̄i. xvii. š. viii. đ. du pris vii. ł̄i. ii. š. viii. đ.

25 Barils d argent

	ſ Un baril d argēt od cheine ⁊ c̊cles dorre ⸗ od . ii. escuch̄ eymeł̄ as boutz des arm̃ de *Lanc̃*	du pois viii. ł̄i. du pris ix. ł̄i. vi. š. viii. đ.
"ex^a *B.*"	ſ Un baril d argēt od cheine ⸗ od viii escuch̄ eymeł̄ dorrez les c̊cles	du pois iiii. ł̄i. xiii. š. iiii. đ. du p^is c. š.
"ex^a *B.*"	ſ Un baril d argēt od cheine od viii escuch̄ eymeł̄ dorrez les c̊cles	du pois iiii. ł̄i. xiii. š. iiii. đ. du pris c. š.
	ſ ii. petitz barils ⸗ dont l un a cheine eymeł̄ as boutz od *cokes* endorrez	du pois lxxiiii. š. du pris iiii. ł̄i.
	la sōme v. barils	du pois xxi. ł̄i. viii. đ. du pris xxiii. ł̄i. vi. š. viii. đ.

26 Chaliz

" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Un chaliz od la plate dorre	du pois xxxii. s̃. du pris l. s̃.
" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Un chaliz od la plate dorre	du pois xxx. s̃. vi. d̃. du pris l. s̃.
" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Un chaliz od la ‖plateine ‖dorree	du pois xxi. s̃. du pris xxxii. s̃.
" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Un chaliz od la ‖plateine dorre	du pois xx. s̃. du pris xxx. s̃.
" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Un chaliz od la pateine dorre	du pois xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. du pris xl. s̃.
" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Un chaliz od la pateine dorree	du pois xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. du pris xl. s̃.
" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Un petit chaliz od la pateine le pomel dorre	du pois xi. s̃. viii. d̃. du pris xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	la sōme vii. chaliz	du pois viii. li. viii. s̃. vi. d̃. du pris xii. li. xv. s̃. iiii. d̃.

27 Cruetz

" ex^{a} *B.*"	℔ Cynk cruetz, dont les . iii. sont dorrez	du pois xli. s̃. du pris xlvi. s̃. viii. d̃.
" ex^{a}."	℔ ii. cruetz d argent dorrez	du pois x. s̃. x. d̃. du pris xx. s̃.
	la sōme vii. cruetz	du pois li. s̃. x. d̃. du pris lxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

28 Chaundelabres

℔ iii. chaundelabres chescun od . iii. *lions*	du pois xlviii^{li}. iii^{s}. iiii^{d}. du pris xlviii^{li}. iii^{s}. iiii^{d}.
℔ Deux chaundelabres d argēt p^{r} chapele	du pois lxviii. s̃. du pris lxxi. s̃. iiii. d̃.
℔ ii. chaundelabr̃ od les pomels dorrez ⁊ eymell̃ des arm̃ *Badelesm*ℯ	du pois xlvi. s̃. du pris liii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

"ex^{a} *B.*" { ſ Un chandelabr̃ a pik̃ od les bordures dorreez — du pois xviii. s. / du pris xviii. s. vi. d.
ſ Un chandelabr̃ a pik̃ de meisme la seute — du pois xviii. s. vi. d. / du pris xviii. s. vi. d. } "ex^{a} *B.*"

la sōme ix chaundelabres { du pois lv. li. xiii. s. x. d. / du pris lvi. li. v. s.

29 Triper

ſ Un triper de trois *serpenz* d argent — du pois x. li. x. s. / du pris x. li. x. s.

la sōme i. triper { du pois / ꝛ p^{is} } x. li. x. s.

30 Enscencer

ſ Un encencer dorre od les cheines d argent blanch̃ — du pois xxvii. s. / du pris xxx. s.

la sōme i. ensenser { du pois xxvii. s. / du pris xxx. s.

31 Sonetz

ſ Un sonet d argent od . iiii. cercles dorrez — du pois xxviii. s. / du pris xxxvi. s.

ſ Un petit sonet d argent od . ii. cercles dorrez — du pois xvi. s. viii. d. / du pris xxiii. s. iiii. d.

"ex^{a} *B.*" ſ Un petit sonet de meisme la seute — du pois xvi. s. viii. d. / du pris xxiii. s. iiii. d.

la sōme iii. sonetz { du pois lxi. s. iiii. d. / du pris iiii. li. ii. s. viii^{d}.

32 ‖Estopaz · od l espger

"ex^{a}." ſ Un ‖estopaz d argent p^{r} ewe beneit od . ii testes de *ſpent* ꝛ ccles dorrez od . i. escuch̃ el founz des arm̃i [de] *F^{a}nce* ꝛ *Lanc̃* — du pois liii. s. / du p^{is} liii. s.

"ex[a]." ʃ Un esperger d argent p[r] meisme l ‖estopaz — du pois viii. s̃. / du pris viii. s̃.

la sōme { i. ‖estopaz / i. espger } — du pois lxi. s̃. / du pris lxi. s̃.

33 Nief d argēt

ʃ Une nief d argent od. iiii. rooz od les bordures, ii. chasteletz as boutz bateillez ꝛ dorrez — du pois xx. ℔. / du pris xxiiii. ℔.

la sōme i. nief — du pois xx. ℔. / du pris xxiiii. ℔.

34 Vessele d argēt

"lib[r] *W.* "*de Langele.*" ʃ Un hanap petit d argent blanc od cov̊cle eymelle el founz des armes *Badelesm̊e* — du pois x. s̃. vi. d̃. / du pris xi. s̃.

ʃ xviii. sausers d argent — du pois vi. ℔. vi. s̃. / du pris vi. ℔. xiiii. s̃.

ʃ ii. bacins dorrez es founz ꝛ bordures eymell̃ es founz des arm̃ *d Engleṫre* ꝛ de *Cornewaille* — du pois x. ℔. / du pris xi. ℔. x. s̃.

la sōme { i. hanap / xviii. sausers / ii. bacins } — du pois xvi. ℔. xvi[s]. vi[d]. / du pris xviii. ℔. xv. s̃.

35 Le pe d une croiz

"ex[a] *B.*" ʃ Un pee d argēt p[r] une croiz taille des ymages od le pomel eymell̃ tut susdorre — du pois xxv. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris xl. s̃.

la sōme i. pe p[r] une croiz — du pois xxv. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris xl. s̃.

36 Perrie et aut̄s choses

ſ Une perle grosse d *Escoce* ‖c'cūpentecol dont il y ad. i. ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* [eym̃ de]rere	du p'ſ	xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.	
ſ Un saphir ‖cit'ne ‖c'cūpentecol	du pris	xl. s̃.	
ſ Un g°sse dyamaunt en anel	du pris	xx. l̃i.	
ſ Un baleise bele ꝛt g°sse od deux perles as boutz	du pris	xx. l̃i.	
ſ Une rubie en anel d or en. i. boiste d argēt	p'ſ	xx. s̃.	
ſ Une boiste eym̃ de scuch̃ dont il y ad un anel dedeinz gimell̃ [des] rubies ꝛt amaldz	du p'ſ	xx. s̃.	
ſ Une boiste eym̃ d un *Lion* ꝛt d un *Papilon* dont il y ad. i. rubie.	du p'ſ	xl. s̃.	
ſ Une autre rubie en meisme la boiste	du p'ſ	xii. d̃.	" p°ea " rest'."
ſ Une boiste de feust od. ii. dyamantz	du p'ſ	xx. m^{a}r̃.	
ſ Une boiste de feust de baume, dont il y ad. iii. foilles dedeinz [de] p̄ciose baume	du p'ſ	†	
ſ Un beau forcer de yvere entaille de ymagerie barre d arg̃ esteāt s'. iiii. *lions*	du p'ſ	c. s̃.	" l̃ib *W.* " *de Lan-* " *gele.*"
ſ Menues choses dedeinz le dit forcer c est a sa chapeletz	du p'ſ	iiii. l̃i.	

" l̃ib *W.* " *de Lan-* " *gele.*"

ʃ Une ceintᵉe d or ⁊ de xxxiii. peces garniees des rubies emaldz ⁊ baleyes copons des chesnez garniz des ples } du pⁱs l. ℔.

la sōme { i. perle grosse; i. saphir; iii. dyamantz; i. baleise; iii. rubies; i. ceinture; i. forcer; choses deinz le forcer; i. boiste eymeℓℓ od un anel } du pris cxix. ℔. xiiii. s̃. iiii. đ.
{ i. boiste de feust de baume } †

37 Croiz d or od pee d arg̃

ʃ Une croiz d or garnie de perrie ove le pee d argēt eymeℓℓ } du pois xiiˢ. du pⁱs. x. mªr̃. / du pois xxxi. s̃. viiiᵈ. pⁱs lxiiiˢ.

la sōme { i. croiz d or od le pe d argēt } du pois xliii. s̃. viii. đ. / du pⁱs ix. ℔. xvi. s̃. iiii. đ.

38 Corounes d or ⁊ d arg̃

ʃ Une coroune d or od . x. florons dont les mestres peres sont emaldz ⁊ baleies od . x. treches chescun de . viii. ples } du pris lxvi. ℔. xiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

ʃ Une coroune d or od . xiiii. florouns dont les mestres pieres sont robies ⁊ emraldz . od . xiiii. troches gimeℓℓ des rubies emaldz en losenges ⁊ de iiii. ples } du pris xl. ℔. { " liƀatʳ *W.* " *de Lan-* " *gele.*"

ʃ Une coroune d or od. x. florouns dont les mestres perres sont rubies emaldz ꝛ baleies ꝛ les troches des emaldz ꝛ de vi. perles — du pris cc. marr.

ʃ Une coroune d or a viii. florouns dont les mestres peres sont des beaux emaldz ꝛ de beles baleies ꝛ les troches a beaux amaldz a. iiii. gosses ples d orient a viii. chiuilles de baleies ꝛ saphirs d orient — du pis cc. li.

ʃ Une coroune d or a. x. florouns dont les mestres peres sont de rubies ꝛ des emaldz ꝛ les toches qarres gimellez des rubies ꝛ des emaldz a. vi. ples as. ii. costees — du pris xl. li.

ʃ Une coroune d or des saphirs ꝛ des garnetz ꝛ des ples de xi. florouns — du pis c. s. — "lib *W. de* "*Langele* "Clico R. "Pᵒea resi."

ʃ Une coroune od. x. florons des rubies ꝛ emaldz ꝛ ples d *Escoce*, od les chiuilles des rubies ꝛ amaldz — du pris liii. li. vi. s. viiid.

ʃ Une coroune d or od. x. florons dont les gosses perles sont d *Escoce* ꝛ les troches sont des ples d orient, ꝛ en my les toches saphirs roundz — du pris l. li. — "lib *W. de* "*Langelee.*"

ʃ Une petite coroune d or od xxii. florons garnie des petiz greins des rubies ꝛ emeraldz — du pris c. s.

ℐ Une coroune d argēt del oveigne de *Paris* od. ix. florons garnie des ‖dublesces ⁊ de vertz ⁊ de vermeill̃ — du pris c. s̃. "lib̃ *Langele.*"

la sōme x. corounes du p^{i}s { D. iiii^{xx}. xviii. l̃i. dī m^{a}r̃.

39 Cercles d or

ℐ Un cercle d or od crestes des flurs de liz od les cheuiles des garnetz — du pris c. s̃.

ℐ Un cercle d or od roses d or en my lieu la rose. i. rubie ⁊ ꝑntre les roses une troche des perles d orient ⁊ un saphir en my lieu — du pris c. s̃.

la sōme ii. cercles du pris x. l̃i.

40 Chapeletz d or

ℐ Un chapelet d or a. ix t^{o}ches de sis grosses ꝑles d orient ⁊ en mylieu la troche un beau rubie d orient ⁊ ⁊ ꝑ entre les t^{o}ches. ii. g^{o}sses emaldz — du pris c. l̃i.

ℐ Un chapelet de *Paris* garni des doublesces — du pris vi. s̃. viii. d̃. "lib̃ *W. de* "*Langele* "p^{o} rest̃."

ℐ Un chapelet d or od. xx. mestres pieres des rubies ⁊ emaldz les troches losengees a iiii. g^{o}sses perles — du pris l. l̃i.

la sōme iii. chapeletz du p^{i}s cl. l̃i. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

41 Fermails d or

ℐ Un fermail d or en. vi. demy compas garni des foilles ⁊ des ples a. iii. saphirs ⁊ iii. baleies del orient — du pris xx. l̃i.

ʃ Un fermail d or as . iiii. camaeus ⁊ iiii. perles } du pris xx. s. "lib̃ *W. de* "*Langele* "p͛ea resť."

la sōme ii. fermails du pris xxi. li.

42 Nouche d or

ʃ Une nuche d or a . iii. saphirs d orient ⁊ ii. rubies ‖estoeffees de rubies emaldz ⁊ perles } du pris xx. maŕ.

la sōme i. nouche du pis xx. maŕ.

43 Fleures de liz

ʃ Une flur de liz d or garnie de rubies ♪ saphirs ♪ emeraldz ⁊ perles } du pris xl. maŕ.

ʃ Une fleur de liz d or garni des gosses emaldz ⁊ des perles d *Escoce* } du pris x. li.

la sōme ii. fleuŕ de liz du pis xxxvi. li. i. maŕ.

44 Anelx d or

ʃ Un anel Pontifical dont le maistre piere est camaeu . od la bordure de chescune qarrez assis des rubies ⁊ emaldz } du pris lx. s.

ʃ Un anel Pontifical d une *blaunche teste* de caucedoine entaille rounde } du pris lx. s.

ʃ Un anel d or ♪ od un gant [saphir] loupe } du pris xl. s. ⁊ s il soit de vtue saunz pris

ʃ Un anel d or od un saphir du pris iii. s. iiii. d.

la sōme iiii. anelx du pis viii. li. iii. s. iiii. d.

45 Tressoures Ceintres

ʃ Un tressour od ples d orient chescun copoun od . iiii. ples . od petiz esmails de cleres colours . indes ⁊ vertz } du pris c. s.

ℐ Un tressour od ꝑles ꝛ doublesces indes } du pris xl. s̃. "lib̃ *W.* de *Langele* p͛ea resť."

ℐ Une ceintᵉ de la veille maℳe od lr̃es des ꝑles, dont le boucle ꝛ le mordant sōt eymell̃ d escuch̃ des arm̃ d *Engl* ꝛ d autᵉs } du pris l. s̃.

ℐ Une ceintᵉ de la veille maℳe dont le h̃neys est engᵃve ꝛ ꝑles desouz ovesqes } du pⁱs xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

ℐ Une ceintᵉ del oveigne de *Paris* od mascles de blaunches ꝑles. ꝛ ꝑ entre les mascles. copons eymell̃ des ymages } du pris c. s̃.

ℐ Une ceintᵉ tote des ꝑles de divses arm̃ dont il y ad sʳ le mordant la verge de *Jesse* } du pris xx. s̃.

ℐ Une ceintᵉ del oveigne de *Paris* od mascles des blaunches ꝑles novels d argent par entre } du pris xl. s̃.

ℐ Une ceintᵉ pʳ espeye garnie des amails des arm̃ de *Lanc̃* dōt faillēt xi. barres d argēt. } du pris xl. s̃.

la sōme { ii. tressours / vi. ceintures } du pⁱs xx. l̃i. xvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

" Smᵃ p̄cii istiᵒ ꝑtis mˡ. cliiii. l̃i. vii. s̃. x. d̃."

46 En tesmoignance de queu choses, est faite ceste endentᵉ dont l une ꝑtie sealee des seals le *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chambreleins* demoert devers *Thomas de Useflete* avantdit. ꝛ l autre ꝑtie sealee du seal le dit *Thomas* demoert devers le *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chambreleins* avantditz

" Smᵃ utⁱusq; ꝑt mˡ viiiᶜ. iiiiˣˣ. xii. l̃i. iii. s̃. iii. d̃."

(*Indented at the top; no word divided; seal of Thomas de Ouseflect remaining appended.*)

EDWARD III.

I.

Privy seal commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to the Bishop of Lincoln certain articles of plate, &c.

(L: 3; 18, 1. No. 2.) *Edward* p la g[a]ce de Dieu Roi d *Engletre* Seign[r] d *Irlaunde* t Ducs d *Aquitaine* as Tresorier t Chambreleins de nre Escheqier saluz. Nous vous mandoms q la vessele d argent t les jueux l on[r]able Piere en Dieu lEvesq de *Nicole* q feurent p[is] de lui en temps nre tsch Seign[r] t Piere t livez a nre ch clerc *Thomas de Usflete* p les meins *Nichol de Falle* t puis sont devenuz en vre garde et auxint les tentes t pavillons le dit Evesq q vo avez en garde facez liver a mesme lEvesq ou a son attournez p endenture. Don souz nre p[i]ve seal a *Estaunford* le *xxvi.* jour . d *Averil* l an de nre regne *p[i]mer.*

(*Dors.*)
p Epo *Linc.*

II.

Indenture specifying the plate of Bartholomew de Badelesmere delivered out of the Treasury to the attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln by the King's command.

(L: 3; 18, 1. No. 3.) Ceste endenture tesmoigne qe le *p[i]mer* jour de *Juyn* l an du regne le Roi *Edward tierz* aps le conquest *primer* l onurable Piere en Dieu *H.* par la g[a]ce de Dieu Evesqe de *Nicole* Tresorier nre dit Seignur le Roi t les Chaumbleins del Escheqier par vertu du maundement nre dit Seign[r] le Roi a eux sur ceo

direct: livererent au dit Evesqe de *Nicole* parmi les meins Sire *Nicol de Falle* clerc & attorne le dit Evesq, receivaunt les choses southescriptes en noun mesmez lEvesqe cestasavoir: un pot d argent blaunk pur vin des armes *de Badlesmere* pois: lxviii. s. iiii. d. Itm un pot d argent blaunk des ditz armes pois: lxxiii. s. iiii. d. Itm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxx. s. Itm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxvi. s. viii. d. Itm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxix. s. ii. d. Itm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxxiii. s. iiii. d. Itm . vi. hanaps d argent platz mercheez de hors en founz des ditz armes pois . lxx. s. Itm un eawer d argent blaunk ove biberoun pois, xliii. s. iiii. d. Itm un autre eawer d argent de meismez la seute, pois . xliii. s. Itm . iiii. sausers d argent mches des ditz armes. Itm . xl. esquieles d argent des ditz armes merches. Itm ii. bacins d argent esmaillez el founz des ditz armes pois . lxiiii. s. Itm . ii. autres bacins d argent mchez de meismez les armes pois . vii. li. v. s. En tesmoignaunce de queu chose a la partie demraunte devers les ditz Tresorier & Chambleins le dit Sire *Nichol de Falle* clerc & attorne le dit Evesqe ad mys son seal, et a la partie demraunte devers le dit Sire *Nichol*, les avauntditz Tresorier & Chambleins ount mys le seal del office del Escheqier. Don a la *Tour de Loundrs* le *jour* & *l an* suisditz.

(*In dorso.*)

Cest une endentre de la vessele . *B. de Badlesme* live hors de la *Tres* par vtu du mandement nre Seignr le Roi.

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided by the indenture; seal affixed to label.*)

III.

2 Ed. III. — Privy seal commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver the plate, &c. of Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the Bishop of Lincoln.

(L: 3; 18, 1. No. 4.) *Edward* p la g[a]ce de Dieu Roi d *Engletre* Seign[r] d *Irlaunde* t Ducs d *Aquil* as Tresorier t Chambreleins de nre Escheqier saluz. Nous vous mandoms q vesselle d argent joiax t totes aut̃s choses q feurent a *Berthelmeu de Badlesmere* t sont en vre garde en nre Tour de *Loundres* facez liver p endent[r]e a l on[r]able Piere en Dieu l Evesq de *Nicole* nre Tresorier, et voloms q la dite endent[r]e t cestes, vous en soient garant. Don̄ souz nre prive seal a *Everwyk'* le *xxviii.* jour de *Fevrer* l an de nre regne *secound.*

IV.

The Bishop of Lincoln, as guardian of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, empowers an attorney to receive the goods and chattels of his ward.

(L: 3; 18, 1. No. 5.) As touz ceux q cestes lres verront t orront *Henr̄* p la suffraunce de Dieu Evesq de *Nicole* gardein du corps t tres *Gyles* ||fiulz t heir *Berthe de Badlesmere* t executour du testament mesme celui *Berthe* salutz en Dieu: Sachez no aver assigne t en nre lieu mys nre ch̄ t bien ame clerc̄ Sire *Nichole de Falle* a resceivre de Sire *Joh[a]n de Flete* t de toutes autres gentz gardeinz des munimentz t chateux q furent a l avantdit *Berthe* toutes manere des biens t chateux t munimentz solonc la fourme t le p[r]port des mandementz nre Seign[r] le Roi de ceo a ceux mande: Et tendroms ferm t estable q[a]nq le dit Sire *Nichole*

ferra en nr̃e noū. Doñ a *Evꝺwyk'* le *second* jour de *Marz* l an du regne le Roi *Edwarꝺ secondꝺ.*

(*Label in the parchment, with fragment of seal remaining.*)

V.

2 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the receipt, by the attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln, of various articles of plate belonging to Giles de Badelesmere, delivered by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by the King's command.

(L: 3: 18, 1. No. 6.) Ceste endenture tesmoigne q̃ le *vint utisme* jour de *Mars* l an du regne le Roi *Edwarꝺ tierz* aꝑs le conquest "*secund*," l Onrable Pere en Dieu. *H.* par la gᵃce de Dieu Evesqꝫ de *Nichole* Tresorier nr̃e Seignr le Roi, t les *Chaumbleins del Escheqier* nr̃e dit Seignr ꝑ vertu de son mandement a eux sur ceo direct, livererent au dit Evesqꝫ de *Nichole* ꝑ my les meyns Sire *Nichol de Falle* clerc t attorne le dit Evesqꝫ receivantz les choses suthescriptes en noun meisme lEvesqꝫ cest assavoir ☙ En l almari de. ℬ. un pot merche des armes de *Badlesmere* poys. lxvi. s̃. viii. ꝺ. pⁱs lxx. s̃. ☙ Iẗm un autre tiel pot blaunk poys. lxx. s̃. pⁱs lxxiii. s̃. iiii. ꝺ. ☙ Iẗm un autre tiel pot blaunk poys lxx. s̃. pⁱs. lxxiii. s̃. iiii. ꝺ. Iẗm un autre tiel pot blaunk poys lxxi. s̃. pⁱs. lxxiiii. s̃. iiii. ꝺ. Item en l almari de. Ⓔ. un pot blaunk ove le covercle merche ‖el le coꝟcle des armes de *Badlesmere* poys lxx. s̃. vi. ꝺ. pⁱs lxxiii s̃. x. ꝺ. Iẗm un pot blaunk de meisme la sute poys. lxx. s̃. vi. ꝺ. pⁱs lxxiii. s̃. x. ꝺ. ☙ Item un autre tiel pot blaunk de meisme la sute poys. lxx. s̃. vi. ꝺ. pⁱs lxxiii. s̃. x. ꝺ. ☙ Item en

l almari de . B. un pot blaunk merche des armes de *Badlesmere* poys . lxxiii. s. iiii. d. p^is lxxvi. s. viii. d. Item en l almari ou la vessele est q̃ feust liveree au Tresorier & Chamberleins p Sire *Thomas de Useflete* , deux bacins esmaillez el fountz de mesmes les armes de *Badlesmere* poys . vii. li. v. s. p^is . viii. li. v. s. Itm en mesme l almari un pot blaunk merche des ditz armes poys lxx. s. vi. d. p^is . lxxiii. s. x. d. ☞ Item en l almari de . B. un pot blaunk merche des ditz armes poys lxviii. s. iiii. d. p^is . lxxi. s. viii. d. Itm en mesme l almari un saler de ||swages endorre des ditz armes poys . xxi. s. viii. d. p^is xxv. s. Item un saler de ||swages endorre des ditz armes poys . xx. s. p^is . xxii. s. Itm un autre saler de ||swages endorre des ditz armes poys . xviii. s. iiii. d. p^is xx. s. iiii. d. Item un plat d argent pur espices des ditz armes poys xxxi. s. viii. d. p^is . xxxiii. s. viii. d. En tesmoignance de queu chose a la ptie demorrante devs le ditz Tresorier & Chamberleins : le dit Sire *Nichol de Falle* clerc & attorne le dit Evesq^e ad mys son seal , & a la ptie demorante devs le dit *S^r Nichol* les avantditz Tresorier & Chamberleins ount mys le seal del office del Escheqier. Doñ a la *Tour de Loundrs* le *jour* & *l an* suisditz.

(*In dorso.*)

Cest une endent^re faite de la vessele d argent *B. de Badlesmere* live hors de la Tres , par vtu du mandement nre Seign^r le Roi a ceste endent^re atachee.

(*Indented at the top ; letters of the alphabet divided by the indenture ; seal remaining.*)

VI.

3 Ed. III.—Writ commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to John de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench and Herle's successor, the Rolls which had been brought in by the latter.

(L: 3; 18, 2. No. 1.)

Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hib̃ñ* ꝛ Dux *Aquit̃* Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ suis ꝯ salt̃m. Cum constituim⁹ dilc̃m ꝛ fidelem nr̃m *Joh̃em de Stonore* Capitalem Justic̃ nr̃m de Banco ad pl̃ita in eodem Banco una cum aliis fidelib⁹ nr̃is scd̃m legem ꝛ consuetudinē regni nr̃i tenend̃ q[a]mdiu nob̃ placuit ꝛ mandavim⁹ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli nr̃o *Willo de Herle* qd̃ rotulos ꝛ om̃ia alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia sua existunt ꝯ ad Sc[a]cm nr̃m sine dilone venire fac̃ vob̃ ꝑ indenturam inde conficiend̃ ꝯ lib̃and̃. Vob̃ mandam⁹ qd̃ rotulos ꝛ om̃ia alia dc̃m officiū tangencia que ꝑfatus *Will̃s* vob̃ ut ꝑmittit[r] lib̃abit ꝯ ꝑfato *Joh̃i* ꝑ indenturam modo debito inde conficiend̃ ꝯ lib̃etis ad faciend̃ ea que ad officiū suū ptinēt in hac parte. T. me ipo apud *Glouc̃* xcio die *Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. xcio.

ꝑ ipm Regem ꝛ conš.

VII.

3 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery, made by Willielmus de Herle, late Chief Justice of the Bench, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of the Rolls of Pleas, &c. noticed in the preceding writ, and which indenture is annexed thereto.

(L: 3; 18, 2. No. 2.)

Me[d] qd̃ *Will̃s de Herle* nup Capital̃ Justic̃ Dñi *E.* Regis xcii a conquestu de Banco virtute cuj⁹dam br̃is ipius Dñi Regis de magno sigillo ei directi *septimo* die *Octobr̃* anno regni sui xcio lib̃avit Dño

Roſto del Wodehouses Theſ ꝺ Camer de Scacio iſius Dñi Regis roſlos de Banco ꝺdco quos ħuit in custodia sua vidſt.

2 Quandam ligulam de ꝺmino *Sci Michis* anno regni Dñi *E.* nup Regis pris Dñi Regꝭ nūc *undecimo* continentē. D. roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandam ligulam essoñ de *eodem* ꝺmino conſ cxxxiiii. roſlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝺmino *Sci Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conſ. ccc. roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liguſ essoñ de *eodem* ꝺmino conſ. iiii^{xx} xvi. rotuſ Et quandā liḡ de ꝺmino *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* conſ. cclxxxxiiii. roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liguſ essoñ de *eodē* ꝺmino conſ. cix. roſlos. Et quandā liḡ de ꝺmino *Sce Trinitatꝭ* de *eodem anno* conſ. ccxliii. roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodem* ꝺmino conſ. iiii^{xx}. roſlos Et quandā ligulā de ꝺmino *Sci Michis* anno regni ejusꝺ Regꝭ pris Dñi Regꝭ nūc *duodecimo*. conſ. D xxi. roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝺmino conſ cxx roſlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝺmino *Sci Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conſ. cclxix. roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝺmino conſ. lxx. roſlos. Et quandā liguſ de ꝺmīo *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* conſ. ccxviii roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝺmino conſ. lxxiiii. roſlos. Et quandā liḡ de ꝺmino *Sce Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* conſ cclix roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodem* ꝺmino conſ lxxvii roſlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝺmino *Sci Michis* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ pris ꝺciodecimo conſ ccxliii roſlos plitoꝝ attorñ ꝺ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝺmino conſ iiii^{xx}. iiii. roſlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝺmino *Sci*

Hillarii de *eodē anno* conť cliiii roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmīo conť. c. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* conť cxix. roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť lxvi roťlos. Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino [*Sc̃e*] *Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* conť ccxxxiiii roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť. cxxi. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Micħis* anno. regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̃is *q*ª*rtodecimo* conť. ccclxxxxiiii. roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť. cxlvi. roťlos. Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conť. ccix. roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť iiiiˣˣ. xiiii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* conť. ccxlii. roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť iiiiˣˣ. xvii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃e Trinitaťs* de *eodē anno* conť clxxxxiiii roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť. iiiiˣˣ. viii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Micħis* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̃is *q*ⁱ*ntodecimo* conť cccc. xx. roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť. cxxiiii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conť ccxlvii roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť. lxxv. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* in qua continentʳ tam roťli pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ qᵃm roťli essoñ *ejusdē* ꝑmini ꝯ sunt in univ̄so xlvii roťli Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃e Trinitaťs* de *eodē anno* conť. iiiiˣˣ. xi. roťlos pľitoꝫ attorñ ꝯ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ꝑmino conť. iiiiˣˣ. x. rotulos Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Micħis* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̃is *sextodecimo*

cont̃. ciiii^{xx}. i. rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃. iiii^{xx}. xviii rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃. clxvi. rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃. lxxviii. rot̃los Et quandā ligulā de ℔mino *Pasch̃* de *eodē anno* cont̃. cl. rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃. lxxiiii. rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* de *eodē anno cont̃. ccv.* rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ *pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de eodē* ℔mino cont̃. ci. rot̃los. *Et quandā lig̃ de* ℔mino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ejusdē Reg̃ p̃ris *decimo septimo* cont̃. cccxxx. rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃. lxxxxviii rot̃los. Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃. clxxxxvii. rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃ lxxvii rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Pasch̃* de *eodē anno* cont̃ ccxxxiii rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃. cxvi. rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* de *eodem anno* cont̃ ccxx rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodem* ℔mino * lxxxxix rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ejusdē Reg̃ p̃ris *decimo octavo* cont̃ ccccxxxix. rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃ cxxv rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃ cclxix. rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃ ciii rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Pasch̃* de *eodē* anno [cont̃] ccxlv rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē* ℔mino cont̃ iiii^{xx} vi. rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ℔mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* cont̃ cclxxxxviii rot̃los pl̃itoz attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ

de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť ciiii roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℣mino *Sči Michis* anno regni ejusdē Regꝯ pr̄is *decimo nono* conť DXi. roťlos pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť clxv roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℣mino *Sči Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conť cclxxxxii roťlos pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť cix. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℣mino *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* conť cclxv roťlos pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť iiii^{xx}. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℣mino *Sče Trinitať* de *eodē anno* conť. cccx. roťlos pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť cviii roťlos Et quandā ligulā de ℣mino *Sči Michis* anno regni ejusdē Regꝯ pr̄is *vicesimo* conť ccccxi. roťlos pl̄itoꝝ cartaꝝ ꝓtecc̄onū attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā liguť essoñ de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť lxxxxviii. roťlos Et quandā liguť de ℣mino *Sči Hillarii* de *eodem anno* conť. xi. roťlos essoñ pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ coram *Heruico de Stauntoñ.* Et quandam aliam liḡ de *eodē* ℣*mino* de anno regni Reḡ nūc *p*ℹ*mo* conť vi. roťlos essoñ pl̄itoꝝ cartaꝝ ꝓtecc̄onū attorñ ꝫ pleviñ coram ꝑfato *Willo de Herle* Et de ℣mino *Pascħ* anno regni Regꝯ nūc *p*ℹ*mo* quandā liguť conť. lxxxxvii. roťlos pl̄itoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť cii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℣mino *Sče Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* conť cxxviii roťlos pl̄itoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā ligulam essoñ de *eodē* ℣*mino* conť. lxxx. roťlos Et quandam ligulam de ℣mino *Sči Michis* de *eodem anno* conť. liiii. roťlos pl̄itoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā ligulā essoñ de *eodem* ℣*mino* conť liiii. roťlos Et quandā [liḡ] de ℣mino *Sči Hillarii* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ nūc *sčdo* conť. cxxxix. roťlos pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ꝫ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de

eodē ℔*mino* conť. cix. roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℔mino *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* conť. cxlviii. roťlos pľitoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ℭ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℔*mino* conť c. roťlos. Et quandā liğ de ℔mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* conť. cc. roťlos pľitoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ℭ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℔*mino* conť lxxxv roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℔mino *Sc̃i Micħis* de *eodē anno* conť. ccclxxiii. roťlos pľitoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ℭ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℔*mino* conť cxiii. roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℔mino *Sc̃i Hillarii* anno regni ejusdē Reğ nūc ℔*cio* conť ccxiiii. roťlos pľitoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ℭ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℔*mino* conť lxxv. roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℔mino *Pascħ* de *eodem anno* conť cclviii. roťlos pľitoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ℭ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℔*mino* conť. lxxxix. roťlos. Et quandā liğ de ℔mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* de *eodem anno* conť clxxxxv roťlos pľitoꝝ cartaꝝ attorñ ℭ pleviñ Et quandam liğ essoñ de *eodem* ℔*mino* conť lxxxxv. roťlos.

3 In cuj℘ rei testimoniū uni ꝑti istius indenture penes ℘dc̃os Theś ℭ Cameŕ remañ sigillū ℘dc̃i *Willi de Herle* est appensum. Et alť ꝑti ejusdē indenture penes ℘dc̃m *Willm* remañ sigillū officii Camerarie ℘dc̃e est appensum. Dať apud *Westm̃* ℘dc̃o *septimo* die *Octobŕ* ℭ *anno sup*ª*dc̃o.*

(*Indented at the top; the word* Cirographum, *followed by letters of the alphabet, divided; label for seal, the latter destroyed.*)

VIII.

Indenture testifying the delivery of the Rolls of the Bench made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to John de Stonore, the successor of Herle, also pursuant to the preceding writ, and annexed to such writs and to the indenture No. VII.

(L: 3; 18, 2. No. 3.) Memorand qđ Dñs *Robtus del Wodhouses* Thes̄ t Camer̄ de Sc^a^cio Dñi *E.* Reg^ *cii* a conquestu virtute cujusdā br̄is ip̄ius Dñi Reg^ de magno sigillo eis directi *decimo* die *Octobr̄* anno regni sui *cio* lib^avūt *Joh̄i de Stonore* Capitali Justic̄ ip̄ius Dñi Reg^ de Banco rot̄los de Banco p̄dc̄o quos hūerunt in custodia sua vidl̄t quandā lig̃lam de t̄mio *Sc̄i Mich̄is* anno regni Dñi *E.* nup Reg^ pr̄is Dñi Reg^ nunc *undecimo* continen̄. D. rot̄los pl̄itor̄ attorn̄ t pleviñ Et quandā lig̃lam essoñ de eodē t̄mio cont̄ cxxxiiii. rot̄los *&c.* (*see preceding Indenture*, § 2. *p.* 149—153.) In cujus rei testimoniū uni pti istius indenture penes p̄dc̄os Thes̄ t Camer̄ remañ sigillū p̄dc̄i *Joh̄is de Stonore* est appensū et alt̄i pti ejusdē indenture penes p̄dc̄m *Joh̄em* remañ sigillum officii Camerarie p̄dc̄e est appensum. Dat̄ apud *Westm̄* p̄dc̄o *decimo* die *Octobr̄* et *anno sup^adc̄o.*

(*Annexed to the indenture marked* L: 3; 18, 2.; *indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided by the indenture; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

IX.

5 Ed. III.—Indenture, testifying the receipt, by Willielmus de Eyrmyn Bishop of Norwich, Treasurer, from Johannes de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench, of the several Judicial rolls in his custody.

(L: 3; 18, 6.) Memorand qđ Dñs *Willus de Eyrmyn* Ep̄us *Norwyc̄* †t *Thes̄* t *Camer̄* de Sc^a^cio Dñi *E.* Reg̃ *cii*

a conquestu virtute cujusdā bñis iꝑius Dñi Reg̃ de magno sigillo eis directi "*decimo septīo*" die "*Aprīl*" anno regni sui *quinto* receperūt de *Joh̃ne de Stonore* Capīt Justic̃ iꝑius Dñi Reg̃ de banco rot̃los de banco ꝓdc̃o quos hũit in custodia sua videlt quand̃ ligulam de t̃mino *Sc̃i Michis* anno regni Reg̃ *E.* pñis Dñi Regꝯ nūc *undecīo* continentē D rot̃los pl̃itoꝝ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quand̃ ligulam essoñ de eodē t̃mino continentē cxxxiiii rot̃los *&c.* (*see below No.* X.) Et de t̃io *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni Reg̃ nūc *quinto* quand̃ lig̃ cont̃. cccIxxx. rot̃los pl̃itoꝝ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ. Et quand̃ lig̃ essoñ de *eodē t̃io* cont̃ cxvi. rot̃los. In cujus rei testimoniū uni ꝑti istius indenture penes ꝓdc̃os Thes̃ ꝛ Camer̃ remanenti sigillū ꝓdc̃i "*Joh̃is de Stonore*" est appensū et alt̃i ꝑti ejusdē indenture penes ꝓdc̃m *Joh̃em de Stonore* remanenti sigillū officii Camerarie ꝓdc̃e est appensū. Dat̃ apud Westñi ꝓdc̃o *decīo septīo* die *Aprīl* ꝛ *anno supª dc̃o.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label for seal appendant, but the latter destroyed.*)

X.

5 Ed. III. — Indenture whereby William de Herle, again appointed Chief Justice of the Bench, acknowledges the receipt of the Rolls of the said Court, delivered to him by the Treasurer and Chamberlains.

(L: 3; 18, 5.) Memorand̃ qd̃ *Will̃s de Herle* Capīt Justic̃ Dñi *E.* Regꝯ t̃cii a conquestu de Banco virtute cujusdam bñis iꝑius Dñi Regꝯ de magno sigillo ei directi *decimo octavo* die *Aprīl* anno regni sui *quinto* recepit de Dño *Will̃o de Eyrmyn* Epo *Norwic̃* Thes̃ ꝛ

Camer̃ [de Sc^cio] ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ rot̃los de Banco p̃dc̃o quos ħuerunt in custodia sua vidl̃t quandam lig̃lam de t̃mio *Sc̃i Micħis* anno regni Dñi *E.* nup Reg̃ patris Dñi Reg̃ nūc *undecimo* continentē. D. rot̃los pl̃itoz̃ *&c.* Et de t̃io *Sc̃i Micħis* de *eodē anno* (i. e. *anno regni Regis nunc tercio*) quandā lig̃ cont̃. cccclxxiiii. rot̃los pl̃itoz̃ attorñ t̃ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē t̃i'o* cont̃ cliiii. rot̃los. Et de t̃io *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni Reg̃ nūc *quarto* quandā lig̃ cont̃ cccxlix rot̃los pl̃itoz̃ attorñ t̃ pleviñ. Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē t̃i'o* cont̃ iiii^xx. xii. rot̃los. Et de t̃io *Pasche* de *eodē anno* quandā lig̃ cont̃ cclvi. rot̃los pl̃itoz̃ attorñ t̃ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē t̃i'o* cont̃. lxxxx. rot̃los Et de t̃io *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* de *eodē anno* quandā lig̃ cont̃ ccciii rot̃los pl̃itoz̃ attorñ t̃ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē t̃i'o* cont̃ iiii^xx [viii] rot̃los. Et de t̃io *Sc̃i Micħis* de *eodē anno* quandā lig̃ cont̃. D.xx. rot̃los pl̃itoz̃ attorñ t̃ pleviñ. Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē t̃mio* cont̃ cxli. rot̃los. Et de t̃io *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni Reg̃ nūc *quinto* quandā lig̃ cont̃ ccclxxx. rot̃los pl̃itoz̃ attorñ t̃ pleviñ. Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē t̃i'o* cont̃ cxvi. rot̃los. In cujus rei testimoniū uni p̃ti istius indentur̃ penes p̃dc̃os Thes̃ t̃ Camer̃ remanenti: sigillū p̃dc̃i *Willi* [*de Herle*] est appensum et alt̃i p̃ti ejusdem indenture penes p̃dc̃m *Willm* [*de Herle*] remanenti sigillū officii Camerarie p̃dc̃e est appensum. Dat̃ apud *Westm̃* p̃dc̃o *decio octavo* die *April̃* t̃ *anno sup^adicto.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label for seal affixed, but the latter destroyed.*)

XI.

5 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the receipt, by the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of various rolls of Assize and other judicial rolls, delivered by John de Cantebrigg.

(L:3;18,3.) Hec indent'a testatur qđ *sextodecimo* die *Maii* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* ℔cii a conquestu *quinto* Thes̄ ⁊ Camarii de Sc'acio receperunt de *Joħe de Cantebrigg̃* unam ligulam rotulo℥ de juratis assiš ⁊ querelis continentem centum ⁊ septem rotulos ⸗ unam ligulam rotuł corone continentem quinquaginta ⁊ quatuor rotulos cū triginta quinq℔ ||sedulis eisdem rotulis consutis ⸗ unā ligulam rotulo℥ de quo . . . . . continentem quadraginta rotulos ⸗ cum novem ||sedulis eisdem rotulis consutis ⸗ unā ligulam rotulo℥ de attornat̄ continentem viginti . . . . . rotulos ⸗ unā bagam cū quindecim ligulis rotulo℥ de oīnib℥ p̄sentac̄oib℥ f̄cis corā Justič de Corona ex quacūq℔ causa ⸗ unā bagam . . . ligulis de panellis ⁊ una ligula continente duodecim indč̄amenta ⸗ decem ⁊ octo bagas Coronato℥ ⸗ quinq℔ bagas Justič cū rotulis suis . . . . deliƀac̄oib℥ p'sonū in gaolis Coīm *Beđ* existenciū ⸗ septem bagas Vič ⁊ tres bagas conservato℥ pacis de itin̄e *Beđ* tenť p *Roƀłm de . . . derne Joħem de Cantebrigg̃* ⁊ soč suos Justič Dñi Regis ibidem itin̄antes *die Lune p̄x*ª *post fm̄ Nativitatis Sč̄i Joħis Bapłe* anno regni dč̄i Dñi Regis *quarto* ⁎ iidem Thes̄ ⁊ Camarii receperūt de eodem *Joħe* unā pixidem cū carta Dñi Regis avi Regis nunc p̄ *Willo fił Rađi de Goldingtoñ* ⁊ eciā cū una cōmissione f̄ca Dño *Rog̃o de Grey* ⁊ sociis suis p̄ pace dč̄i Dñi Regis conservanda cū quodā indč̄amento virtute ejusdem cōmissionis p̄ cosdē " cōservatoī" de div̄sis

hoĩbꝫ capto. In cujꝰ rei testimoniū ꝑti hujꝰ indentʳe penes dc̃os Theſ ꝛ Camarios remanēti sigillū dc̃i *Joħis* est appensum ꝛ alt̃i ꝑti penes ꝑfatū *Joħem* remanenti sigillū officii Recepte est appensū. Dat̃ apud Westm̃ . . . *die* ꝛ *anno* supªdc̃is.

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; seal of red wax pendent.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentʳ. *J. de Cantebr̃* de rot̃lis de itiñ *Bed.*

XII.

6 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by Adam de Steyngrave (formerly the King's Clerk in the Iters of the shires of Northampton and Bedford) to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of Writs, Judicial rolls, and other records.

(L: 3; 18, 7.) 1 Memorandū qd̃ Dn̄s Rex mandavit *Ade de Steyngreve* c̃lico br̃e suū in hec verba: *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dn̄s *Hiber̃* ꝛ Dux *Aquit̃* dilc̃o c̃lico suo *Ade de Steyngreve*, salt̃m. Mandamꝰ vobis qd̃ oīa br̃ia rotulos ꝛ memoranda de tempe quo fuistis c̃licus nr̃ in itiñibꝫ nr̃is in Com̃ *Norht̃* ꝛ *Bed̃* penes vos residencia sine dilc̃one venire faciatis ad Scªcm nr̃m, Theſ ꝛ Camariis nr̃is ibidem ꝑ indenturam inde faciend̃, liber̃and̃. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. me ipo apud *Westm̃. xxiii.* die *Mart̃* anno. r̃ ñ *sexto.*

2 Virtute cujus mandati regii idem *Adam vicesimo octavo* die *Mart̃ anno* regni ejusdē Regis *supªdc̃o* apd *Westm̃* liberavit Theſ et Camar̃ de Scªcio dc̃i Dn̄i Regꝰ oīa br̃ia originalia ꝛ judicialia, rotulos, re-

corda, fines, & oīnia alia memoranda subscipta, dca itiñ tangencia: videlt de Coñi *Norht* unā ligulam bīium original & judicial de annis regni Regꝭ. *E.* fil Regꝭ. *E.* pīis dci Dñi Regꝭ nūc coram Justic suis de Banco retorñ, *pmo* & *scdo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis *cio* & *quarto*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis *quinto* & *sexto*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis, *septimo* & *octavo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis, *nono*, & *decimo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdem Regꝭ. *E.* pīis, *undecimo* & *duodecimo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis, *ciodecimo* & *qartodecimo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis, *quintodecīo* & *sextodecīo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis *decimo septimo* & *decimooctavo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis *decīonono*, et de mino *Sci Michis* anno regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E.* pīis *vicesimo*, Et unā ligulā bīium original et judicial de annis regni Regꝭ. *E. cii* a conquestu *pmo* & *scdo*, et in eadem ligula bīia original & judicial de minis *Sci Hillar*, *Pasch*, *Trinitatis*, & de octab *Sci Michis*, qndena *Sci Michis*, *tbꝫ sept Sci Michis* & mens *Sci Michis* de anno regni ejusdē Regꝭ. *E. cio*, que dcus *Adam* pus recepit p bre Regꝭ de *Petro de Ludyngtoñ* capitali clico ejusdē Dñi Regꝭ de Banco, Et eciam unū affilac rotuloꝝ de coībꝫ plitis itiñis dci, Et quoddā aliud affilaciū rotuloꝝ de plitis corone. Et unū affilaciū rotuloꝝ de plitis de quo waranto, Et unā ligulā

bꝛium originaſ ꝛ judiciaſ de cõibꝫ pꝛitis in dc̃o itiñe retorñ ; Et unā ligulam bꝛium de assiſ ; Et unā ligulam clamioꝝ ꝛ bꝛium de quo waranto ; Et unā ligulā de recordis ꝛ ꝑceptis ad coronam ꝛ ad cõia pꝛita in dc̃o itiñe missis ; Et unā ligulā oĩm billaꝝ originaſ in dc̃o itiñe pꝛitataꝝ ; Et unā ligulā de ꝑceptis eaꝝdē billaꝝ. Et siꝛ ꝑdc̃us *Adam* liƀavit ꝑfatis Theſ ꝛ Camꝛariis unā ligulā bꝛium originaſ ꝛ judiciaſ de Coñ *Bedefoꝛd* de annis regni Reg̃. *E.* fiſ Regꝯ. *E.* pꝛis Dñi Regꝯ nūc ; *undecīo* ; *duodecīo* ; [*ſciodecimo*] *quartodecīo* ꝛ *quintodecīo* Et unā ligulā bꝛium originaſ ꝛ judiciaſ de annis regni ejusdē Regꝯ. *E.* pꝛis ; *sextodecīo* ; *decīoseptimo* ; *decimooctavo decīonono* ; ꝛ de ꝓmino *Sc̃i Micℏis* anno ejusdē Regꝯ. *E.* pꝛis *vicesimo* ; Et unā ligulā bꝛium originaſ ꝛ judiciaſ de annis regni Regꝯ. *E.* *ſcii* a conquestu *pᵗmo* ; *scd̃o* ; ꝛ *ſcio* ; ꝛ bꝛium originaſ ꝛ judiciaſ de ꝓminis *Sc̃i Hillaꝛ̃* ꝛ *Pascℏ* anno regni ejusdē Regꝯ. *E.* *ſcii* a conquestu *qᵃrto* ; que ꝑdc̃us *Adam* prius recepit ꝑ bꝛe Regꝯ de ꝑdc̃o *Petro de Ludyngtoñ* capitali cꝛico ejusdē Dñi Regꝯ de Banco ꝛ ꝑ unā indenturā ; Et unū affilac̃ rotuloꝝ de cõibꝫ pꝛitis ꝛ de quo waranto ; Et unū affilac̃ rotuloꝝ de pꝛitis corone itiñis ꝑdc̃i ; Et unam ligulā de recordis ad cõia pꝛita ꝛ ad pꝛita corone ꝛ de bꝛibꝫ ꝛ ꝑceptis in dc̃o itiñe missis ; Et unā ligulā clamioꝝ ꝛ bꝛium de quo waranto ; Et unā ligulā de bꝛibꝫ assĩaꝝ ; Et unā ligulā ꝑceptoꝝ ꝛ panellaꝝ de cõibꝫ pꝛitis ꝛ de quo waranto ; Et unā ligulā oĩm billaꝝ originaſ in dc̃o itiñe pꝛitataꝝ ; Et unā ligulā de ꝑceptis eaꝝdem billaꝝ ; Et unam ligulā finium in dc̃is itiñibꝫ *Norhamptoñ* ꝛ *Bedefoꝛd* levatoꝝ : videlt de ꝑdc̃o itiñe *Norhamptoñ* quinqᵃginta ꝛ novem fines et de ꝑdc̃o itiñe *Bedefoꝛd* triginta ꝛ unū fines. In cujus rei testimoniū ꝑti hujus

indenture penes p̄dc̄os Thes̄ t Camarios remanenti sigillū p̄dc̄i *Ade* est appensum, et p̄ti penes p̄dc̄m *Adam* remanenti sigillū de Sc^a^cio Recepte est appensum, Dat̄ apud *Westm̄ die* t *anno* sup^a^dc̄is.

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

"p̄ deliba-c̄oe recordoz̄. Br̄e et indentur̄ p̄ eisd̄m."

Steyng^a^ve.

XIII.

8 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by Adam de Steyngrave, of Writs and other Judicial records relating to the Kentish Iters: together with the Writs pursuant to which the records were delivered and received.

(L: 3; 18, 8. No. 2.) 1 *Edwardus* Dei gr̄a Rex *Angl̄* Dn̄s *Hib̄n̄* t Dux *Aquit̄* dilc̄o clico suo *Ade de Stayngreve* salt̄m. Mandam^9^ vob̄ qd̄ om̄ia br̄ia recorda t memoranda, que in custodia v̄a de ultimo itin̄e *Kanc̄* adhuc existunt ut dicit^r^, sine dilc̄one ħeatis ad Sc^a^cm n̄r̄m Thes̄ t Camariis n̄r̄is ibidem lib̄and̄ una cum hoc b̄r̄i: mandavim^9^ enim eisdem Thes̄ t Camar̄ qd̄ b̄r̄ia recorda t memoranda hujusmodi a vobis recipiant, custodienda p̄ut decet. T. me ip̄o apud *Eboz̄ xxiii.* die *Febr̄* anno . r̄ . n̄ . *octavo.*

(L: 3; 18, 8. No. 1.) 2 *Edwardus* Dei gr̄a Rex *Angl̄* Dn̄s *Hib̄n̄* t Dux *Aquit̄ Thes̄* t *Camar̄* suis, salt̄m. Cum p̄ b̄r̄e n̄r̄m mandavim^9^ dilc̄o clico n̄ro *Ade de Stayngreve* qd̄ om̄ia b̄r̄ia recorda t memoranda que in custodia sua

de ultimo itiñe *Kanc̃* adhuc existunt ut dicit᷑, sine dilc̃one ħeat ad Sc[a]cm nr̃m vobis ibidem liḃanꝺ: vobis mandamus qꝺ br̃ia recorda ꝛ memoranda hujusmodi ab eodem *Adam* recipiatis ꝛ in *Thesauraria* nr̃a custodiri fac̃ ꝑut decet. T. me ip̃o apud *Ebor̃*. *xxiiii.* die *Febr̃*. anno. r̃. ñ. *octavo.*

(L: 3; 18, 8. No. 3.) 3 Memorandꝺ qꝺ Dn̄s Rex mandavit dilc̃o cl̃ico suo *Ade de Stayngreve* br̃e suū in hec verba *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dn̄s *Hiḃn̄* ꝛ Dux *Aquil̃* dilc̃o cl̃ico suo *Ade de Stayngreve* salt̃m Mandamus vobis *&c.* (*see above* § 1.) T. me ip̃o apud *Ebor̃*. *xxiii.* die *Febr̃* anno. r̃ ñ *octavo.*

4 Virtute cujus br̃is idem *Adam* liḃavit ꝑfatis *Thes̃* ꝛ *Cam̃ar̃* br̃ia recorda ꝛ memoranda subsc[i]pta dc̃m iter tangencia, videl̃t br̃ia de annis regni Reg̃ *Edwardi* fil̃ Reg̃ *Edwardi quinto decimo, sexto decimo, decimo septimo, decimo octavo, decimo nono,* et br̃ia de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Michis* de anno *vicesimo* ejusdē Reg̃ sub sex ligulis, Et eciam br̃ia de ꝑminis *Pasch̃ T[r]nitatis* ꝛ *Michis* de anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi* ꝓcii a conquestu *primo*, set de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ejusdem anni nulla br̃ia eo qꝺ *Rex* tempe illo se dimisit. Et br̃ia de annis regni ejusdē Reg̃ *scꝺo, ꝓcio, q[a]rto, quinto, sexto,* ꝛ *septīo* exceptis br̃ibꝫ de *octaḃ* ꝛ *q[i]ndena Sc̃i Martini* de eodem anno *septīo* de quibꝫ diebꝫ nulla br̃ia eo qꝺ iter ꝑdc̃m infra tempus illud sum̃ fuit, sub septem ligulis, Et sil̃r br̃ia coram Justic̃ in eodem itiñe retorn̄ et recorda ꝛ br̃. . . . . ptis in itiñe ꝑdc̃o coram eisdē Justic̃ missa, Et tres rotulos Reg̃ de dc̃o itiñe. In cujus rei testimoniū ꝑti hujus indent̃ penes ꝑdc̃m *Adam* remanenti sigillū Sc[a]cii Reg̃ de Recept̃ est appensū et ꝑti hujus indenture penes ꝑd . . . Thes̃ ꝛ Cam̃ar̃ remanenti sigillū

ꝑdc̃i *Ade* est appensū. Dat̃ apud *Eboꝛ*. *xxv.* die *Febr̃* anno regni Regꝭ *Edwardi* ꝯcii a conquestu *octavo*.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label for seal, the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentura *Ade* [*de*] *Stayngreve* de ultīo itiñe *Kanc̃*.

XIV.

5 Ed. III. — Writ directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Edmund Mortimer, son of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore, the furniture, plate, kitchen utensils, and other similar articles in his Castle of Wigmore, &c.

(L: 3; 18, 4. No. 1.)

Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquit̃* Thes̃ ⁊ Camariis suis salt̃m. Cum nos nup Castrum ⁊ Maniū de *Wyggemore* cū ptiñ ⁊ ꝥram de ‖*Melenyth* cum castris de ‖*Kenthles* ⁊ *Dynbaud* in eadem ꝥra cū ptiñ ⁊ ꝥram de *Kedewynk'* cum castro de ‖*Doluoreyn* cū ptiñ ⁊ ꝥram de ‖*Comotoyder* cum ptiñ ⁊ que *Rogus de Mortuo Mari* jam defunctus tenuit ad vitam suam ita qd̃ post mortem ipius *Rogi* remanerent *Edmundo* fil̃ ꝑdc̃i *Rogi* ⁊ heredibꝫ de corpore suo legitime ꝓcreatis ⁊ que etiam occ̃one mortis ꝑfati *Rogi* capta fuerunt in manū nr̃am eidem *Edmundo* reddiderimus eaꝙ sibi mandavimꝰ libari ⁊ Et nos volentes ꝑfato *Edmundo* uberiorem gr̃am face in hac parte concesserimus ei boves ⁊ affros carucaꝛ ⁊ carectaꝛ necnon armaturas ollas eneas pelves ⁊ alia utensilia domus ac tapeta dosser̃ ⁊

lecta de armis p̄fati *Edmundi* f̄ca ꝛ alias minutas res que fuerunt p̄dc̄i *Rog̃i* in castris mañiis ꝛ t̄ris p̄dc̄is inventa ꝛ que p̱ forisf̄cm ejusdem *Rog̃i* similiꝫ in manū nr̄am capta fuerunt, ħenđ de dono nr̄o p̱ut in lr̄is nr̄is patentibꝫ inde confectis plenius continetr: Vobis mandamus qđ eidem *Edmundo* p̄dc̄a tapeta dosser̄ lecta armaturas utensilia ꝛ alias minutas res in p̄dc̄is Castro ꝛ Mañio de *Wyggemore* nup̄ inventa, ꝛ que postmodum ad *Turrim* nr̄am *Londoñ* adducta fuerunt ꝛ ibidem adhuc existunt liber̄i fac̄, ħenđ in forma p̄dc̄a. T. me ipꝰo apud *Wyndesore xxi.* die *Octobr̄* anno r̄ ñ *quinto.* P ipm̄ Regem.

XV.

Indenture, specifying the articles delivered to Edmund Mortimer, pursuant to the preceding writ.

(L: 3; 18, 4. No. 2.) Ceste endenture tesmoigne q̃ *Will̃* Evesq̱ de *Norwiz* Tresorer nr̄e Seignr le Roi ꝛ les Chamb̄leins del Eschequer par comandement nr̄e dit Seignr le Roi par bref de son gªunt seal ount lyverez a *Esmon de Mortem̃* p̱ les mains *Johan de Watenhull* Clerk les choses southescrites cest a savoir, un blank lyt de bokeram poudre de papillons od un covlyt ꝛ quatre tapitz, un lyt de rouge worstede od covlyt ꝛ deux tapitz, un sale de xviii. pieces overez de blaunks petitz enfauntz chasauntz papillons deux cotes d armes de *Mortem̃* de *Chirk'* la une de velvet ꝛ l autre de ‖cameca, un chapel covt de jaune velvet ꝛ line de cendal rouge, un basyn de bloy frette ꝛ chekette de jaune ꝛ blank poudre ove flur de liz ꝛ roses de jaune, x. aunes de drap̃ de raie dount le chaump de jaune. ix. aunes

de tyrtain raie ꝛt motule, un peire des plates ‖couv̄tz d un drap d or, iiii. vieles espeies, une cote p^r^ les joustes de rouge velvet oue une frette d argent ove papillons des armes de *Mortem̄*, cov̄ture p^r^ l escu de mesme la sieute, an baner de cendal de mesme la sieute un herneys p^r^ les joustes de velvet vert, un viel ban̄ des armes de *Mortem̄* batu ꝛt un autre de cendal, deux peire d espaulers ove bracers ꝛt vauntbracers, x. cotes de drap̄ de Galeys chekette chescune od une rouge maunche, un bacynet p^r^ le tornoyment une peire d eskynebaudz dorrez poudrez des moletz p̄cez, trois heaumes susorrez p^r^ le tornoyment, un autre heaume p^r^ le tornoy, trois bacynetz p^r^ le tornoy, treis peire des braz ꝛt ‖painez deux peire d espaulers trois peire des quisseux de quir boile, deux peire des chausonz une peire de skynebaudz susorrez, une peire des plates cov̄tz de rouge samyt, vi corsetz de feer trois heaumes p^r^ la guerre, un chapel de feer, une peire des cov̄tures de feer. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose les avauntditz Tresorer ꝛt Chaumbleyns a la une p̄tie de ceste endenture demoraunt dev̄s le dit *Johan* ount mys le seal del office de la Receite, et a l autre p̄tie de mesme l endenture demoraunt dev̄s les avauntditz Tresorer ꝛt Chaumbleyns le dit *Johan* ad mys son seal. Done a *Westmonster* le *xii*^me^. jour de *Decembr̄* l an du regne n̄re Seign^r^ le Roi *Edward tierz* peus le conquest *quynt.*

(*In dorso.*)

Indentur̄ ‖cont^a^ *Ed̄m de Mortuo Mari* de aliquib3 bonis que fuer̄ p̄ris sui.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label and seal, the latter defaced.*)

XVI.

12 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the Jewels, &c. found in the Treasury when Robert de Wodehouse entered upon the office of Treasurer.

(L:3;18,10.) (L:3;18,11.) 1 Vessellementa . jocalia . ⁊ alia subscripta inventa fuerūt in *Thesauraria* Regis *E. tercii* post conquestū ad festū *Pasche* anno r. sui *duodecimo* quo tempe *Robtus de Wodehous* Archid *Richem* suscepit officiū *Thes* immediate post Magrm *Wiltm la Zouche* Decanū *Eborz* nup Thes . *Johne de Houton* ⁊ *Johne de Leycestr* tūc Camariis existentibz. " Et postea libat diversis sub- " scriptis modo quo seqr."

2 In pmis in denar numatis. It in arg in plat rec p indentur de "*H.*" Epo *Linc* nup Thes . ciiii^{xx} . vii. li. iiii. d. It in moneta controfca rec de eod . xxxviii. s. v. d.

: ℭ :

3 ℔ Un hanap d argent enaymellez plumetetz de hors des armes d *Engletre* ⁊ de *Fance* enaymellez de deinz des divs escucheons des Roys . un triper acordant — poys lxxiii. s. viii. d. pris vii. li. ix. s. iiii. d.

4 ℔ Un eawer de mesme la suyte — poys xxxvi. s. viii. d. pis lxxiii. s. iiii. d.

" Liberantr [p pdcm *Robtm* [Thes] ⁊ Camar " pdcos] *Dno Regi* p * " patente" sub pivato " sigillo cujꝰ dat est apd *London xxiiii.* die " *Maii* . anno *duodecimo*."

5 ℔ Une coupe endorre ⁊ ovez de triffarie ⁊ aymelez od pie ⁊ covercle — poys iiii. li. xii. s. pris ix. li. iiii. s.

6 ſſ Un eawer de mesme la seute — poys xl. s. pris iiii. li.

" Liber^r [" p eosd Thes & Camar' "] *Willo de* " *Northwell* p bre R & indenturā cuj^o dat " e *xv.* die *Maii* a^o. *xii^o.*"

7 ſſ Une coupe endorre & enaymelle ptie dehors od triffarie ove pie & covercle — poys lxxiii. s. iiii. d. pris xi. m^ars.

8 ſſ Une eawer de la seuite — poys lx. s. pris vi. li.

9 ſſ Une coupe d argent dorrez enaymelle de hors & en founce dedeinz chisele dedeinz de une vigne od le pie de trois compas — pois iiii. li. xv. s. pris xx. m^ar'.

10 ſſ Un eawer d argent endorre — pois xxxi. s. vi. d. pris lx. s.

" Liber^r. *W. de Northwell* p indent' pdcam."

11 ſſ Une coupe endorre sanz pie langette — pois xxvi. s. viii. d. pris xxviii. s. vi. d.

" Libat^r [p eosd Thes & Camar'] *Johi de Molyns* " & *Willo de Kildesby* p bre R de p^ivato " sigillo & p indentur' cuj^o dat e *p^imo* die " *Julii*. anno . *xii^o.*"

12 ſſ Une plate p^r especerie od pie tout dorre aymelle en founce des armes d *Ammory* " & les lo- " senges de *Glouc*" — pois liii. s. iiii. d. pris iiii. li. vi. s. viii. d.

13 ſſ Une autre plate de mesme la seuite — pois li. s. viii. d. pris iiii. li.

14 ℔ Une coupe garnie d aymals as pointz ꝛ le cov̄cle od une cearcle de images ‖forette dedeinz od papillons aymellez — pois xvi. ℔. viii^{s}. iiii^{d}. / pris xxxii^{li}. xvi. s. viii^{d}.

15 ℔ Un eawer de mesme la seute — pois vii. ℔. . iii. s. iiii. d. / pris xiiii. ℔. vi. s. viii. d.

" Liꝺant^{r} *Willo de Northweꝉ* ꝑ indenturam " ꝓdc̃am."

16 ℔ Un coupe au ‖fier de *maularꝺ* des colours de *maularꝺ* d argent — pois lxii. s. / pris vi. ℔. iiii. s.

17 ℔ Un eawer de mesme la seute — pois xxi. s. iiii. d. / pris xlii. s. viii. d.

" Daꝉ ꝑ *Regē* [tēpe ꝓdc̃oꝝ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃] " Dn̄e de *Burgh̄* ꝑ br̄e de p^{i}vato sigillo."

18 ℔ Deux bacins d argent dorrez dedeinz ꝛ dehors ꝛ aymellez en founce d armes d *Engleꝛre* ꝛ de *France* quartellez — pois viii. ℔. xi. s. viii. d. / pris xi. ℔. xi. s. viii. d.

" Liꝺant^{r} [ꝑ eosꝺ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃] *Edm̃o de la* " *Beche* ꝑ br̄e ℞ ꝛ ꝑ indent^{r}ā cuj^{9} daꝉ est " apꝺ *Lonꝺ*. *xv.* die *Maii*. anno *duodecimo*."

19 ℔ Un pot d argent dorre la moite engᵃve ꝛ costelle — pois vii^{li}. iii. s. iiii. d. / pris x. ℔.

" Liꝺat^{r} *W. de Northweꝉ* ꝑ indenꝉ ꝓdc̃am."

20 ℔ Un eawer ove une teste ‖ꝛ le ventre ove biꝺon ꝛ *leoncel* sur le covercle — pois iiii. mᵃr̃. / pris v. mᵃr̃.

21 ℔ Une coupe d argent dorre ꝑ tout plein od coꝟcle od round pomel covenable por Eukarist — pois iiii. marr. pris iiii. marr.

22 ℔ Un pot d argent ꝑ tout dorre od roundles aymellez od flure de liz en pomel ove biberoun — pois cx. s. pris vi. li.

23 ℔ Un pot d arg̃ od une teste en ventre od biꝺon un *leoncel* sur la covercle — pois iiii. li. xx. d. pris c. s.

24 ℔ Une coupe d argent dorre od diꝟs imagie a fier de maceonerie de hors, od escucheons le Roi d *Engt* t autrs dedeinz t un tabernacle od ymag̃ en founce od covercle de la seute — pois viii. li. xvi. s. viii. d. pris xvii. li. i. marr.

25 ℔ Une gande coupe de veil oꝟeyn tout dorre od coꝟcle dorre d ymages engave covenable pr. Eukarist — pois iiii. li. pris iiii. li.

" Liberāt' *J. de Molyns* t *Witto de Kildesby*
" ꝑ indentuꝛ ꝓdčam."

26 ℔ Un pot d argent od coꝟcle en ꝑtie dorre t escucheons des diꝟses armes od biberoun — pois c. xvi. s. viii. d. pris vi. li. xvi. s. viii. d.

" Liꝺatr *W. de Northwelt* ꝑ inꝺ ꝓdčam."

" ‖Restaꝺ *W.* " *la Zouche* " post re- " cessū *R.* " *de Wodeh.*" — 27 ℔ Un ‖cokilille od pie d argent dorrez od pomel de cristal en mylieu — pois t pris xx. s.

" Liꝺatr. *Roꝺto de Sadyngtoñ* ꝑ bře t ꝑ indentrā
" cujꝰ daꝺ est apud . . . . . nꝰ. *J.*
" *de Thorp̃* Cličm . . . . . t iꝑm
" *Roꝺlm* . . . . . *de Northwelt.*"

28 ſ Un eawer d argent endorre od escocheons des diu̇ses armes ꝛ un image sr le tuel ꝛ un *leoncel* en couꝰcle — pois xvii. s̃. vi. d̃. pris l. s̃.

29 ſ Un pot d argent ꝑ tout dorre od roundeletz enaymellez od doubletz ꝛ biꝺon ꝛ un cristal en pomel — pois vi. l̃i. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. pris vii. l̃i. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

30 ſ Une coupe de jaspe od pie d arg̃ dorrez ꝛ aymellez — pris xl. s̃.

" Resť." 31 ſ Une coupe d yvoir — pris v. s̃.

32 ſ Une coupe d yvoir — pris v. s̃.

33 ſ Un eawer dont le ventre de cristal od pie ꝛ couꝰcle d arg̃ dorre od oevre de triffoir — pois xxxv. s̃. pris l. s̃.

" Liꝺ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patenť ut supª."

" Resť ut " sª." 34 ſ Un petit hanaꝑ de jaspe od un pie d argent dorre en un cophin " de quyr" — pris viii. s̃.

35 ſ Un coquille ove pie garni d argent dorrez od images en le pie — pris xx. s̃.

" Liꝺ *Roꝺto de Sadyngtoñ* ut supª."

36 ſ Un pot d argent ꝑ tout dorrez ꝛ gªvez od couꝰcle ꝛ doubletz — pois vii. l̃i. dī. mªr̃. pris ix. l̃i. dī. mªr̃.

" Liꝺ *Wiłło de Northwełł* ut supª."

37 ſ Un pot d arg̃ ꝑ tout dorrez ꝛ taille od escucheons de diu̇ses armes ove biꝺoñ — pois viii. l̃i. iiii. s̃. pris xi. l̃i. iiii. s̃.

" Liꝺ *J. de Molyns* ꝛ *W. de Kildesły* ut sª."

38 ſ Une coupe d argent [endorrez ꝛ] engᵃvez garnie des doubletz dehors — pois cxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. pris vi. ℔. xvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

" Lib̃ *Willo de Northwell̃* ut supª."

"Resℓ utsª." 39 ſ Un pot de ‖noite de ‖muge garni [d arg̃] une coupe sanz pee od covcle de mesme la seute — pois iiii. ℔. x. s̃. pris iiii. mªr̃.

" Lib̃ *Rob̃to de Sadyngtoñ* ut supª."

40 ſ Un pot d argent ꝑ tout dorrez gᵃve ꝛ taille od escucheons aymellez de divses armes od un bib̃on — pois vii. ℔. viii. s̃. iiii. d̃. pris x. ℔.

" Lib̃ *J. de Molyns* ꝛ *W. de Kildesby* ut sª."

"Resℓ utsª." 41 ſ Une cokeille nient garnie — pris ii. s̃.

" Lib̃ . *Rob̃to de Sadyngtoñ* ut supª."

42 ſ Un barilet de cristal " garni " d argent" dorre — pris xxx. s̃.

43 ſ Un hanaꝑ de cristal od pie ꝛ covcle d arg̃ dorre — pris i. mªr̃.

" Lib̃ . *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentē ꝓdčam."

" r̃. ut sª." 44 ſ Un cokille ove pie ꝛ covcle d arg̃ dorre od piez resemblantz pie de *maulard* — pris xl. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Rob̃to de Sadyngtoñ* ut supª."

45 ſ Un cokille od pie ꝛ covcle od rubies baleys ꝛ ples ꝛ un amatistre en le somet — pris xx. ℔.

46 ʃʃ Une coupe od covcle de cristal ove le pie d arg̃ dorre ꝛ le covcle d arg̃ ꝛ dorre od un cistal sr le covcle — pois xlix. s. ii. d. pris c. s.

" Lib *Dño Regi* p patent̃ supadc̃am."

" r̃. ut sa." 47 ʃʃ Un cokille ove pie d arg̃ dorre — pris xx. s.

" Lib *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut supa."

48 ʃʃ Un hanap̃ de cristal garni d argent od covcle d arg̃ dorre ꝛ le cistall enleve des oisealx — pris ii. mar̃.

49 ʃʃ Un cokille resemblant un *cok* garni d arg̃ dorre — pris xl. s.

50 ʃʃ Un picher de cristal garni d arg̃ taille ꝛ dorre — pris xl. s.

" Lib *Dño Reg̃* p patentē p̄dc̃am."

" r̃ ut sa." 51 ʃʃ Un pot od un oef de griffon garni d arg̃ od pie ꝛ covcle — pris xxx. s.

" Lib. *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut supa."

52 ʃʃ Un gourde de verr̃ enleve de limaceons. Nient prise — —

53 ʃʃ Un barill̃ de cristal garni d arg̃ — pris xx. s.

" Lib *Dño Regi* p patent̃ supadc̃am."

" r̃ ut sa." 54 ʃʃ Un maser dont le covcle debruse ꝛ le pie d arg̃ dorre — pois xvii. s. pris i. mar̃.

" Lib *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sa."

55 ʃʃ Un pot d une ‖noite neyre garni d arg̃ od un cistal sr le covercle — —

56 ſ Une coupe d arg̃ dorre pleine covenable p^r eukarist } pois lv. s̃. iii. đ. pris lv. s̃. iii. đ.

" Liƀ. *J. de Molyns* ⁊ *W. de Kildesby* ut s^a."

57 ſ Une petite coupe de cristal garni d arg̃ sanz co͛vcle } pris xi. s̃.

" r̃ ut s^a." 58 ſ Une coupe de jaspe od le pie d arg̃ dorre sanz co͛vcle } pris viii. s̃.

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup^a."

59 ſ Une coupe d yvoir g^ave des di͛vses images de hors od le co͛vcle d yvoir ⁊ le pie d argent dorre } —

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* p patent̃ sup^a dc̃am."

" r̃ ut s^a." 60 ſ Un pot d un oef de griffon garni d argent od le pie } pois liiii. s̃. vi. đ.

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup^a."

61 ſ Un hanap de cristal —

" r̃ ut s^a." 62 ſ Un hanap̃ de jaspe garni d arg̃ dorre sanz pie ⁊ sanz co͛vcle od une *teste d un Roi* en founce } pris l. s̃.

63 ſ Deux barils d yvoir garni d arg̃ } pris i. m^a r̃.

64 ſ Un escheq̃r de jaspe ⁊ de cristal garni entour d arg̃ dorre od oevre de triffaire } pris iiii. li.

65 ſ Deux vieuz escheq̃r neint prise } —

66 ſ Un g^ant corn d yvoir garni d arg̃ od le baudre de seye v̈mail garni d arg̃ } pris c. s̃.

67 ſ Un corn de fust garni des pples de vre od tuel de quyvre dorre } pris xii. đ.

68 ſ Un cotel dont le Roi *Edwarđ* estoit navre en *la T're Seinte* en *Acres* sanz pris } ——

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup[a]."

69 ſ Une ceynt[r]e pois " xvii." s̃. i. m[a]r̃. } pris { ii. m[a]r̃.
ſ Une ceint[r]e pois ii. m[a]r̃. x. s̃. { ii. m[a]r̃.
ſ Une ceynt[r]e pois xi. s̃. ix. đ. { i. m[a]r̃.
ſ Une ceint[r]e pois xxviii. s̃. viii. đ. { xx. s̃.
ſ Une ceint[r]e pois xvii. s̃. { *viii. s̃.*
ſ Une ceint[r]e pois v. s̃. { iii. s̃. viii. đ.
ſ Une ceint[r]e pois vii. s̃. { iii. s̃. iiii. đ.
ſ Une ceint[r]e pois xii. s̃. { xvi. s̃. iiii. đ.
ſ Une ceint[r]e pois iii. m[a]r̃. iiii. s̃. ii. đ. { lx. s̃.

ſ Une ceint[r]e } pois { xxiiii. s̃. ii. đ. } pris { xl. s̃.
ſ Une ceint[r]e { i. m[a]r̃. { xvii. s̃.
ſ Une ceint[r]e { viii. s̃. x. đ. { . . . .
ſ Une ceint[r]e { ii. s̃. ix. đ. { xviii. đ.
ſ Une ceint[r]e { vi. s̃. v. đ. { iii. s̃. iiii. đ.
ſ Une ceint[r]e { iiii. s̃. ii. đ. { . . . .
ſ Une ceint[r]e { iii. s̃. vii. đ. { . . . .
ſ Une ceint[r]e { iiii. s̃. ix. đ. { . . . .
ſ Une ceint[r]e { xix. đ. { xii. đ.

" Om̄es liƀ *Dño Regi* p patent̃ ut s[a]."

70 ſ Un brael garni d argent : Iť un autre brael , les deux } pris viii. s̃.

71 ſ Un enloigne ꝛ une loigne ꝛ les noeletz d arg̃ p[r] un hosto[r] ꝛ deux laces de seye } pris xviii. đ.

72 ℔ Cynk langes de ꝑpentz garniz d arg̃ dorrez od un coillier d arg̃ dorre od ꝑle } pris c. s̃.

73 ℔ Treis meynees p^r eschesces d yvoir ⁊ un peir de tables p^r tabler save iiii. peces } p^is c. s̃.

" r̃ ut s^a." 74 ℔ Un peir d ‖aletz veuz sanz p^is. Un coffret dorre nient p^ise. Un veuz cotel debruse od la maunche de cristal sanz p^is. Un wyspilion de seye a foer de baner frette de menues ꝑles nient p^ise. Item une masse d or pois . xvii. đ. ob̃. ꝑ pois d orfevre. Item undze menues pieces d argent } ——

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup^a."

: H : B :

75 ℔ Un hanap d or sanz pie ⁊ covcle aymelle en founce des armes le *Despenser*, nient prise

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃ ut s^a."

" r̃ ut s^a." 76 ℔ Une coupe d argent dorre od pie ⁊ covcle ꝑtie des armes d *Engl̃* ⁊ de *F^ance* en founce de quelle le pomel du covcle est debruse } pois lv. s̃. pris cx. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup^a."

77 ℔ Un corn de griffon p^r boir garni de quyvre dorre od covcle de quyvre dorre — pris v. s.

"Lib *Dño Regi* p patent."

78 ℔ Un oef de griffoū. p^is xiii. s. iiii. d. Un petite boiste d arg̃ dorre p^r eukarist dorre sanz p^is. Un coupe d arg̃ dorre od pie t covcle — pois viii. m^ar xx.^d. p^is xvi. li.

"Lib *Robtq de Sadyng̃.*"

79 ℔ Un eawer d argent — pois . iiii. m^ar. x. d. pris vi. m^ar.

"Lib *J. de Molyns* t *W. de Kildesby* ut s^a."

80 ℔ Une coupe d argent dorre t debruse od pie t covcle od divs escucheons — pois viii. m^ar xx. d. pris xxiiii. m^ar.

"Lib *R. de Sadyngtoñ* ut s^a."

81 ℔ Une coupe d arg̃ dorre debruse — pois iiii. m^ar dī. pris iiii. li. xv. s. viii^d.

"Lib. *J. de Mol* t *W. de Kildesb.*"

82 ℔ Un eawer d arg̃ dorre od divses armes sanz pris — pois xl. s.

"Lib *Willo de Northwell* ut s^a."

83 ℔ Un eawer d arg̃ blaunk langette od un aymell s^r le covcle des armes d *Engletre* — pois xxxiiii. s. ii. d. pris xl. s.

"Lib *J. de Mol* t *W. de Kild* ut s^a."

84 ℔ Un eawer d arg̃ dorrez ꝛ engᵃve p pcelles — pois xi. s̃. / pris xxii. s̃.

" Lib̃ *R. de Sadyngtoñ* ut sᵃ."

85 ℔ Un eawer round engᵃve de haut entaille ꝛ le pomel aymell des armes de *Clifford* — pois xxviii. s̃. iiii. d̃. / pris lvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

86 ℔ Un eawer dorre ꝛ coustele de haut entaille ꝛ engᵃve — pois xliiii. s̃. / pris iiii. li. viii. s̃.

87 ℔ Un eawer coustelez garni d aymalx targ̃ d *Engl* ꝛ de *Fᵉnce* — pois xxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. / pris xlvi. s̃. x. d̃.

88 ℔ Un eawer d arg̃ endorre ꝛ aymell — pois vi. mᵃ xx iii. unc̃. xv. d̃. / pˢ xix. li. viii. s̃.

" Lib̃ *W. de Northwell* ut sᵃ."

89 ℔ Un crosekyn de ?re od co?cle garni d arg̃ dorre od treis escucheons de di?ses armes as coustes — pris viii. s̃.

90 ℔ Une coupe od ‖tripe d argent dorre — pois lx. s̃. / pris vi. li.

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* p patenꝫ."

91 ℔ Un eawer d arg̃ dorre garni d aymals camochez — pois xliii. s̃. vi. d̃. / pris iiii. li. vii. s̃.

" Lib̃ *W. de Northwell* ut sᵃ."

92 ℔ Un coupe od ‖tripe od di?s escucheons dorre — pois liii. s̃. iiii. d̃. / pˢ cvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* p patenꝫ."

93 ℔ Un eawer d arg̃ dorre garni d ayn̄ taille de babewyns — pois xlv. s̃. / pˢ iiii. li.

" Lib̃ *W. de Northwell* ut sᵃ."

94 ℔ Une cokille ove pie ꝺ t coꝟcle d argent dorre t aymelle od un *cok'* en pomel — pois xlv. s. / pis c. s.

"Lib *Robto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sa."

95 ℔ Un eawer endorre aym̃ t engave des babewyns t images — pois lxvi. s. viii. d. / pis vi. li. xiii. s. iiii. d.

"Lib *W. de Northwell* ut sa."

96 ℔ Un eawer endorre od doubles ✠ymages✠ [aymals] en founce t en pomel chisellez d une vigne — pois xl. s. viii. d. / pis iiii. li. xvi. d.

"Lib *J. de Mol* t *W. de Kild* ut sa."

97 ℔ Une coupe dorre t aymelle od chivalrotz de diꝟses colors poudrez des *lioncels* t les visages enlevez — pois iiii. li. iii. s. iiii. d. / pis viii. li. vi. s. viii. d.

98 ℔ Une coupe dorre od tipe taille d une ‖vieigne de folierie — pois vi. li. / pis xiii. li. vi. s. viii. d.

"Lib *W. de Northwell* ut sa."

99 ℔ Une coupe dorre od pie t coꝟcle pounsonez dedeinz — pois xl. s. / pis iiii. li.

"Lib *Dño Regi* p patent."

100 ℔ Une coupe aymellez p tout des armes d *Engl* t de *Fance* — pois iiii. li. xx. d. / pis xii. li.

101 ℔ Un eawer de meisme la seute — pois xliii. s. / pis vi. li.

102 ℔ Un eawer dorre garny daymalx — pois lvi. s. viii. d. / pis cxiii. s. iiii. d.

103 ℔ Un ewer dorre garni d aymalx camachez — pois xl. s. / pis iiii. li.

104 ſ Une coupe od [le] picher de seute aymeꝉ ꝑ tot dehors des armes d *Engᷤ* ꝛ de *Fᵃnce* — pois viii. ℔. vi. ſ. viii. ₫. ; pⁱs xl. ℔.

105 ſ Une coupe od le pomel de mazonerie garni d aymalx gᵃve de haute entaiꝉ ꝛ des ymages — pois cxvi. ſ. viii. ₫. ; pⁱs xiiii. ℔. xi. ſ. viii. ₫.

106 ſ Une coupe pleine garnye d aymals tⁱangle od les pommels de maceonerie — pois cii. ſ. vi. ₫. ; pⁱs xii. ℔. xvi. ſ. iii. ₫.

107 ſ Une coupe gᵃve garnie d aymals les pomelz de mazonerie — pois vii. ℔. iiii. ſ. ii. ₫. ; pⁱs xx. mᵃr̃.

108 ſ Une coupe engᵃve ꝛ aymelle de haute entaille de qᵃtredemye compas pointe ꝛ le hanaꝑ poũceone dedeinz — pois cviii. ſ. iiii. ₫. ; pⁱs xviii. ℔. v. ſ. vii. ₫.

109 ſ Une coupe engᵃve de haute entaille aymelle ꝛ de losenges ꝛ de triangles — pois vi. ℔. ; pⁱs xviii. ℔.

110 ſ Une coupe de haute entaille garnie d aymals de sys coustez — pois cxvi. ſ. viii. ₫. ; pⁱs xiiii. ℔. xi. ſ. viii. ₫.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweꝉ* ut sᵃ."

111 ſ Une coupe dorre a ‖tour de verr pounzonez dedeinz ꝛ le founce aymelle des armes *Mareschal* — pois xxxviii. ſ. vi. ₫. oƀ. ; pⁱs xx. ſ. outre.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweꝉ* ꝑ scd̃am indenᵗ̃."

112 ſ Une coupe od un pomel de mazonꝛie od les piez aymellez gᵃvez de haute entaille — pois vi. ℔. ii. ſ. i. ₫. ; pⁱs xii. ℔. iiii. ſ. ii. ₫.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweꝉ* ꝑ pᵃᵐ indenᵗ̃."

113 ſ Quatre potz d arg̃ dorrez dont un — pois viii. m^{a}r̃ xx. đ. / p^{i}s vii. ł̃i. viii. s̃. iiii. đ.

114 ſ Un autre — pois vi. ł̃i. iiii. s̃. / p^{i}s viii. ł̃i. iiii. s̃.

115 ſ Un autre — pois vi. ł̃i. x. s̃. / p^{i}s viii. ł̃i. x. s̃.

116 ſ Un autre — pois cxiiii. s̃. / p^{i}s vii. ł̃i. xiiii. s̃.

117 ſ Un peyr de bacyns blaunk̃ od les bordeures dorrez en founce engᵃve des armes *la Royne* — pois ciii. s̃. / p^{i}s vi. ł̃i. iii. s̃.

" Liƀ *Edm̃o de la Beche* ꝑ br̃e ℞ t ꝑ indent̃."

118 ſ Un eawer d arg̃ dorret̃ aymelle en pomel — pois xxix. s̃. viii. đ. / p^{i}s liii. s̃. x. đ.

119 ſ Un eawer de mesme la seute — pois xxiiii. s̃. vi. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Northwell̃* ꝑ p^{am} indent̃."

120 ſ Aquar̃ cristalli aymell̃ collocat^{9} sup caudā ‖cujusdā ‖asserene arg̃ deaur̃ aymell̃ t corona de plis — ponđ viii. m^{a}r̃ v. unc̃. v. đ. / ꝑc̃ xvii. ł̃i. xiiii. s̃. viii. đ.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

121 ſ Ciphus de jaspide cū ped̃ t coopc̃lo deaur̃ de lap̃ aym̃ — ponđ xxxviii. s̃. ix. đ. / ꝑc̃ v. m^{a}r̃

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup^{a}."

122 ſ Aquar̃ arg̃ deaur̃ t aymell̃ ꝑ totū " ex^{a} " — ponđ iiii. m^{a}r̃ iiii. unc̃. v. đ. / ꝑc̃ vi. ł̃i. iiii. s̃. viii. đ.

" Liƀ *J. de Mol* t *W. de Kild* ut s^{a}."

123 ſ Aquar̃ arg̃ deaur̃ t aymell̃ ꝑ totū " ex^{a} " — ponđ ii. m^{a}r̃ vii. unc̃. / ꝑc̃ lxxiii. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Northwell̃* ut sup^{a} ‖p^{a}."

124 ſ Due pelves arg̃ cū borduř deauř ⁊ aymell̃ in fundo inf^{a} ut^{a}q$\overline{b}$ de *uno leone* in medio — pond̃ vi. ℔. vii. s̃. vi. d̃. p̃c̃ viii. ℔. xvii. s̃. vi. d̃.

125 ſ Due pelves arg̃ deauř in borduř deauř ⁊ aymell̃ in fundo de armis *Angl* ⁊ *Francie* — pond̃ ix. m^{a}r̃ i. unc̃ xvii^{d}. ob̃. p̃c̃ vii. ℔. x. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Edm̃o de la Beche* ut sup^{a}."

126 ſ Une coupe d arg̃ dorre pleine od pie costele ⁊ covcle — pois — p^{is} xix. s̃.

" Lib̃ *J. de Mol̃* ⁊ *W. de Kild̃* ut sup^{a}."

Q : D :

"r̃" 127 ſ Un escheqr de jaspe garni d arg̃ ⁊ de perie ove la meisne de jaspe vert ⁊ vermaille — p^{is} c. ℔.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngtoñ* ut s^{a}."

128 ſ Un frountel chapellet de *Parys* garni des doubletz od menues ples — p^{is} vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

129 ſ Une coroune d or de la veille male de . xii. florons assis de saphirs gernettez ⁊ t^{r}chesez ƭfleblez — p^{is} x. m^{a}r̃

" Lib̃ *Willo de Kildesby* ⁊ *Thome de Hatfeld̃* p " bře ℟ ⁊ p indent^{r}ā."

130 ſ Un forcer d yvoir — p^{is} dī m^{a}r̃.

131 ſ Tresze anelx d or ove deux ameralds od saphirs ⁊ gernetz — p^{is} xx. s̃.

132 ʃ En un clout . iiii. fermalx d or des queux un est garni de ꝑles ꝛ aymelx ꝛ un peyr de paꝰ nr̃ d arg̃ ꝛ de coral — pis xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

133 ʃ Un chapelet od tueles a la guise d ‖orgons aymell̃ des ꝑles del orient — pis xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

134 ʃ Deux peyr de paꝰ nr̃ ove un relik̃ od un cas d arg̃ ꝛ un pentacol de ꝟre od un cⁿcifix ove *Mari* ꝛ *Johan* — pis xl. " d̃."

135 ʃ Un fermeil d or garni de saphirs — pis iii. s̃.

136 ʃ Un autre — pis ii. s̃. vi. d̃.

137 ʃ Un autre — pis ii. s̃. vi. d̃.

138 ʃ Un autre — pis xii. d̃.

139 ʃ Trois fermalx d or ꝛ un d arg̃ — pis v. s̃.

140 ʃ xxix. anels — pis xxx. s̃.

" Lib̃ *W. de Kild̃* ꝛ *T. de Hatfeld̃* ut sa."

141 ʃ Un pygne plein d yvoir — pis xl. d̃.

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

142 ʃ Div̄s cheynes ꝛ sealx ♪ boistes ♪ ꝛ autres choses d arg̃ brussez ♪ tiacles — pois ii. mar̃. / pis ii mar̃

143 ʃ Un chapellet a pieces del ov̄eyn de tiffair ♪ ꝛ une troche de ix. ꝑles ꝛ. vii. doubletz — pis x. s̃.

" Lib̃ *W. de Kild̃* ꝛ *T. de Hatfeld̃* ut sa."

144 ʃ Dysoyt pieces d ov̄eyn de ‖triphanie — pis iiii. s̃. vi. d̃.

145 ʃ Un chapellet od . xviii. peces aymell̃ ꝛ croseletz de cler colour ꝛ trochez de . xvi. ꝑles del orientals doubletz ‖v̄maux ꝛ troches — pis xl. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentem ut sa."

146 ſ Un peyr de paſ nr̃ de aumbre od une ‖souzcreye } pis dī marr̃

147 ſ Quatre chapelletz od doubletz ꝛ aymallx } pis . i. marr̃

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ* ꝛ *T. de Hatfelđ.*"

148 ſ Deux ceyntres } pis de chescun xl. đ.

149 ſ Cynk chapelettz des queux il y ad un sanz ple ꝛ sanz piere } pis x. s̃.

150 ſ Un chapeletr̃ od aymalx d or de clere colr od troches de ꝑles ꝛ un doublet dedeinz } pis xx. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Kildesby* ꝛ *T. de Hatff'* ut sa."

151 ſ Un chapelet a oiselx aymelr̃ a dubletz } pis i. marr̃

152 ſ Un chapelet od ꝑles ꝛ aymalx pis dī marr̃

153 ſ Un chapelet od ꝑles ꝛ aymalx pis dī marr̃

154 ſ Un ‖arnaz od maunche d yvoir garni d arg̃ } pis i. marr̃.

155 ſ Un cotel od gayne ꝛ manche d yvoir } pis ii. s̃.

156 Un pygne d yvoir pis ii. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Rȳ* ꝑ patentē p̄dc̄am."

157 ſ Un brace od la main d arg̃ susorre ove un os dedeinz d un *Seinţ* garni dehors ove prie dont la garnison } pris c. s̃.

158 ſ Une coroune d or od. x. florons de rubies, emaudes, ꝛ pieres d *Escoce* } pris iiii^{xx}. marr̃.

159 ſ Une corone d or od x. florons dont les meistrs sont des rubies ꝛ emaudz ꝛ les troches qarrez gemelr̃ des rubies ꝛ amaudx a vi. ꝑles ꝛ deux coustez } pris xl. li.

160 ℣ Un cercle d or a crestez ꝛ florons de liz od les ‖chavuls des garnetz } pris c. s.

" Liꝺ *Witto de Kildesby* ꝛ [*Thome de*] *Hatfeld* " ut supª."

161 ℣ Une ceintᵉ del oveyn de *Pis* od mascles des blaunches ꝑles ꝛ ꝑ entre les mascles ♪ coupes aym̃ d images } pris c. s.

" Liꝺ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentē."

162 ℣ Une ceyntᵉ de . xxiii. peces garnie des rubies ꝛ emaudes ꝛ baleys coupes des cheynes garni de ꝑles } pris l. li.

" Liꝺ *W. de Kildesby* ꝛ *T. de Hatf*'."

163 ℣ Une tiffeure de ꝑles d orient cheꝺcun colpoun de. iiii. ꝑles od petites aymeraudes de clere colour yndes ꝛ vertes } pris c. s.

" Daꝛ ꝑ *Regē* Dñe Rᵞⁿᵉ. *Phe*."

164 ℣ Une ceyntᵉ tote des ꝑles des diveses armes dont il y ad sr le mordāt la *vge Jesse* } pis . xx. s.

165 ℣ Une ceyntᵉ del oveyn de *Pis* od les mascles de blaunches nowes d arg̃ pentre } pis . xl. s.

166 ℣ Une ceintᵉ de la veille mane od lr̃es de ꝑles dont le boucle ꝛ le mordant sont aymellez d escucheons d *Engleterre* } pris l. s.

167 ℣ Une ceyntᵉ pr un espei de la gise de *Gene* garni d aymalx des armes de *Lanc̃*. dont il faillent. xi. barres d argent } pris xl. s.

168 ſ Une ceint'e de la veille mañe dont le ħneis est eng^{a}vez ⁊ pieŕs desus } pris ii. m^{a}ŕ.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentē ut s^{a}."

169 ſ Un escrene cosue de seie en la quelle sont . xviii. anelx d or } p^{i}s de chescun xviii. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfelđ*."

170 ſ Un saphire q̃ ‖appent a col p^{i}s xx. ħi.

171 ſ Un balays bealx ⁊ gros od deux ꝑles a bout } p^{i}s xx. ħi.

172 ſ Une boiste aymelle en quelle y ad deux aṁaldes chescū } p^{i}s xx. s̃.

173 ſ Deux meindŕs boistes chesc̃ p^{i}s v. s̃.

174 ſ Un anel od un saphire g^{a}nt baleys q̃ feust au Counte de *Glouc̃* } p^{i}s xl. s̃.

175 ſ Une bourse cosue de seye od les armes de *Glouc̃* d une ꝑt̃ en la quelle il ad une saphire citryn pentacol } p^{i}s xl. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

176 ſ Un anel od ũne saphire de ‖pu. p^{i}s xl. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ*. ⁊ *Thome de Hatfelđ*."

177 ſ Une grosse ꝑle đ *Escoce* od pentacol dont il ad ũn image de *nr̃e Dame* aymel̃ derere } p^{i}s ii. m^{a}ŕ.

178 ſ Un pontifical̃ dont la meistr̃ piere est camahu ⁊ la bordure de chascons q^{a}rrez ⁊ assis de aṁaudes ⁊ rubies } p^{i}s lx. s̃.

179 ſ Un anel pontifical đ une blanche *teste de calcedoygne* entaille rounde } p^{i}s lx. s̃.

180 ſ Un rubie en un anel d or dedeinz une boiste d arg̃ } p^{i}s xx. s̃.

181 ſ Une boiste de fust en la quelle il y ad deux diamandes chescune } p^{is} x. m^{a}r̃.

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* p patentē."

182 ſ Une veille bourse de seye en la quelle y ad une amaude debruse nient prise } —

" Lib̃ *W. de Kild̃* t *T. de Hatfeld̃.*"

183 ſ Un seal d arg̃ double des armes de *Lanc̃* { pois .vi. li. xi ^{s}. viii^{d}. p^{is} vi. li. xi. s̃. viii. d̃.

184 ſ Un seal d arg̃ double des armes le Counte de *H'ef'* } pois xxxi s̃. x^{d}. p^{is} xxxi. s̃. x. d̃.

" Lib̃ *W. de Northweld̃* p ii^{am} indent̃."

185 ſ Une petite corone d or od . xxii. florons garnie de petitz greines de amadz t de rubies } p^{is} c. s̃.

" Lib̃ *W. de Kild̃* t *T. de Hatfeld̃.*"

186 ſ En un coffin de fust . vi. chapelletz nient p^{is}ez , un fermayl t . i. crucifix d arg̃ } —

" Lib̃ p *Reg̃ Dñe R*^{ne} *P*h*e.*"

187 ſ Un chapellet de *Pis* garni des doubletz } p^{is} dī m^{a}r̃.

188 ſ Un chapellet od troches de ples t doubletz } p^{is} x. s̃.

" Lib̃ *W. de Kild̃* . t * *Hatfeld̃.*"

189 ſ Un tressour p^{is} xl. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ut s^{a}."

190 ſ Un fermail d or a . iiii. camahuz ⁊ ꝺ . iiii. amaldes } p^is xx. s̃.

191 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. demy compas garni de foilles ꝺ de ꝑles iii. sapħ ꝺ . iii. baleis d orient } p^is xx. ħi.

192 ſ Un petit anel d or nient p^ise od rubie } —

193 ſ Trent ꝺ q^atre pieces del asisse de t^iffoille enaymellez de clere colo^r } p^is . xxxvi. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilꝺ* ꝺ *T. de Hatfelꝺ.*"

" r̃." 194 ſ Un payñ contenāt une cħre le Roi faite a Monš *Pieres* jadys Counte de *Cornewaiłł* ꝺ autꝛs ꝛres q̃ feurent a Monš *Esmon* jadys Counte de *Cornewaiłł* de la reꝟsion de ascunes ꝛre q̃ feurent a Monš *Berthe de Kenł* en *Halghtoñ* —

" Liƀ . *R. de Sadyngtoñ* ut s^a."

195 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. amerauldes p^is x. m^ar̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilꝺ* ꝺ *T. de Hatfelꝺ.*"

196 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. amauldes p^is iiii. m^ar̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ut s^a."

197 ſ Un fermail d or od . iii. rubies . ꝺ . iii. camahus } p^is xl. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilꝺ* ꝺ . *T. de Hatfelꝺ.*"

198 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. amaldes p^is l. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ut sup^a."

199 ſ Un fermail d or od . ix. ameraldes } p^is i. m^ar̃.

200 ʃ Un pentacol d or od iiii. petites amaldes iiii. petites rubies od un ple ||einz en mylieu — p^is xl. s.

201 ʃ Un pentacol d or od . iiii. petites amaldes ⁊ . iiii. petites rub environ ⁊ une camahue en mylieu — p^is xl. s.

"Lib *W. de Kild* ⁊ *T. de Hatfeld.*"

"r." 202 ʃ Un pier de barils de tamy garniz d arg des queux un cercle y feust a bout d un baril — —

203 ʃ Un autre pier de barils de tamy garniz d arg endorre nient prisez —

204 ʃ Un frountel de seye ove chastelx et gentz armez od chivaux de menues ples —

205 ʃ Un cercle de plate d arg od dobletz de divses colours nient p^isez —

206 ʃ Undz anelx d or od xi. amaldes chescun — p^is di m^ar.

207 ʃ Un saphire de la croice *Gneyth* — p^is xl. s.

208 ʃ Un anel d or od . i. amalde — p^is viii. m^ar.

209 ʃ Un anel d or od une dyamande — p^is xl. s.

210 ʃ Un anel d or od i. diamande — p^is iiii. li.

211 ʃ Treis anelx d or od treis amaldes — p^is de chescun lx. s.

". . . . . *Regi* ut sup^a."

212 ʃ Un anel d or od une g^and rubie ⁊ . iiii. petites saphires ⁊ iiii. petitz ples — p^is v. s.

"Lib *W. de Kild* ⁊ *T. de Hatfeld.*"

213 ſ Trois anelx d or od treis amaldes p^is de chescun } xxx. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ut sup^a."

214 ſ Un anel q̃ feust a *S' Thom^as* Evesq^e de *Excestr̃* live en la *Gard* le Roi p *Willi de Glouc̃* Esch̃ le Roi } pris i. m^ar̃.

215 ſ Un anel d or od une saffire q̃ feust jadys a *S' Willi de Heselshawe* Evesq^e de *Baa* live en la *Gard* p *Richard de Rodeneye* } pris xx. s̃.

216 ſ Un anel q̃ feust a *Wau* nadgaires Abbe de *Westm̃* } p^is xii. s̃. vi. d̃.

217 ſ ‖Dys fermalx de div̄se g^andure touz valent } l. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Kildesby* ⁊ *T. de Hatfeld.*"

218 ſ Quatre pier de pr̃ nr̃e en un clout p^is i. m^ar̃.

219 ſ l. anelx d arg̃ cosuz en une lace de seye } p^is touz x. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ut sup^a."

220 ſ Noef anelx d arg̃ od doubletz p^is ii. s̃.

221 ſ xlviii. anelx de div̄se g^andure ⁊ div̄se bounte dont faillent ii. pieres } p^is de touz iiii. m^ar̃.

222 ſ Deux t^iaclers ⁊ deux petitz casteretz ⁊ ne sont pas mis en p^is } —

223 ſ Un fermail d or garni de petiz ples en q^atre demy compas } p^is v. s̃.

224 ſ Un fermail d or poudre plein des ples } p^is v. s̃.

225 ſ Une anel d or od une petite rubie p^is v. s̃.

226 ſ Une ceint^re ⁊ une bourse de seye ⁊ un seal od le chene d arg̃ q̃ feurent au Counte de *Lanc̃*

227 ℔ Deux gᵃntz botons ꝛ sys petitz de menues ꝑles. Un *agnus Dei* garni d argent

228 ℔ Deux petitz tabletz d yvoir

229 ℔ Un coral garni d arḡ cynk̄ fmalx ꝛ . v. anelx d arḡ endorr̄

230 ℔ Une petite bourse de seye

231 ℔ Un braceour de seye garni d arḡ un petit crucifix d arḡ endorre . un petite plate aymelle un seal od un cheyn d arḡ . xxxv. pieces de cristal pʳ . pr̄ nr̄ . un petit ambr̄.

Ꝟ

232 ℔ Treis oreillers pʳ autiers dont l un est coꝰt de sendal ꝰmail ꝛ les deux autres de baudekyn } pⁱs i. mᵃr̄.

233 ℔ Deux petiz pieces tissuez od crucifix ꝛ auꝰs images } pⁱs xx. s̄.

234 ℔ Une croice od images d yvoir ꝛ le pie garni d arḡ dorre od une piece de cristal en mylieu } pⁱs v. mᵃr̄.

535 ℔ Un cruet de cristal pʳ chapelle od pie ꝛ coꝰcle d arḡ dorre } pⁱs i. mᵃr̄.

"Lib̄ . *W. de Kild̄* ꝛ *T. de Hatfeld̄.*"

236 ℔ Une boiste d arḡ od iii. piecez od coꝰcle dorre ꝛ aymell̄ pʳ eukaris̄ } pⁱs i. mᵃr̄.

237 ℔ Un pontifical d or od ꝑles ꝛ pieres ꝛ . i. gernet en mylieu } pⁱs l. s̄.

"Lib̄ *Dño Regi* ut sᵃ."

238 ʃ Une boiste de jaspe garnie d arg̃ p^r eukarist od . i. boton de c^istal dedeinz — p^is xx. s̃.

239 ʃ Deux towailles de seye od les raies d or del un p^r autiers — p^is i. m^ar̃.

240 ʃ Deux tables de ‖yban p^r supaltar̃s — p^is xx. s̃.

241 ʃ Un ‖teyst p^r chapell̃ garni d arg̃ — p^is xl. s̃.

242 ʃ Une touaille roiee de noir seye ꝛ d or — p^is xx. s̃.

243 ʃ Deux peir de sendalx un peyr de soulers de la seute, un mytre blank̃, un peyr de gauntz p^r Evesq̄ de fil sengle, un noire estole de petit p^is en tout — p^is i. m^ar̃.

244 ʃ Un ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* en tabernacle de fust garni d arg̃ en ꝑtie — p^is dī m^ar̃

245 ʃ Un fenestral depeint fait a foer des tables — p^is i. m^ar̃.

246 ʃ Une teste d une croice p^r Evesq̄ d arg̃ s^orre ꝛ ayn̄ en ꝑtie: — pois . iiii^mar. iiii^s. p^is v. m^ar̃.

247 ʃ Un payr de gauntz p^r Evesq̄ od deux plates d or garniz de ꝑles ꝛ pieres ꝛ deux saphires en mylieu — p^is xl. s̃.

248 ʃ Un botoñ ꝛ une flure a mettre s^r. chapons de chape de q̃r dont l une vge est entiere de q^ivre ꝛ l autre d arg̃ ꝛ la moite faut — p^is iiii. s̃.

249 ʃ Une boiste d arg̃ s^orre od escucheons — p^is . m^ar̃.

250 ℔ Une table p^{r} chapelle od diu̅s ymages ⁊ un c^{u}cifix d yvoir en mylieu garni de amatistres	p^{l}s xl. s̄.
251 ℔ Un gayn p^{r} cotel garni d arḡ neint p^{l}se	—

" Lib̄ *W. de Kild̄* ⁊ *T. de Hatfeld̄.*"

	252 ℔ Una casula antiqua de novo panno radiat̄	
	253 Duo frontalia p̱ altar̄ de ꝺsico antiqua liniat̄ de card̄	
	254 Unū tuale cū una p̱ura radiat̄	
	255 Unū frontale cū sr̄frontali de pāno rubeo de samyt broudata de diu̅sis imaginib3 auri.	
	256 Ciphus antiq̄us de mazero cū pede argenteo.	
	257 Unus p̱vus ciphus de mazero cū tripode arḡ loco pedis.	sine pond̄ ⁊ p̄co.
	258 Unus gladius garnit^{9} de ꝺsico cū hernas̄ arḡ deaur̄ ⁊ aymell̄ de armis *Angl̄* cū labell̄.	
" Resi."	259 Unus gladius garnit^{9} de nigro coreo.	
	260 Unus coffr̄ depict̄ vet^{9} ⁊ ferro ligatus.	
	261 Ciphus vitreus cū pede ⁊ coop̱cl̄o arḡ deaur̄ ⁊ ing^{a}vat̄ de dono Abb̄tis de *Stratford̄*	

262 Ciphus de cristall cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř de dono *Com*ⁱ *Corñ* } sine pondere ⁊ p̄co.

263 Ciphus de jaspide cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymell de dono *Walti* ‖*de Exoñ* Epi } sñ pondeř ⁊ p̄co.

264 Ciphus de cristall cū pede ⁊ sūmitate arg̃ deauř de dono *ejusdem Epi.* } sine pondere ⁊ p̄co.

" Lib *Robto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sª."

265 ſ Olla arg̃ deauř ⁊ ayñ in quodā circło coopcli } pond lxviii. s̃. ix. d̄. juxª bill appoiam.

" Lib. *W. de Northwell* ut sª."

266 ſ Ciphus arg̃ deauř cum langetto } pond juxª bill xxiii. s̃. iiii. d̄.

" Lib *J. de Molyns* . ⁊ . *W. de Kild* ut sª."

267 ſ Ciphus arg̃ deauř ⁊ ingªvař ⁊ aymell in fundo de arñi *Fªncie* cū ped ⁊ coopcło . dař Ry p Abbem de *Sco Albano* } pond juxª bill . liii. s̃. ix. d̄.

" Lib. *W. de Northwell* ut sª."

268 ſ Ciphus de coquilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymell . dař . Ry . p Dñm *Radm de Monte H'mi* } pond juxª billā xxxix. s̃. ii. d̄.

269 ſ Ciphus de coquilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymell cū almatistř ⁊ emald in sūmitate de dono *Is* Ry *Angl* } pond xxx. s̃. x. d̄.

" Resť."

270 ℔ Coquilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymeł̄ de dono Cōmitisse de *H'eford*	ponđ xliiii. s̃. ii. đ.
271 ℔ Unū forceriū virid̃ clauš ⁊ consig̃ sig̃ Dñi *Johis Paynell* juxª asserc̃oem Clicoꝛ supradc̃oꝛ	—

" Lib *Robto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sª."

272 ℔ Deux gªntz potz d or chescun de pⁱs od l oveyn clx. ł̄i. x. s̃.	la sūme de deux cccxxi. ł̄i.
273 ℔ Un picher d or aymeł̄ des armes de *Fªnce* od i. hōme en covcle	pois lxxii. s̃. i. đ. pⁱs liiii. ł̄i. xv. đ.

" Lib. *W. de Northwell* ut sª."

274 ℔ Ciphus arg̃ deauř aymeł̄ ⁊ ingªvař ⁊ ‖seĩatᵒ de aymeł̄	ponđ v. mªr̃. i. unc̃. pⁱs x. mªr̃. ii. unc̃.
275 ℔ Cipł̄ arg̃ deauř cū pede ⁊ coopcło ingªvař ⁊ sẽatᵒ de aym̃	ponđ v. mªr̃. ii. s̃. iiii. đ. pⁱs x. mªr̃. iiii. s̃. viii. đ.
276 ℔ Ciphus arg̃ cons̃	ponđ v. mªr̃ xxx. đ. pⁱs x. mªr̃. v. s̃.
277 ℔ Ciphus arg̃ planᵒ cū pede ⁊ coopcło	ponđ xxxii. s̃. x. đ. pⁱs xlv. s̃. iiii. đ.
278 ℔ Ciphus arg̃ cons̃	ponđ xxxiii. s̃. viii. đ. p̃c̃ xlvi. s̃. ii. đ.
279 ℔ Ciphus arg̃ cons̃	ponđ xxxvi. s̃. v. đ. p̃c̃ xlix. s̃. ix. đ.

	280 ℔ Aq^{a}rius arg̃ deauř ing^{a}vaț seïat^{9} de aymell	ponđ iii. m^{a}ř iiii. unc̃. ii^{d}. ob̃. p̄c̃ vi. m^{a}ř. viii. unc̃. v. đ.
"Resț."	281 ℔ Aq^{a}ř arg̃ deauř ț ing^{a}vaț de vineis	ponđ i. m^{a}ř. vii. unc̃. xiiii^{d}. p̄c̃ ii. m^{a}ř xiiii. unc̃. ii. s̃. iiii. đ.
	282 ℔ Aq^{a}ř arg̃ cons̃	ponđ i. m^{a}ř vii. unc̃ ii. đ ob̃. p̄c̃ ii. m^{a}ř xiiii. unc̃. v. đ.
	283 ℔ Aq^{a}ř arg̃ cons̃	ponđ ii. m^{a}ř iiii. unc̃ vii^{d}. ob̃. p̄c̃ iiii. m^{a}ř viii. unc̃ xv. đ.
	284 ℔ Aquař arg̃ cons̃	ponđ ii. m^{a}ř. iii. unc̃. x. đ. p̄c̃ iiii. m^{a}ř. v. unc̃. xx. đ.
	285 ℔ Aq^{a}rius arg̃ cons̃	ponđ iii. m^{a}ř ii. s̃. vii. đ. p̄c̃ v. m^{a}ř.
	286 ℔ Aquarius arg̃ cons̃	ponđ iii. m^{a}ř. ix. s̃. ii. đ. p̄c̃ vii. m^{a}ř. v. s̃.
	287 ℔ Aquař arg̃ cons̃	ponđ iii. m^{a}ř. vi. s̃. iii. đ. p̄c̃ vi. m^{a}ř. xii. s̃. iii. đ.
	288 ℔ Aq^{a}ř arg̃ cons̃	ponđ ii. m^{a}ř ii. unc̃. vii^{d}. ob̃. p̄c̃ iii. m^{a}ř. iiii. unc̃. xv. đ.

"Lib̃ *R. de Sadyngtoñ* ut s^{a}."

(*Both parts of the indenture are indented at the top, the indentations fitting into each other; no labels or seals are affixed; the indenture marked* L: 3; 18, 10. *is somewhat defaced and injured, but containing the column of deliveries, which is wanting on the counterpart.*)

XVII.

13 Ed. III. — Indenture by which the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from Chief Justice Stonor all the Rolls of the Common Bench of the reign of Edward II. which he had then in his custody.

(L:3;18,12.) Memorandū qđ *Thes̄* ⁊ *Camᵱarii* Dñi. *E.* Regis ſcii a conquestu. "*xiiii*°. die *Aprilis*. anno regni "ejusdē Reg̃. *E.* ſciodecīo" ꝑtextu cujusdam br̃is Dñi Regꝯ eis directi, recepunt de *Joħe de Stonore* Capitaľ Justič. . . . . Dñi Reg̃ de Banco oīes rot̄los quos ħuit in custodia sua pl̄ita de Banco tangent̄ de tempe Dñi *E.* nup Regꝯ *Angl̄* pr̃is Dñi *E.* Regꝯ ſcii videlicet quandā ligulam de ꝯmino *Sc̄i Micħis* anno regni Dñi *E.* nup Reg̃ pat's Dñi Reg̃ nunc *undecimo* continent̄ D. rot̄los pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ &c. (*see p.* 149–152. § 2.) Et quandam lig̃lam de ꝯmino *Sc̄i Micħis* anno regni ejusdē Reg̃ patris *vicesimo* cont̄. ccccxi. rot̄los pl̄itoꝝ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandam lig̃lam essoñ de *eodē* ꝯmino cont̄. lxxxxviii. rot̄los. In cujꝰ rei testīoniū uni ꝑti istius indenture penes ꝑdc̄os *Thes̄* ⁊ *Cameraꝝ* remanenti sigillū ꝑdc̄i *Joħis* est appens̄ et alt̄i ꝑti ejusdem indentᵉre penes ꝑdc̄m *Joħem* remanenti sigillū officii Camar̃ ꝑdc̄e est appens̄. Dat̄ "apd *Westm̄*" *die* ⁊ *anno* supªdc̄is.

(*Indented at the top; label, with portion of seal appendant.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Ꝑ br̃e Dñi Regꝯ quod irrotulatur ꝯmino *Pasch̄* anno *ſcio decimo* ℞ *E. tercii* Ro. clxxxvii.

Indentᵘra facta inꝰ . . . . . ⁊ . . Camar̃ ⁊ Dñm *Joħem de Stonore* d . . . . . .

[de Cõi Banco] p eundē *Joħem* liƀatis ‖Thesoraꝛ̃ d. . . . . R. tempe R. *E.* fil. R. *E.*

XVIII.

14 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery made to Robert de Sadyngton, upon his appointment as Treasurer of the Exchequer, of the Records in the Treasury, and of the Jewels, &c. in the Treasury and in the White Tower.

Examinat^{r}.

(L. 3, 18, 13.) 1 Fait a remembrer q̃ le *quynt* jo^{r} de *Maii* l an du regne nr̃e Seign^{r} le Roi *Edward* d *Engleꝛ̃re quatorzisme* ꝛt de *Fraunce* p^{i}*mer*, *Johan de Thorp̃* Clerk ꝛt Lieutenaunt Meistre *William la Zouche* Dean de *Everwyk'* p vtu d un bref du g^{a}nt seal nr̃e dit Seign^{r} le Roi q̃ s ensuit en cestes poles, *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl'* ꝛt *Franc̃* ꝛt Dñs *Hiƀñ* dilc̃o Clico [suo] Magr̃o *Will'o la Zouche* Decano Eccl̃ie *Beati Petri Eboz̃* nup Thes̃ nr̃o vel ejus locum tenenti, salt̃m. Cū cōmiserim^{9} dilc̃o ꝛt fideli nr̃o *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* officiū *Thesaurar̃ Sc^{a}cii* nr̃i h̃end cū oīnib3 ad officiū illud spectantib3 q^{a}mdiu nobis placuit put in lr̃is nr̃is patentib3 inde confectis pleni^{9} continet^{r}: Vobis mandam^{9} qd eidem ‖*Roƀo* rotlos claves ꝛt oīnia alia officiū p̄dc̃m tangencia que in custodia vr̃a existunt: liƀetis in forma p̄dc̃a custodiend. T. me ipo apud *Westm̃ sc̃do* die *Maii* anno r̃ n̄ *Angl'* *quartodecimo* r̃ vero n̄ *Franc̃ p^{i}mo*: livera au dit Mons̃ *Roƀt* les cliefs de la Tresorie de *Westm̃* ꝛt de la *Tour de Loundres* en quel *Tresorie* estoient au dit *quint* jo^{r} de *Maii*, les fyns roules ꝛt totes autres remembraunces ꝛt monimentz esteauntz en la gard le Tresorer ꝛt Chāƀleyns sicome la manere est,

et en moneye [counterfaite] receue ꝑ le dit Dean ꝑ endeñtre del Evesq̃ de *Nicole* nadgeres Tresorer xxxviii. s̃. v. d̃. sanz autre argent receivre, ou en estarlyngs ou en plate. Iẗm les joialx ⁊ vesselementz souz escritz trovez ꝑ les Chamberleyns en la *Blaunche Tour* deinz la *Tour de Loundres* ⁊ en un panyer en l Escheqer de la Receite en p̄sence l Evesq̃ de *Cestr̃* ⁊ du dit *Roḃt de Sadyngtoñ*, cest assavoir.

2 En la dite *Tour.*

	Un pot d un ‖oeft de griffoun garny d argent ove le pee du pois . liiii. s̃ vi. d̃.	—
3 Potz	Iẗm un pot ove un oef de griffoun garny d argent ove pee ⁊ co͞vcle du	p^{i}s xxx s̃.
	Iẗm un pot d une noiz de muge (*&c. p.* 171. *No.* 39.)	p^{i}s iiii m^{a}r̃.
	Un oef [de griffoun] garny du	p^{i}s xiii s̃. iiii. d̃.

	Ciphus cū una cokilla cū pede ⁊ cū coopcĩo argenẗ deaur̃ ⁊ aymeḷḷ de dono Dn̄e *Is̄* Regine *Angl̃* pond̃ xxx s̃. x. d̃.	p̄cii ——
	Une cokille *&c.* (*see p.* 171. *No.* 44.)	p^{i}s xl. s̃.
	Une cokille ove pee d argent dorr̃ du	p^{i}s xx. s̃.

	Une cokille ove le pee ⁊ covcle d argent dorr̃ ⁊ aymelle, ove un cok̃ en pomel du pois xlv. s̃.	p^{is}	c. s̃.
	Une cokill̃ ove pee d argent dorr̃, ove pomel de cristall̃ en my lieu du	p^{is}	xx. s̃.
4 Cokill̃	Cokilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deaurati, ⁊ aymell̃, de dono Comitisse *Hereford*, fract̃ pond̃ xliiii. [s̃] ii d̃.	ꝑcii	xl. s̃.
	Une cokille debruse ove pee garny d arg̃ dorr̃, ove ymages en le pee du	p^{is}	xx. s̃.
	Ciphus de una cokilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło argent̃ deaur̃ aymell̃ de dono *Rad̃i de Mōte Hermer̃* pond̃ xxxix. s̃ ii. d̃.	ꝑcii	xxxix. s̃. ii. d̃.
	Une cokille nient garny du	p^{is}	ii. s̃.
	Un petit hanap̃ de jaspe ove pee d argent dorr̃, du	p^{is}	viii. s̃.
	Une cupe de jaspe ove pee ⁊ covcle d argent dorre ⁊ aymell̃ de dono Dn̄i *W.* †*Oxon̄* Ep̃i apud *Gildeford* die *Circūc̃ōis Dn̄i* anno *. xviii^{o}.*	p^{is}	l. s̃.
	Ciphus de jaspide cū pede ⁊ coopcło deaur̃ de lapidib3 aymell̃ pond̃ xxxviii. s̃ ix. d̃.	p^{is}	v. m^{a}r̃.

5 Hanaps de jaspe beriłł ꝛ cristałł

Un hanaꝑ de jaspe garny d argꝫ dorr̃ sanz pee ꝛ sanz covcle od un *test du Roi* en fountz — pris v. s̃.

Une coupe de jaspe ove le pee d argent dorr̃ saunz covcle du — pris viii. s̃.

Une petite coupe de cristałł ove pee ꝛ covcle d argent dorrez du pois .viii. s̃. — pris x. s̃.

Une coupe de beriłł a ‖tour de verre ove pee ꝛ covcle d argꝫ dorrez du — pris xviii. s̃.

Une cupe d argent dorr̃ ove pee ꝛ covcle, od divses escugeons en un coffyn du quir du pois viii. m^{a}r̃ xx. đ. — p^{i}s xxiiii. m^{a}r̃.

ꝛ ꝑ autre poys . c. xii. s̃. i. đ. Et poyse en deñs cxix s̃. xi. đ.

6 Cuꝑ d argꝫ

Une coupe d argent dorre ꝛ grave ove pee ꝛ covcle ꝛ un aymałł en founz ꝑtie des armes d *Engletre* ꝛ de *Fraunce*, de quel le pomel est debruse del pois lv. s̃. — p^{i}s .cx. s̃.

Une coupe d argent endorr̃ ove pee ꝛ covcle debruse en pomełł du pois viii. m^{a}r̃ xx. đ. — p^{i}s xvi. łi.

Un ewer d un beriłł garny d argent endorr̃ du doun *W.* Evesqꝫ d *Excestr̃* a *Gildef'* l an *xviii*^{me} du — p^{i}s xx. s̃.

7	Ewers	Un ewer d une noiz garny d argent du	p^{is} x. s̃.
		Un ewer dor̃ engrave ꝑ ꝑcelles du pois xi. s̃.	p^{is} . xxii. s̃.
8	Ivoy̓	Une coupe d yvoy̓ rumpue du	pris v. s̃.
9	Mazer	Un mazer dount le co^{o}vcle debruse ove le pee d argent dor̃ du pois xvii. s̃.	pris i. m^{a}r̃.
		Unus ciphus de mazero cū t^{i}pode loco pedis ‖ in ‖hanapio de virgis	^{o}pcii xl. đ.
		Un mazer ove le pee d argent ꝛt un piler en founz du	pris x. s̃.
10	Saler	Un saler de jaspe garny d arḡ endor̃ du pois x. s̃.	pris v. s̃.
11	Bari̓	Une peyre des bari̓ de yvoi̓ garnyz d argent du	pris xiii. s̃. iiii. đ.
		Une peyre des bari̓ de tamary garnyz d arḡ des queux un cercle faut au bout del un bari̓.	
		Une autre peire des bari̓ de tamary garnyz d argent endorrez.	
12	Escheks oves les mesnes	Un escheker de jaspe garny d argent ꝛt de perrie ove la mesne de jaspe ^{o}vte ꝛt ^{o}vmaille du	p^{is} c. l̃i.
		Un escheker de jaspe ꝛt de cristal̓ garny entour d argent dor̃ ove oevre tryffere du	p^{is} iiii. l̃i

Deux vieux escheqers nient p^{i}ses.
Treis mesnes p^{r} esches d yvoyr
Et une peire des tables p^{r} tabler
sauve quatre peces en tut du } pris c. s̃.

13 Lingue ꝯp̃ { Cynk̃ langes des ꝯpentz *&c.* (*see p.* 175. *No.* 72.) } pris c. s̃.

14 Auř { Une masse d or par poys de orfevre du pois xvii. đ. ob̃.

15 Argenť Unze mesnues peces d arg̃.

16 Loigne { Une loigne ꝺt entreloigne de ꝺde seye vert ove le turet ꝺt les ‖neuletz d argent p^{r} un estour, et deux laces de seye ꝟmail du } p^{i}s xviii. đ.

17 Ornamēt^{a} capelle { Unū frontale *&c.* (*see p.* 192. *No.* 255.)
Une petite boiste p^{r} eukaristť *&c.* (*see p.* 176. *No.* 78.)

18 Glađ { Unus gladius garnitus de serico cū harneš arg̃ deauř ꝺt aymellať de armis *Angl̃* cū labeľť.
Unus gladius garnitus de nigro corio.

19 Culteľť { Un culteľť dount le Roi *Edward* *&c.* (*see p.* 174. *No.* 68.)

20 — Un coffrett̃ de fuist, nient pⁱse.

21 — Unū forceř virid̃ clausū ꝛ consignatū sigillo Dñi *Johis Paynell* juxtª asserc̃oem *Willi de Tykehull* ꝛ *Hug̃ de Eboz̃* Clicoz̃.

22 Chrs Itm un coffyn contenant ||deux chres le Roi faitz a Monš *Piers* jadys Counte de *Cornewaille &c.* (*see p.* 187. *No.* 94.)

23 Aletz Une peire d ||aletz veuth, saunz pris.

24 — Un gᵃnt corn de yvoiř garny d argent dorrez ove le baudre de seie vmaille garny d arg̃ du } pris c. š.

Un corn de fuyst garny des perles de verre, ove tuel de quivre dorre du } pris .xii. d̃.

25 — Jocalia inventa in quodam paneř in *Recepta Sᶜcii* apud *Westm̃.*

26 Corona Una corona de vi. florettꝭ arg̃ deauř cū lapid̃ ꝛ plis.

27 Anulꝰ Unus anulus arg̃ deauř cū una dubletta rubea.

28 Sceptř Somettū cujusdam sceptri arg̃ deauř cū tribz foliis ad modū foł quarł.

29 Cup̃	Una cupa arg̃ deaur̃ aymellat̃	pond̃ v. m^{a}r̃. i. unc̃.	ꝑcii x. m^{a}r̃. ii. unc̃.
	Una cupa cons̃	pond̃ v. m^{a}r̃. ii. s̃. iiii. d̃.	ꝑc̃. x m^{a}r̃. iiii. s̃. viii. d̃.
	Una cupa cons̃	pond̃ v. m^{a}r̃. xxx. d̃.	ꝑc̃ x. m^{a}r̃. v. s̃.
30 Aquar̃	Unus aquar̃ de eadem secta	pond̃. ii. m^{a}r̃ iii unc̃ x. d̃.	ꝑc̃ iiii. m^{a}r̃ vi. unc̃ xx. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ iii. m^{a}r̃. iiii. unc̃ ii d̃. ob̃.	ꝑc̃ vi. m^{a}r̃ viii. unc̃. v. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ argenti deaur̃ ingravatus aymellatus in coopcꝯo	pond̃ iii. m^{a}r̃. ix. s̃. ii. d̃.	ꝑcii vii. m^{a}r̃. v. s̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ ii. m^{a}r̃ ii unc̃. vii. d̃ ob̃.	ꝑcii iiii. m^{a}r̃ iiii. unc̃. xv. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ iii. m^{a}r̃. vi. s̃. iii. d̃.	ꝑcii. vi. m^{a}r̃. xii. s̃. iii. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ ii. m^{a}r̃ iiii. unc̃ vii. d̃ ob̃.	ꝑc̃ iiii. m^{a}r̃. viii. unc̃. xv. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃. i. m^{a}r̃ vii. unc̃. ii. d̃. o.	ꝑc̃. ii. m^{a}r̃ xiiii. unc̃. v. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ i. m^{a}r̃ vii. unc̃. xiiii. d̃.	ꝑcii. ii. m^{a}r̃. xiiii. unc̃. ii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ ejusdē secte cū pomello aymellato	pond̃ iii. m^{a}r̃ ii. s̃. viii. d̃.	ꝑcii v. m^{a}r̃.
	Una cupa arg̃ cū pede ⁊ coopcꝯo in pte deaur̃, ⁊ aymellat̃ in fundo de ymagine *B'e Margarete*	pond̃ xxxii. s̃. x. d̃.	ꝑc̃ xlv. s̃. iiii. d̃.

31 Cup̃

Una cupa cons̃ aymell̃ in fundo de babewynys	pond̃. xxxiii. s̃. viii. d̃.	p̃c̃ xlvi. s̃. ii. d̃.
Una cupa cons̃ aymell̃ in fundo de uno ave	pond̃ xxxvi. s̃. v. d̃.	p̃c̃ xlix. s̃. ix. d̃.

Una cupa arg̃ in p̃te deauř cū. vi. aymell̃ in pede que fuit *Thome* nup̃ Ep̃i *Wygorñ* lib̃at̃ ad Sc^a^cm p̃ *Will̃m Trussell̃* Escaetoř cit^a^ *Trentā* sine pondere ꝛ p̃cio.

32 Moneta Iť̃m in una ceroteca sigillata ⁊ de moneta cont^a^-facta viii. s̃. viii. d̃.

33 Sigillū *Dunolmye* Iť̃m in una bursa de corio ⁊ unū sigillū ordinatū p̃ b̃ribꝫ sigillanď in Ep̃atu *Dunolm̃* sede vacante.

34 — Iť̃m ⁊ in uno coffino de ligno ⁊ una obligac̃o̩ *Joh̃is* Ducis *Brabanť* de c^ml^. ľi. Turoñ nigroꝝ a Thes̃ ⁎ Regis *Angl̃* fil̃ ℞ *H.* noĩe *dc̃i Ducis* recep̃t noĩe mutui ⁊ p̃ dc̃m Thes̃ noĩe dc̃i Regis sibi f̃c̃i anno Dn̄i *m^l^ cclxxxxvi^to^.* solvend̃ dc̃o Regi vel heř suis ⁊ vl̃ ejus Thes̃ *Londoñ* infr̃ festū *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno Dn̄i *m^l^ ccc^mo^.*

(*Indented on the left side, and also at the bottom; label, with fragment of seal appendant.*)

(*In dorso*)

Pars indenture { *Zouscḥ.* *Sadyngtoñ.*

XVIII.

18 Ed. III. — Indenture specifying the Relicks and other articles of value delivered to William de Edyndon, Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains, by William de Cusaunce, the late Treasurer.

(L:3;18,15.) 1 Hec indentʳa testatʳ qđ. *xii°.* die *Aprił* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *E.* Regꝯ *Angl* ꝛ *Franc Angł decimo octavo* ꝛ *Francie quinto*, *Wills de Cusaunce* nup Thes̃ iꝑius Dñi Regꝯ liḃavit Dño *Willo de Edyngdoñ* Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ de Scᵃcio ejusdem Dñi Regꝯ reliquias ꝛ alia subscripta, videłt.

2 ʃ Duo candelebra de cristallo cū pedibꝫ ꝛ supioribꝫ ꝑtibꝫ de arg̃ deauř.

3 ʃ Unā imaginē *B'e Marie* eburneam.

4 ʃ Octo imagines *divsoꝝ Sc̃oꝝ* ꝛ *Sc̃aꝝ* de arg̃ deauř stanť sup unū passum arg̃ deauř collocať sup unū pedem ꝛ unam tibiam de ‖cupra deauř, quaꝝ imaginū quelibet ħet aliquam *reliquiam* de *Sc̃o* vel de *Sc̃a* cujus est imago.

5 ʃ Unū magnū os de *Sc̃o Jeronomo.*

6 ʃ Unam ‖bestiam de cristallo in qua continetʳ * de sanguine ꝛ de camisia *Sc̃i Stepħi.*

7 ʃ Unū ꝑvū forsoriū eburneū in quo continentʳ duo ꝑva vasa de cristallo garnit̃ de arg̃ cū divsis reliquiis ꝛ. iii. burse in quibꝫ continentʳ divse reliquie ꝛ quedam ꝑs uni° vasis cristall̃ fracť ꝛ vacui.

8 ʃ Unū aliud forsoriū de ligno in quo continetʳ una magna bursa in qua est ꝑs de brachio *Sc̃i Amphibali.*

9 ʃ Unū ꝑvū vas argenť pendibiľ in quo intitulantʳ reliquie de *Sc̃o Georgio.*

10 ʃ Unam pacem deosculatoř in qua continentʳ reliquie *diu̅soꝝ Sc̃oꝝ* sicut intitulantʳ ibidem.

11 ʃ Unam tabulam plicabilem cū . ii. imaginibꝫ de argenť deauř videľt *Sc̃i Joh̃is Evangelľte* ꝛ *B'i Edwardi* ꝓ offerentis ei anulū suū.

12 ʃ Unam aliam tabulam plicabilem depictam cū coloribꝫ diu̅saꝝ imaginū.

13 ʃ Unū supaltare de jaspide.

14 ʃ Unam virgam que intitulatʳ *Virga Moisy.*

15 ʃ Unū ursum argenť deauř equitantem sup unū leonem argenť deauř cū una simia de arḡ deauř ducenť leonē cū uno vase arḡ ad modū navis ꝑ thure imponend̄ vet᷒ ꝛ fracť.

16 ʃ Duos cruettos arḡ vet᷒es ꝛ fracť.

17 ʃ Unū librū textaľ *Evangelioꝝ* cū *Magestate* arḡ deauř ex una ꝑte ꝛ crucifixo arḡ ex alťa ꝑte.

18 ʃ Duos quat᷒nos *de officio Eꝑali.*

19 ʃ Unū vas argenť deauř ꝛ aymelľ in ꝑcelľ fc̃m ad modū feretri continens diu̅sas reliquias, videľt unū os de *Sc̃a Elizabeth̃* ꝛ ‖quedam ‖ꝑs ejus ꝓelicio, unū de costis *B'i Vitaľ* Martiř, unū os de *Sc̃a Milburga*, unū os de *Sc̃o Ipolito*, unū os de *Sc̃o Exupio*, ossa *B'e Margarete* Regine *Scocie* porť sup duos *Angľos* arḡ deauř collocabiľ sup unā platam argenť oblongā deauř, contenť in uno scrinio de corio bullito.

20 ℔ Unū forsoriū ligneū in quo continent^{r} diṽse reliquie videl̃t unū vas de cristall̃ garnit̃ de arḡ deaur̃ in quo continet^{r} unū os de una de *xi. mil̃t virginū.* Iẗm . ii. vasa arḡ deaur̃ de pet^{a}ria in quib^{z} continent^{r} reliquie de *Sc̃o Silvestro.* Iẗm unū vas de cristallo in quo continent^{r} reliquie de *Sc̃o Edm̃o.* Iẗm unū vas de cristallo in quo continent^{r} reliquie de *Sc̃o Francisco.* Iẗm unū vas de cristallo in quo continet^{r} dens *Sc̃i Adriani.* Iẗm unū vas de cristallo garnit̃ de arḡ in quo continet^{r} unū os de *Sc̃o Stepĥo* ꝑthom^{a}re.

21 ℔ Iẗm ‖una ‖crux arḡ deaur̃ cū ꝑte de ligno nigro in medio.

22 ℔ Iẗm ‖una ‖ampulla de cristallo in qua continet^{r} oleum de *Sc̃o Nicĥo.*

23 ℔ Iẗm ‖una ‖ampulla ‖vitria ꝫ in qua continet^{r} oleum *B'e Marie de Sardenaye.*

24 ℔ Clavem de cruce *Gneyt̃h.*

25 ℔ Claves *int̃ioris Camr̃e* juxta *Aulam nigram* in *Turre Londoñ* ubi jocalia Reḡ privata reponunt^{r}.

(*Indented at the top and left hand margin; label for seal annexed; counterpart of the same indenture, marked* L: 3; 18, 14., *corresponding exactly with the same.*)

XIX.

26 Ed. III.—Indenture containing a specification of the plate and other valuable articles lately belonging to Robert de Guienne, a merchant of Bristol, and delivered into the Treasury by the Serjeant-at-arms (who had seized them) pursuant to the King's writ.

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 5.)

1 Hec indentura facta apud *Westm̃* die *Jovis px' post festū Assumpc̃ois B'e Marie* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* Icii post conquestū *Angl vicesimo sexto* regni vero sui *Franc̃ terciodecimo* int̃ *Thes̃* t *Cam̃ar̃* de Sc^a^cio ex pte una t *Joh̃em de Haddoñ* svientē Regē ad arma ex pte alt̃a p br̃e Dñi Regis in hec verba — *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl* t *Franc̃* t Dñs *Hibñ* Thes̃ t Cam̃ar̃ suis salt̃m. Mandamus vob̃ qd̃ om̃ia vasa argentea jocalia t alia bona t catalla tallias l̃ras obligatorias statuta m̃catoz̃ t alia munimenta que fuerunt *Robti* [*de*] *Gyen* de *Bristoll'*, et que p dilc̃m nob̃ *Joh̃em de Haddoñ* svientē n̄r̃m ad arma a dc̃a villa *Bristoll'* usq; civitatem n̄r̃am *Londoñ* cariari pcepim^s^, ab eod̃m *Joh̃e* p indenturā int̃ vos t pfatū *Joh̃em* conficiend̃ recipiatis. T' me ipo apud *Westm̃* *xx.* die *Augusti* anno r̃ ñ *Angl vicesimo sexto* r̃ vero ñ *Franc̃ terciodecimo* — testat^r^ qd̃ dc̃i *Thes̃* t *Cam̃ar̃* recepunt loco *die* t *anno* pdc̃is de pdc̃o *Joh̃e* pcellas subscript̃ de pdc̃is vas̃ jocal̃ bonis t catall̃ t al̃ munimenț in br̃i supius contenț videlt:

2 Unū ciphū arḡ pvū planū pond̃. vii. s̃. vi. d̃ quatuor anulos deaurat̃ t unū anulū aur̃ pc̃. v. s̃. sex discos arḡ t sex sals̃ arḡ plañ cū signo de capit̃ aquile pond̃. vi. l̃i. xviii. s̃. iiii. d̃ unā cupā arḡ deaur̃ cū pomell̃ t cresț aymelat̃ pond̃ xxviii. s̃. ix d̃ duos bolles arḡ cū coopcl̃ t ped̃ arḡ pond̃ lxxvi. s̃. viii. d̃

tres cupas arg̃ plañ ponđ. iiii. ℔. xiiii. s̃. ii. đ. duos verres arg̃ cū duobꝫ coopcuł ponđ xxxv. s̃. unū ciphū arg̃ largū cū coopcuł ꝛ unū ‖dicre larg̃ cū coopc̃ ponđ lxv. s̃. xd. unū bolle largū de arg̃ cū peđ sine coopcuł ponđ. xxii. s̃. vi. đ unā cupā arg̃ deauř cū pede sine coopcło ponđ xxv. s̃ undecī ciphos arg̃ diu̅s̃ factuř ꝛ unū salař arg̃ cū coopcło ponđ vii. ℔ xv. s̃ tres pec̃ arg̃ plañ sine coopcło de signo *Joħis Turtyl* ponđ xxxiiii. s̃. iiii. đ. unā nucē cū peđ ꝛ coopcło arg̃ deauř p̄c̃. xx. s̃. unū aquař arg̃ ꝛ unū peđ cupe arg̃ deauř ponđ. xxxvi. s̃. viii. đ. duas pec̃ arg̃ aymelaţ in fundđ de signo *Roƀti de Gyens* ponđ. xxix. s̃. viii. đ septemdecī cocleař arg̃ diu̅s̃ sectaꝫ ponđ. xx. s̃. x. đ. duos ‖allewers cū duabꝫ zonis de serico p̄c̃. xx. s̃. unū firmacłm auř cū gᵃnis de emyralđ ꝛ una lr̃a. ℬ. auř p̄c̃ x. s̃. unū nucħ auř ꝛ unū firmacłm auř cū tribꝫ gᵃnis saphiri ꝛ tribꝫ perles p̄c̃. xiii. s̃ iiii. đ. unā lr̃am ℬ. auř cū gᵃnis de emyralđ rubiis ꝛ perles cū una lr̃a ℟ cū gᵃnis rubie ꝛ emyralđ p̄c̃. xx. s̃ unū nucħ auř impress̃ emyralđ ꝛ ruƀ bonis p̄c̃. c. s̃. unū nucħ auř cū perł ꝛ ruƀ impress̃ ꝛ unū magnū firmacłm auř diu̅s̃ petr̃ impress̃ p̄c̃. xiii. s̃. iiii đ unā ꝑvā pixiđ arg̃ aymelaţ in qua continentr unꝰ florenꝰ de *Florenc̃* unꝰ anuł impress̃ saphiř unꝰ anuł auř impress̃ de uno peritot ꝛ unꝰ anuł auř ad mođ sig̃ p̄c̃. xxx. s̃: unū papiř magñ in quo continetr quidā compotꝰ reddităꝰ dc̃o *Roƀto Gyen* aº r̃. ℟ nūc. *xxv*to. ꝑ *Joħem de Wycombe* ‖*Regiñ le Frenssh Thom̃ Babbecary Roƀłm Sewarđ* ꝛ *Galfr̃m Beauflour* de mlcc. ℔. duas cupas arg̃ deauř cū duobꝫ coopc̃ ꝛ pomeł aymelaţ ponđ. iiii. ℔. vi. s̃. viii. đ. duo lavatoria uniꝰ factţ ponđ xlvi. s̃. viii. đ. duas ollas de potełł arg̃ ponđ. iiii. ℔. xx. đ. unū aquař arg̃ ponđ xix. s̃. ii. đ. tres ciphos arg̃

sex salš arg̃ in ꝑte rupt̃ quinq; cocleař debiť ponď. lxxiii. š. iiii. ď unā cupā arg̃ cū coopcło ꝛ aquiť in fundˉ ponď xxxv. š. duos chargeoʳs sex discos arg̃ ponď viii. ℔. x. š. unū cokiłł arg̃ aymelaţ ꝛ deauř ponď xxvii. š. duos long̃ pedes cupaꝝ arg̃ ꝛ unū coopcłm arg̃ debiť ꝛ fractū ponď. xix. š. duas plaţ arg̃ ꝑ speciƀ; ponď lxxii. š. vi. ď. duodecī cocleař arg̃ quatuor pec̃ arg̃ ꝛ unā pec̃ arg̃ cū coopcło ponď. iiii. ℔. vi. š. viii ď. unā cupā cū long̃ peď arg̃ deauř sine coopcło, unā cupā arg̃ plañ sine coopc̃ ꝛ unā cupā arg̃ deauř cū coopcło [arg̃] ponď lxiii. š. iiii. ď. unū mazerū lig̃ cū arg̃ deauř ꝑc̃. vi. š. viii. ď. unū ciphū de ovo griffi lig̃ arg̃ deauř ꝑc̃. xxvi. š. viii. ď. unū long̃ peď mazeri de arg̃ deauř ponď xiiii. š. unā cupā de veꝯi tʳri cū coopcło deauř unū lavaţ arg̃ ꝑvū duos ciphos arg̃ cū coopcłis ponď cv. š. duodecī cocleař arg̃, cū glandiƀ; ꝛ duodecī cocleař plañ arg̃ ꝛ unū godet arg̃ ponď. xxxv. š. Iťm quinqªginta ꝛ novem indenturas ꝛ obligac̃oes continentes mˡ mˡ ccc xiiii ℔. xii. š. vii. ď ꝑdc̃o *Roƀto Gyen* ꝑ diꝯsos creditores ex diꝯsis causis debiť. Iťm quadªginta ꝛ quinq; statuta m̃caţ conť mˡ mˡ cc iiiiˣˣ. ℔. x. š. viii. ď eiďm *Roƀto* debiť. Iťm ducentas triginta ꝛ novē tallias continentes mˡ c iiiiˣˣ. vii. ℔. xix. š. vii. ď. dc̃o *Roƀto* debiť.

3 In cujꝰ rei testimoniū ꝑdc̃i *Theš* ꝛ *Camꝯař* sigillū officii *Recepte* Scª*cii* uni ꝑti hujꝰ indenture quam dc̃us *Joňes de Haddoñ* penes se ℏet apposuerunt et idem *Joňes* altꝯi ꝑti ejusďm indenture remanenti penes eosďm *Theš* ꝛ *Camꝯař* in Recepť ꝑdc̃a sigillū suū apposuit.

(*In dorso.*)

4 "Mᵈ' qđ virtute cujusđ bꝛ̄is Ꝑ *Theſ* ⁊ *Camꝺaꝛ̄* "de *Scc̄io* direct huic indentᵉe consuti dc̄i *Theſ* ⁊ "*Camꝺaꝛ̄ quarto* die *Septembꝛ̄* anno *xxvii°*. lib̄aveꝛ̄ "Dño *Walto de Frelond* attoꝛn̄ *Rađi* Com̄i *Staff'* "xlv. statuta ꝺcatoꝝ continent sūmā vidꝫ mˡ mˡ "iiᶜ iiiiˣˣ li x s̄ viiiᵈ ꝑ indentꝺam consutam huic "indentᵉe."

5 "Meᵈ' qđ vtute cujusđ bꝛ̄is [Regꝭ] *Theſ* ⁊ "*Camꝺaꝛ̄* de *Scᵃcio* "——" direct huic indentᵉe "consuti dc̄i *Theſ* ⁊ *Camꝺaꝛ̄ xxix°* die *Octobꝛ̄* anno "*xxvii°* lib̄arūt *Wilto Poterne* Capello de *Bristoll* "diꝺsas pticlas in bꝛ̄i ꝑdc̄o contenꝫ ꝑ indentꝺam "inꝺ dc̄os *Theſ* ⁊ *Camꝺaꝛ̄* ⁊ dc̄m *Willm* inde con- "fectā."

6 Indentᵉa *Johis de Haddoñ* de lib̄acc̄oe bonoꝝ ⁊ catall̄ que fueꝛ̄ *Robti de Gyenñ* de *Bristoll*.

(*Indented at the top; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

XX.

26 & 27 Ed. III.—Further documents relating to the seizure, &c. of the goods and chattels of Robert de Guienne, the Bristol merchant.

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 1.)

1 Edwardus Dei gꝛ̄a Rex *Angl* ⁊ *Franc̄* ⁊ Dñs *Hib̄ñ* Theſ ⁊ Camꝺaꝛ̄ suis salt̄m. Cum nuꝑ om̄ia bona ⁊ catalla *Robti de Gyene* de *Bristoll* in *Bristoll* ꝑ dilc̄m ꝟvientem nꝛ̄m ad arma *Johem de Haddoñ* ex c̄tis causis arestari ⁊ postmodū ꝑ dilc̄m

cl̃icum nr̃m *Joh̃em de* ‖*Codyngtoñ* imbr̃iari mandavim⁹, subsequent⁹q⁹ vasa aurea ꝛ argentea ac alia jocalia de bonis ꝛ catallis p̄dc̃is usq⁹ *Londoñ* venire fec̃im⁹ vob̃ lib̃anda, que vob̃ ut accepim⁹ lib̃ant⁹. Jamq⁹ p̄ eo qđ testificatū est coram nob̃ tam sub cõi sigillo ville *Bristoll* q³m p̄ sacr̃m dil̃ci nob̃ *Joh̃is Lespic̃* nup̄ Majoris *Bristoll* ꝛ testimoniū q³mplurīū alioꝝ coram nob̃ examinatoꝝ qđ *Will̃s Poln̄e* capellanus alias ante itin̄acc̃oem suam ad Urbem *Romanam* in quadam cista eidem *Will̃o* p̄ dc̃m *Rob̃tum* in hospicio suo *Bristoll* accōmodata duodecim cocleaꝛ argentea quatuoꝝ pecias argenteas ꝛ unam peciam argenteam cum coopculo ponderis quatuoꝝ libraꝝ sex solidoꝝ ꝛ octo denarioꝝ unam cupam cum pede longo argenteo ꝛ deaurato sine coopculo unam cupam argenteam planam sine coopculo ꝛ unam cupam argenteam ꝛ deauratam cum coopculo argenteo ponderis sexaginta ꝛ triū solidoꝝ ꝛ quatuoꝝ denarioꝝ unū ciphū de mazeꝛ ligatū argento deaurato p̄cii sex solidoꝝ ꝛ octo denarioꝝ ꝛ unū ciphum de ovo griffonis ligatū argento deaurato p̄cii viginti ꝛ sex solidoꝝ ꝛ octo denarioꝝ ꝛ unū longum pedem p̄ mazero de argento ponderis quatuordecim solidoꝝ p̄ majori securitate vasoꝝ eoꝝdem reposuit, que quidem vasa in dc̃a cista sic inclusa extunc quousq⁹ [ea] apud *Londoñ* cum vasis ꝛ jocalibꝫ dc̃i *Rob̃ti* ducta fuant in eodem hospicio semp̄ remanserunt. Nos testificac̃oi ꝛ juramento p̄dc̃is fidem adhibentes, ac volentes dc̃o *Will̃o* dc̃oꝝ vasoꝝ suoꝝ [fieri] restituc̃oem vob̃ mandam⁹ qđ eidem *Will̃o* om̄nia vasa p̄dc̃a que sic testificant⁹ esse sua sine dil̃one lib̃etis ad faciend̃ ꝛ disponend̃ inde p̄ sue libito voluntatis T. me ip̄o apud *Westm̃*. *xxvi.* die *Octob̃r* anno r̃ n̄ *Angl̃* *vicesimo sexto* r̃ vero n̄ *Franc̃* *ſcio-decimo.* P ip̄m Regem ꝛ Cons̃.

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 2.) 2 Edwardus Dei gra Rex *Angl* t *Franc* t Dns *Hibn* Thes t Camariis suis salm. Cum int nos t dilcm t fidelem nm *Radm* Comitem *Staffordˊ* conventū existat qd idem Comes heat sūmam in quam *Robtus Gyene* p pcessum coram ctis Justic nris ad divsas felonias transgressiones conspiracões extorsiones t alia malefca in Com *Somˊs* t *Glouc* audiend t ꝑminand assign fcm penes nos condempnatus existat, ac eciam debita que eidem *Robto* tempore condempnacois illius debebantr exceptis sūmis t debitis illis de quibz nob inde satisfcm existit, in plenam solucoem tocius sūme que eidem *Comiti* p custubz suis [de tepore quo ultimo stetit in vicio nro in ptibz] *Vascon* p nos debetr, ultra id quod sibi inde p nos est assignatū, et insup concesserimꝰ eidem Comiti qd ipe heat oēs lras obligatorias tam sup statutū mcatoz qam alio modo fcas, papiras tallias t alias evidencias quascumq; aliquas sūmas pecunie ꝑfato *Robto* debitas continentes de quibz nob nondū satisfcm existit in quoz manibz invente fuint in auxiliū levacois sūme antedce, et qd idem Comes heat oīa ꝑras ten corrodia advocacões eccliaz t redditus que fuerunt ꝑdci *Robti* tempore condempnacois ꝑdce, ita integre sicut nos ea hemus seu virtute condempnacois illius here deberemꝰ put in lris nris ac ipius Comitis indentatis sigillo nro t sigillo ipius Comitis consignatis plenius continetr: Vob mandamꝰ qd oēs lras obligatorias tam sup statutū mcatoz qam alio modo fcas papiras tallias t alias evidencias quascumq; aliquas sūmas pecunie ꝑfato *Robto* debitas continentes de quibz nob nondū satisfcm existit que sub custodia vra existunt, ꝑfato *Comiti* vel ejus in hac pte attornato p indenturam inde int vos modo debito conficiend

liḃetis in evidenciam ꝛ auxiliū levacc̃ois ꝛ collecc̃ois sūmaꝝ supªdc̃aꝝ. T. me ipꝑo apud *Turrim Londoñ.* *xviii.* die *Jul̃* anno r̃ ñ *Angl̃ vicesimo septimo* r̃ vero ñ *Franc̃ quartodecimo.* *Tam̃.*

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 3.)

3 Hec indent'a facta apud *West̃ñ quarto* die *Sept̃* anno regni Regꝭ *Edwardi* c̃cii post conquestū *Angl̃* *vicesimo septimo* regni vero sui *Fªncie quartodecīo* int̃ *Thes̃* ꝛ *Cam̃ar̃* de *Scªcio* ex ꝑte una ꝛ Dñm *Walt̃m* *Frilond̃* attorñ Dñi *Rad̃i* Com̃ *Staff'* et audit̃ comꝑ dc̃i Com̃ ex ꝑte alt̃a ꝑ bŕe Dñi Regis in hec verba. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ Dñs *Hiḃñ* Thes̃ ꝛ Cam̃ar̃ ejuꝰ salt̃m. Cum int̃ nos ꝛ dilc̃m ꝛ fidelem nr̃m *Rad̃m* Com̃ *Staff'* conventū existat (*see above* § 2.) T. me ipꝑo apud *Turr̃ Londoñ.* *xviii*ᵒ die *Julii* anno regni ñ *Angl̃ vicesimo septimo* r̃ vero ñ *Franc̃ quarto decimo*: testatr qd̃ ꝑdc̃i *Thes̃* ꝛ *Cam̃ar̃* liḃaver̃ loco *die* ꝛ *anno* supªdc̃is dc̃o Dño *Walt̃o* noīe Dñi sui quadragint̃ ꝛ quinq; statuta m̃catoꝝ continent̃ mˡ mˡ cc iiii^{xx} ℔. x. s. viiiᵈ. in div̄s sūmis denar̃ *Robto Gyene* debit̃ ꝑ div̄s m̃catoꝝ quoꝝ noīa cū sūmis denar̃ ꝑ eos debit̃ inferius patent ꝑticlarit̃ in scˡptis.

4 Vidꝫ. *Nich̄s de Mures* * *Garscoigñ de Wygorñ* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wygorñ*. cxx. ℔. *Walt̃us de Nasse* de ‖*Beteslegh̃* M'cator de Com̃ *Glouc̃* ꝛ *Heforđ*. lxxiii. s. iiii. đ. *Joh̄es de Yvelton̄* ꝛ *Walt̃us le Tav̄ner* de *Glastyngbury* de Com̃ *Som̄s̄*. xxiiii. ℔. *Petrus Grete* de *Allerton̄* M'cator de Com̃ *Wygorñ*. xii. ℔ xiii. s. iiii. đ. *Hugo de Bur̄s* M'cator de Com̃ *Glouc̃* lx. s. *Henr̃ de Croydon̄* M'cator de Com̃ *Oxon̄*. iiii^{xx}. ℔ *Joh̄es* frat̃ ꝛ h̄es *Simon̄ de* ‖*Trewythesa* M'cator de Com̃ *Som̄s̄* ꝛ *Cornub*. D. ℔. *Ph̄us de Compton̄ Daundo* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Som̄s̄* c mªrz *Petr̃ Wolm̄e* de *Suston̄*

M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃*. iiii. ł. *Ric̃us de* ‖*Hanyngdoñ* de *Heyworth* M'caſ de Coñ *Wiltes̃*. xx. ł. *Willm̃s de Rodem̃ebregh* M'caſ de Coñ *Wygorñ*. vii. ł. iiii. s̃. *Ric̃us* ‖*Thodele* de *Brustoll* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃*. c. s̃. *Isabell de Derby* de *Bristoll* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃* vi. ł. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. *Ric̃us le Mortim̃* de *Lichefeld* . xx. ł. *Joh̃es Louy* junior M'caſ de Coñ *Wygorñ* . vi. ł. *Cristina* quondam ux̃ *Nich̃i de Seymor* de *Bristoll* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃* c. s̃. *Rad̃us le Forsł* de *Burnhᵃm* ꝛ *Joh̃es le Forsł* fił ejusd̃ *Rad̃i* M'caſ de Coñ *Som̃s̃*. c. ł. *Wills Atte Shute* M'caſ de Coñ *Oxoñ*. xl. ł. *Wills de Kyngestrete* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃*. x. ł. *Wills de Clyvedoñ* de *Bristoll* M'caſ de Coñ *Som̃s̃*. vi. ł. *Robtus Gyene* fił ꝛ her̃ *Willi Gyene* de *Northcory* M'caſ de Coñ *Som̃s̃*. cc. ł. *Joh̃es de Lynne* de *Bristoll* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃* c ł. *Wills Takkele* ꝛ *Walt̃us Warburgh* de *Oxoñ* [M'caſ] de Coñ *Oxoñ*. vi. ł. *Edm̃s* ‖*Baunne* Civis ꝛ M'caſ Civitaſ *Londoñ* xx. ł. *Thom̃ Corounne* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃*. vi. ł. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. *Wills Tracy de* ‖*Duygtoñ* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃* . xx. ł. *Thom̃ de la Munede* M'caſ de Coñ *Hereff'*. xiiii. ł *Reginald̃ le Frenssh* de *Bristoll* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃* cxxxiii. ł. vi. s̃. viii d̃. *Ric̃us Dammorry* M'caſ de Coñ *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Som̃s̃* c. ł. *Rog̃us de Multoñ* Pellipaſ de *Bristoll* M'caſ de Coñ *Som̃s̃* ꝛ *Glouc̃* lx. s̃. *Joh̃es Boumes* fił *Mabill Boumes* de *Escheleworth* M'caſ de Coñ *Som̃s̃* c. ł. *Robtus Crowell* de *Pevelesford* M'caſ de Coñ *Som̃s̃* xxx. ł. *Ric̃us Gibbessone* de *Wygorñ* M'caſ de Coñ *Wig̃*. xiii. ł. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. *Wills Stene* de villa *Exoñ* Tav̋ner xvii. ł. *Ric̃us le Box* ꝛ *Joh̃es* fił ejusd̃ M'caſ de Coñ *Wiltes̃* lxx. ł. *Drugo* fił ꝛ heres *Gilb̃ti* ‖*Dalne* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃*. cc. ł. *Joh̃es Southorle* de *Newent* M'caſ de Coñ *Glouc̃*. lxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. *Joh̃es Goce* de *Bedeminstre*

M'caſ de Coñ *Somſ̃* xl. ℔. *Thom̃ le Riche* de *Brouce* M'caſ de Coñ *Somſ̃*. xiii. ℔. vi. s̃. viii. d̃ *Ričus Gibbesone* M'caſ de Coñ *Wygorñ*. xxx. ℔. *Roƀtus* fil̃ ⁊ heres *Will̃i Gyene* de *Northcory* de Coñ *Somſ̃*. xx. ℔. *Nicℏus Gybbes* Chaundeller [de] *Monekynes Farlegℏ* M'caſ de Coñ *Wilteſ*. xl. s̃ *Ričus* ‖*Geche* de *Neweport* M'caſ de Coñ *Salop̃* xviii. ℔. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ *Adam de Tokeswell̃* M'caſ de Coñ *Somſ̃*. lx. ℔. *Will̃s Polayne* M'caſ de Coñ *Somſ̃*. xx. ℔.

5 In cujus rei testimoñ p̄dči Theſ̃ ⁊ Camſ̃aſ̃ sigillū offič Re^te Sc^acii uni p̄ti hujus indent^re quam dčus Dñs *Walℓus* penes se ℏet apposuerunt ⁊ idem *Walℓus* attorñ p̄dči Coñ alt̄i p̄ti ejusdem indent^re remanenť penes eosd̄m Theſ̃ ⁊ Camſ̃aſ̃ in Re^ta p̄dča sigillum suū apposuit. Daſ̃ *die loco* ⁊ *anno sup^adčis.*

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal; cut through in various places.*)

(dorſ̃.) 6 "Cancellat^r q℔ oñia in ea contenta relib̄ant^r p̄ "eund̄ Coñ sup^ascripť *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camſ̃aſ̃* de Sc^acio *xii°* "die *Nov'* a°. *xxix°*. scd̄m 9p̄ Sc^acii."

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 4.) 7 Hec indent^ra testat^r qd̄ virtute cujusd̄ bř̄is Regis *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camſ̃aſ̃* de Sc^acio directi consuti cuidā indent^re fče de b̄nis *Roƀti de Gyen* iidē *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camſ̃aſ̃ vicesimo nono* die *Octob̄r* anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi* ℔cii post conquestū *vicesimo septimo*, lib̄arunt *Will̃o Poterne* capell̃o de *Bristoll̃* div̄sa vasa subscripta videl̃t duodecī coclearia argentea *&c.* (*see p.* 213. § 1.) ⁊ unū longū pedē p̄ mazeſ̃ de argenť pond̄ xiiii. s̃. In cuj℘ rei testīōiū p̄dči *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camſ̃aſ̃* uni p̄ti huj℘ indent^re quā dčus *Will̃s* penes se ℏet sigillū offič Recep̄ Sc^acii apposuer̄t. Et dčus *Will̃s* alt̄i p̄ti ejusd̄ indent^re penes eosd̄m *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camſ̃aſ̃* in

Recepť p̄dc̄a remanenti sigillū suū apposuit. Dať apud *Westm̄ die* ꝛ *anno sup*ª*dc̄is.*

(*Indented at the top ; seal of William de Poterne in red wax appended.*)

XXI.

28 Ed. III. — Privy seal by which the King acknowledges to have received from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer various articles of Plate intended for the use of the King's daughter, Joan of the Tower (deceased), when preparing for her voyage to Spain.

(L:3; 19, 2.) Conue chose soit nous *Edwarď* p̄ la gª̄ce de Dieu Roi d *Engleťre* et de *Fª̄nce* et Seignr d *Irlande* avoir receu le *trentisme* jor de *Septembre* l an de nr̄e regne d *Engleťre vint oetisme* et de *Fª̄nce unzisme* en nr̄e Chambre a *Mortelake* del honrable Piere en Dieu Evesq̄ de *Wyncestre* nr̄e Tresorier, et des Chamb̄leins de nr̄e Escheqer, les p̄celles de vesselement d argent sousescrites: de ceo q̄stoit nadgeres ordine pr le voiage nr̄e ꝛ sc̄he fille *Johane de la Tour* q̄ Dieux assoille: vers les p̄ties d *Espdigne:* cest assavoir deux potz d argent chescun d un poteł̄ q̄ poisent p̄ la novele monoie de grote, sys livres quatre souldz et deux deniers: dousze pieces d argent pleines q̄ poisent p̄ mesmes la monoie dys livres dousze deniers, deux bacyns et deux lavors q̄ poisent p̄ mesmes la monoie quinze livres et vint deniers, deux plates pr espicerie en p̄tie enorrez q̄ poisent p̄ mesmes la monoie cent quatre souldz et sys deniers: quatre chargeours q̄ poisent p̄ mesmes la monoie unze livres et quatorze souldz, vint ꝛ quatre esquieles et vint ꝛ quatre saucers q̄ poisent p̄ mesmes la monoie, trente noef livres sept souldz et quatre deniers, et une et quatre

quillers d argent q̃ poisent p̱ mesmes la monoie quarante deux souldz et oet deniers. De quel vesselement ne du pris ove un panier covert de noir quyr et lie du feer ne volons q̃ nulli soit charge dev̊s no^{9} einz le avons receu dev̊s no^{9} mesmes p^{r} ent ordiner de ceo nr̃e volūte. En tesmoignance de quele chose a cestes noz lr̃es avons fait . . . . . nr̃e secre seal Doñ a *Mortelake le jo*^{r} et *l an suisditz.*

(*The privy seal affixed at the foot, covered by a paper of coeval date.*)

XXII.

30 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of the plate heretofore belonging to John Malwayn.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 4.) 1 Hec indent^{r}a fca int̃ *Thomā Leggy* nup̱ Majorē Civitatis *Londoñ Roƀt̃m de Charweltoñ* Clicum p̱lito^{r} de Sc^{a}cio Regis ꝛ *Joħem Bray* Hostiar̃ ejusdem Sc^{a}cii ex p̱te una, ꝛ *Will̃m* Ep̃m *Wyntoñ* Thes̃ Regis ꝛ *Raƀum de Brantyngh^{a}m* ꝛ *Ric̃m de Pyritoñ* Camar̃ ejusdē Sc^{a}cii ex p̱te alt̊a, testat^{r} qđ iidem *Thomas Roƀtus* ꝛ *Joħes* p̱textu br̃is Reg̱ eis directi dat̃ *x*^{o}. die *Febr̃* anno regni Regis *E. ꝛcii* post conquest̃ *xxx*^{o}. liƀarunt die confecc̃ois p̱senciū p̱fatis *Thes̃ Raƀo* ꝛ *Ric̃o* ad Recept̃ ejusdem Sc^{a}cii vesselamenta que fūūt *Joħis Malwayn* subscripta p̱ dc̃os *Thomā Roƀt̃m* ꝛ *Joħem Bray* in manū p̱ de mandato ejusdem Regis seisita ꝛ existencia, videlt, in garderoba dc̃i *Joħis Malwayn* in quadam coffr̃ vi. coup̱ argenti cū coopcul, vii bykers argent̃ cū coopcul̃ i. note sine coopculo (*see pp.* 223, 224. § 34, 35, & 36.) ꝛ i. spicedyssħ arg̃ ponder̃. lxxix li. xii. s̃. vi. đ. que app̱ciant^{r} ad iiii^{xx} xv. li. xi. s̃. ii. đ videlt quelibet libra ad iiii. s̃ ult^{a} pondus. In cuj^{9} rei testimoñ sigillū officii Re-

cepť Sc[a]cii apponit[r] uni ‖pte istius indenture ꝛ sigilla ꝑdčoꝝ *Thome Roběti* ꝛ *Joňis* apponunt[r] alꝑi ‖pte dče indenture Dať apud *Westm̃* die *Saběi* p̄x̄ post festū *Sči Matňi* Apli ꝑdčo anno *xxx*[o].

(*Indented at the top; labels for three seals, two remaining.*)

(*In dorso.*)

2 Et fait a rem̃ q̃ furent livez a Mons *Esmōď de Langeley*. xii. esqueles ꝛ xii. saucers de vessell dedeinz comp[is] le *xx*. jo[r] de *Decembr̃* l an. *xxx*[e]. Itm le *v*[te] jo[r] d *Augst* l an *xxxiii*. furent delivez a *Joňn Malwein* tout mañe de vessell dedeinz comp[is] p̄ bref direct as Tres ꝛ Chamberleines demorant en filace du ꝑme de *Passch* l an. *xxxiii*[o].

Indent[r]a de vase *Joňis Malweyn*.

XXIII.

30 Ed. III.—Inventory of the delivery of the Records, Jewels, and other articles in the several Treasuries, &c. to John Bishop of Rochester on his appointment as Treasurer, pursuant to a writ of privy seal addressed to William Bishop of Winchester (William of Wickham), the late Treasurer.

(L: 3; 19, 3.) (L: 3; 20, 2. No. 6.)

1 **Fait a remembꝛer** q̃ nr̃e Seign[r] le Roi le *xxviii*[e]. jour de *Novembr̃* l an de son regne d*Englet̃re trentisme* ꝛ de *F[a]unce disseptisme* maunda al hon[r]able Pier en Dieu *William* p̄ la g[a]ce de Dieu Evesq̄ de *Wyncestre* nadgaires son Tresorer brief de son g[a]unt seal en ceste p̄oles. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ Dñs *Hiběn*, venabili in Xp̄o Pr̃i *W.* eadem gr̃a Ep̄o *Wyntoñ* nup Thes nr̃o salt̃m. Cum cōmiserim[9] venabili Pr̃i *Joňi* Ep̄o *Roffeñ* officiū *Thesau-*

*rarie Sc*ª*cii* nr̃i ⁊ ħend̃ cum om̄ib3 ad officiū illud spectantib3 qª̃mdiu noƀ placuit ꝑ put in lr̃is nr̃is patentib3 inde confectis pleni⁹ continetr ⁊ Voƀ mandam⁹ qd̃ eidem Ep̃o rotulos claves ꝛ om̄ia alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia vr̃a existunt liƀetis custodiend̃ in forma ꝑdc̃a. T. me ip̃o apud *Westm̃* *xxviii.* die *Nov'.* anno . r̃ ñ *Angl̃ tricesimo* r̃ vero ñ *Franc̃ decimo septimo.* ꝑ vertu de quel brief le dit Evesq̃ de *Wyncestre* le *xxviii*e. jor de *Novembr̃* susdit liv̄a au dit *Joh*ª*n* Evesq̃ de *Rouchestre* les cliefs de la *Tresorie* nr̃e dit Seignr le Roi auxibien a *Westm̃* come deinz la Tour de *Loundr̃s* ensemblement ove fines chr̃es roules ꝛ touz autres monumentz ꝛ remembraunces deinz esteauntz et auxint monei vesselementz ꝛ joialx souz escriptes ꝛ totes autres choses q̃ au dit offic̃ apptenent en garde des Treš ꝛ Chamƀleins esteauntz ⁊ cest assavoir.

2 En monoie d or ꝛ d argent . m^{l} m^{l} m^{l} Dcc xii. ƀi xvii. d̃.

3 It'm des choses q̃ estoient receuz p Tresorer ꝛ Chamƀleins de Sire *Thomas de Baddeby* nadgaires Tresorer ‖au Dame *Joh*ª*ne* file le Roi p endentre.

4 En primes deux draps de *Gaunt* reiez prrez la champ̃ jaune q̃ poy valent.

5 Itm iiii^{xx} alnes de velvet rouge.

6 Itm xl alñs de teiit̃ lienge de *Reynes.*

7 Itm xlvii. alners porrez q̃ poy valent ove xxxi. seyntre de soy q̃ poy valent.

8 Itm xxiiii alnes de canevace.

9 Itm deux coillers d argent endorrez q̃ poisent iiii. š.

10 .Iĩm un plate [p^{r}] especes ove un coiller d argent endorrez ꝛ eymellez q̃ poysent . lxxvi. s̃ viii. đ.

11 **Item en la Tresorie deinz le Cloustur' de l Abbeye de Westm'.**

En une coffre rounde cov̊e de quir: une coupe d argent ove cov̊cle q̃ p̃ . xxxiii. s̃. viii. đ.

12 Une aut̊ coupe d argent ove cov̊cle q̃ p̃. xxxii. s̃. x. đ.

13 Une altre coupe d argent ove cov̊cle q̃ p̃ xxxvi. s̃. v. đ.

14 Un eawer d argent endorr̃ q̃ p̃ ii. m^{a}rcz iiii unc̃ vii. est̊ling̃ . ob̃.

15 Une alt̊ eawer endorre q̃ p̃ ii. m^{a}rz ii ounces vii. est̊ling̃ ob̃.

16 Un aut̊ eawer endorr̃ q̃ p̃ i. m^{a}rc vii. unc̃ xiiii. đ.

17 Un aut̊ eawer endorre q̃ p̃ ii. m^{a}rz . ix. s̃. ii. đ.

18 Un aut̊ eawer d argent endorr̃ q̃ p̃ ii m^{a}rz iii. ounc̃ v est̊ling̃.

19 Un aut̊ eawer [endorre] q̃ p̃ . i. m^{a}rc . vii. ounc̃ deux est̊ling̃.

20 Iĩm en une huch̃ deinz mesme la *Tresorie* . deux ‖peces ove deux cov̊cles d arg̃ q̃ p̃ lxvii. s̃. iiii. đ.

21 Une coupe veile ove cov̊cle endorrez q̃ p̃ lii. s̃ iiii. đ. xxiiii. coillers d arg̃.

22 Deux petitz eawers veutz ove un petit bolle d arg̃ q̃ poys̃ xxxvii. s̃. iiii. đ.

23 Deux potes d arg̃ endorrez de potelx q̃ poyš vii. ℔. vii. š.

24 Un g^{a}unt bolle d arg̃ q̃ p̃ lvii. š. iiii. đ.

25 Une coupe d arg̃ ove covcle q̃ p̃ xlviii. š. ii. đ.

26 Item en mesme la huche *le g^{a}unt seal* le Roi quel il usa es ꝑties de *F^{a}unce* ꝛ *le prive seal* q̃ estoit use en *Engleťre* au temps q̃ Monš *Lyoneťt* estoit gardein de la ťre.

27 Trois niefs d or q̃ estoient ordeinez [p^{r}] l offerant du Roi, le seal q̃ estoit ordeine p^{r} l office de la Chauncellrie el Veschie de *Duresme* en temps de voideantz de mesme l Eveschie.

28 Iťm la g^{a}unte *Courone* le Roi q̃stoit nadgaires engagee es ꝑties de *Flaundr̃s* nient preise.

29 Iťm une autre *Courone* nient preise [deinz quele *Corone* sont . iiii. manicles d or garniz des eymeraudes ꝛ perles].

30 Iťm la tierce *Courone* nient ꝑise.

31 Iťm la quarte *Courone* nient preise.

32 Iťm une croise dont le ymage ꝛ une plate au dos tot d or ove divs reliq̃s deinz ꝛ la remenant de la croise d argenť endorre nient preise.

33 Iťm un nouche d or garny de ꝑcious pieres ove deux ymages a la faceon *du Roi* ꝛ *Roigne* nient preises.

34 Iťm des choses q̃ furent a *Joħn Maleweyn* seisez en la main le Roi p^{r} le dette du dit *Joħn*. vi. coupes d argent ove covcles. vii. bykers d argenť ove covcles.

35 Un note saunz covcle. i. lavor d argent. iiii. ||peces d arg̃ ove un covcle. iii. coillers d arg̃ q̃ poys̃ xxiiii. ℔. vi. s̃. ii. d̃.

36 Iť m xii. coillers d arg̃. iii. peç d arg̃ ove ii. covcles. deux basyns ove deux lavors d arg̃. vi. sauciers d arg̃. vi. chargeors d arg̃ ove deux potes de poteℓ d arg̃. un petit lavor d arg̃. xviii. gantz esquelles d arg̃ xviii. petiť esquieℓ d arg̃. xvii saucers d arg̃ ť uñ spicedissh̃ d arg̃ q̃ poys̃ lxxix. ℔. xii. s̃. vi. d̃.

37 Item choses q̃ furent a *Roƀt Guyeñ* seisez en la main le *Roi* pr le dett du dit *Roƀt* cest assavoir. Une plate pr espices d argent endorre ove une perle blaunq el founce au faceon du scalop̃ q̃ p̃ xxxvi. s̃. iiii. d̃.

38 Un byker ove covcle d arg̃ q̃ p̃ lv. s̃. x. d̃.

39 Une coupe ove covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ eymeℓ el fonce q̃ p̃ lxi. s̃. vi. d̃.

40 Iť m une coupe ove covcle d arg̃ endorr̃, eymeℓ el founce q̃ p̃ liiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

41 Iť m une autre coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ove covcle q̃ p̃ xxxviii. s̃.

42 Iť m un eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ p̃ xxix s̃. x. d̃.

43 Iť m un alp eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ p̃. xxxi. s̃. iiii d̃.

44 Iť m un eawer d arg̃ q̃ p̃. xxx s̃. viii d̃.

45 Iť m un alp eawer d arg̃ q̃ p̃ xxv. s̃. ii. d̃.

46 Iť m un pote de poteℓ d arg̃ q̃ p̃ liii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

47 Iť un alp poť d arg̃ du poteℓ q̃ p̃ lv. s̃.

48 Itm un saler d arg̃ q̃ p̃ xlviii. s̃. iiii. đ.

49 Itm quatre peces d arg̃ [de] div̊s ov̊age q̃ p̃ lxiiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

50 Itm un bolle ove pee ⁊ cov̊cle d arg̃ ⁊ eymell el founce q̃ p̃ .l. s̃. viii. đ.

51 Itm une pece ove cov̊cle d arg̃ ⁊ eymell el founce q̃ p̃ xxxi. s̃.

52 Itm une coupe ove cov̊cle d arg̃ q̃ p̃ xl. s̃. iiii. đ.

53 Itm une autre coupe d arg̃ ove cov̊cle q̃ p̃ xlvi. s̃. viii. đ.

54 Itm une note ove pee ⁊ cov̊cle d arg̃ endorrez q̃ p̃ xxxi s̃. viii. đ.

55 Itm un verre d arg̃ ove cov̊cle q̃ p̃ xxii. s̃.

56 Itm un aut̊ verre d arg̃ ove cov̊cle q̃ p̃ xxiii. s̃. viii. đ.

57 **Item en la Tresorie deinz la haute Toure de Londres.** Prem̊ment les *vestementz* de samyt rouge p^r^ la coronement du *Roi* cest assav̊.

58 Deux *tunicles*, une mantell ove orfraitz d or poudrez des eymeraudes ⁊ alt̊s perles.

59 Itm une *stole* de samyt rouge garniz des eymeraudes ⁊ perles ove deux pendantz d or garniz de perry.

60 Itm deux *chauceons* de samyt, de samyt rouge garniz d or.

61 Itm une *cappe* de samyt rouge ov̊e d or ove quatre plates d or.

62 Itm deux *rochettes* de soye blanq & alꝰs petites remembrances touchantz la corounment.

63 Itm deux paire des *esporons* pr l encoronment du *Roi.*

64 Itm deux *ceptres* endorrez ove les sūmetes de merlotz.

65 Itm un *ceptre* court d or ove la sūmet d un mꝰlot.

66 Itm deux *ceptres* courtes d or ove deux croises en les sūmetz.

67 Itm un *espe* appelle *Courtane.*

68 Itm deux aulꝰs *espeiez* l un ove l escauberk d arg̃ eymell & l aulꝰ ove escaubk de samyt rouge frette d or.

69 Itm carta Regis *Castelloz* de quiet clamac̃ fca Dño *E.* R *Angl* de tra *Vascoñ* bullat aur bull.

70 Itm un lyon d arg̃ endorre ove un saler en son dos q̃ p̃ lxvi. s̃ ob.

71 Itm un joust d arg̃ endorre ove le tuel garny de perre q̃ p̃ x. li. xv. s̃.

72 Itm un aulꝰ joust d arg̃ ove roundelletz de cristall q̃ p̃ vii. marz iiii. s̃.

73 Itm un aulꝰ joust d arg̃ endorr̃ ove scocheons des divꝰs armes eymell ove botouns de cristall q̃ p̃ iiii. li. xiii. s̃.

74 Itm un pycher d argent ove rondeletz de cristal & perre q̃ p̃ iiii. marz xii. d.

75 Itm un longe pote de cristal ove le covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ & eymell dont le pee brisse q̃ p̃ vi. li. ii. s̃.

76 Itm un long hanap d arg ove pee sanz covcle ove ||espinaill q p xi. marz di v. d.

77 Itm un pote de cristall ove pee t covcle d arg endorrez ove la bordure pamont garny des garnetz t saphers q p xliiii. s. vi. d.

78 Itm ciphus de thamari cū pede arg q p vii. s. xi. d.

79 Itm un covcle t une pee d arg endorr pr un coupe q poys ento xx. s.

80 Une *rose d or* q fust done a *Edward* jadis filz a Roi *Henr* du doune la *Pape*.

81 Itm un pee de veil hanap d arg endorr de petit valu.

82 Itm un petit hanap de jasp.

83 Itm deux potz d arg endorrez q poys xxxii. s.

84 Itm une cronale d arg endorr q poys xx s.

85 Itm la test d une crose pr Evesq d arg endorr q poys ii marz x d.

86 Itm un cruskyn de berill ove la bend d arg endorrez.

87 Itm une note saunz pee t sanz covcle.

88 Itm trois cornes d yvoir ove bauderiz de sey.

89 Itm un spent al man du poyntel ove corone d or garny de perre.

90 Itm la chartre endente p la quele les gentz ||t la citee de *Bayon* se obligerent devs le Roi *Edward* le *prem* de garder la pees ent eaux.

91 Itm deux barrelles de tamy q rienz ne valent.

92 Itm une lange du serpent.

93 Itm un manicle d arg̃ endorre p^{r} le brace du Roi.

(*Indented at the top; folded deed-wise at bottom, but no label for seal inserted; counterpart* L: 3; 20, 2. No. 6. *in like manner without seal. Some imperfect words are supplied from the counterpart.*)

(*In dorso.*)

94 Fait a remembrer q̃ les deux draps de raye ove le chaump jaune deinz escriptz furent liv̄ez le *xx*^{e} jo^{r} de *Dec̃* l an *xxx*^{e}. a les coro^{r}s de la Garderobe le Roi de doun le Roi.

95 Itm le *xxi*^{e}. jo^{r} de *Aust* l an *xxxi*^{e}. ‖furunt liv̄ez a *Thomas Keynes &c.* quatre vintz alnes *&c.* (*see below, p.* 229. *No.* XXIV.) p vertu du prive seal direct as *Tres̃* t *Chambreleines* d lEschekier dem^{r}aunt en les filaces de t̄me du *Pasch̄* l an susdit.

96 It̃ le *xxviii*^{me}. jo^{r} d *Octob*^{r} l an du regne nr̃e dit S^{r} le Roi *xxxi.* furent liv̄ez a *Thomas de Halb̄ton̄* Valet Mons^{r} *Esmon &c.* (*see below, p.* 230. *No.* XXV.)

97 It̃ le *xxiiii*^{te}. jo^{r} de *Fev̄er* l an *xxxii*^{e} furent apportez hors de la *Tour* de *Loundr̃s* p comaundement le Roi t liv̄ez a lui mesmes cest assavoir une mauntel *&c.* (*see below, p.* 231. *No.* XXVI.) " des " qũx mauntell de samyt t tunicles le *Roi* fist p̄ndre " les esm̄raudes t ples dev̄s lui mesmes t fist liv̄er " les troyz garnimentz de samyt a Se^{r} *Rog̃ de* " *Chestrefeld̄* Clerk de son doun p v̄tu d un lr̃e south̄ " prive seal du dat̃ le *xix*^{me} jo^{r} de *Juyt̃* l an *xxxiiii*^{te} " t rem̄ le dit lr̃e entre les mand̄ du t̄me de *Pasch̄* " l an susdit."

98 Ite le v^te^ jo^r^ *dAugst* l añ *xxxiii*. fuit livez a *Joh^a^n Malewein* tout le vessel dedeinz compris qi fuist le soen hors pris dusze esquilers & dusze saucers q̃ fuit devant livez a Mons^r^ *Esmon* fitz le Roi, come piert p endent^r^e pentit les Thes & Chambleins & le dit *Joh^a^n* p brief du prive seal dem^r^rant en [les] filace ent les briefs du tme du *Pasch* l an *xxxiii^ce^*.

99 Itm fait a rem q̃ le prive seal dedeinz compris le quele Mons^r^ *Lionell* nadgairs Gardein d *Englet̃re* usast estoit live le *tierce* d *Augst* l an *xxxiii^ce^* du comaundement le Roi a *Joh de Chichestr* orfevre de *Loundrs* p^r^ ent refaire un seal novel al oeps Mons^r^ *Thom^a^s de Wodestoke* fitz le *Roi.*

XXIV.

31 Ed. III.—Writ of Privy Seal directing the delivery of certain articles out of the Treasury to the Dean of St. Stephen's, and Indenture made thereupon.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 1 & 2.) 1 *Edward* p la g^a^ce de Dieu Roi d *Englet̃re* & de *F^a^nce* & Seign^r^ d *Irlande*: as Tresorer & Chambleins de nre Escheqer: saluz. Nous vous mandons q̃ a nre bien ame Clerc *Thomas Keynes* Dean de nre F^a^nche Chapelle de *Seint Estiephne* de *Westmonster* facez liver quatrevintz alnes de velvet rouge & quarante alnes de drap linge esteantz en vre garde en nre Tresorie, p^r^ faire vestimentz & autres ornementz p^r^ nre dite Chapelle. Don souz nre prive seal a *Westm* le *xiii.* jour d *Augst* l an de nre regne d *Englet̃re trente primer* & de *F^a^nce disoytisme.*

(*Impress of privy seal in red wax, on the back of the writ.*)

2 Ceste endentʳe faite le *vintisme* joʳ d *Augst* pentre le *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chamƀleins* nr̃e *Seignr le Roi* d une pt̃ ꝛ *Thomas Keyngnes* Dean de la Chapele de *Seint Estiefhen* de *Westmonster* d autre pt̃: tesmoigne q̃ le dit *Thomas* ad receu de les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chamƀleins quatrevintz alnes de velvet &c. (*see above.*) En tesmoignance de quele chose les pties avantditz a ycestes lr̃es entrechaungeablement ont mis loʳs sealx Doñ a *Westmonster* le *vint* [ꝛ] *primer* joʳ d *Augst* l an du regne le Roi *Edward tierz* aꝑs le conquest *trent primer.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label cut from the parchment; and seal of red wax somewhat defaced, but apparently of the Dean, annexed.*

XXV.

31 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery made to Thomas de Halberton, the Valet of Edmund the King's Son, of certain articles of plate.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 3.) Ceste endentʳe faite entre l onʳable Piere en Dieu l Evesq̃ de *Roucestre* Tresorer d *Engletr̃e* ꝛ les Chamƀleins del Escheqer d une pt̃ ꝛ *Thomas de Halbertoñ* Vadlet Monš *Esmoñ* fitz au noble Roi d *Engletr̃e* d autꝰ pt tesmoigne: q̃ les dites *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chamƀleins* p vꝛtu d un brief du prive seal nr̃e dit Sr le Roi a eaux directꝫ ount livꝰez au dit *Thomas* al oeps Monsr dit *Esmon*. ii. bacynes ꝛ xii. esqueles d argent poisantz p le poise d orefevere xviii ℔. ii. š. vi. ₫. Et. vi. pees. xii. sausers ꝛ xii. esquilers poisantz p mesme le poise. vii. ℔. xiii. š. viii. ₫. la sōme totale xxv. ℔. xvi. š. ii. ₫: q amont p poise de moene appelle grosses xxxiii. ℔. xi. š. ii. ₫. En tesmoig-

nance de quele chose les ꝑties avantdites entrechangeablement ount mis lour seals a ceste escꝫpt endente. Escꝫpt̃ a *Londr̃s* le *xxviii* jour d *Octobr̃* l an du regne nr̃e dit Sr le Roi *Edward̃ tiercz* aꝑs le conqest. *xxxi.*

(*Indented at the top; label cut from the parchment to which the seal of* Thomas de Halberton *is affixed.*)

XXVI.

32 Ed. III.—Patent under the Privy Signet by which the King acknowledges that he has received from the Treasurer and Chamberlain the Coronation Robes kept in the Tower.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 5.) *Edward̃* ꝑ la gᵃce de Dieu Roi d *Engletre* ⁊ de *Fᵃnce* Seignr d *Irlande*, as touz ceux qi cestes lr̃es verront saluz. Conue chose soit q̃ noꝰ avons receuz devꝰz noꝰ mesmes en nr̃e ꝑsence del honrable Piere en Dieu lEvesqꝭ de *Roucestre* nr̃e Tresorer ⁊ de les Chamꝭleins de nr̃e Escheqer un mantel de samyt rouge garnye des esmeraudes ⁊ ꝑles d orient ove deux tunicles de mesme le samyt q̃ estoient ordenez pr la coronement des Rois et estoient apportez ꝑ nr̃e comandement hors de nr̃e Tresorie deinz le *Tour̃* de *Loundr̃s*, des queux mantel ⁊ tunicles susditz noꝰ ne volons q̃ nully en soit chargez devꝰs nous: einz q̃ la deliverance soit fait a noꝰ mesmes saunz autre de noz nomer. En tesmoignance de queu chose as cestes noz lr̃es overtes en avons fait mettre le seal de nr̃e signet quel noꝰ usons au ꝑsent. Don̄ a *Mortelake* le *xxiiii*te jor de *Fevrer̃* l an de nr̃e regne d *Engletre trente second̃* ⁊ de *Fᵃnce disnoefisme.*

(*Privy signet* plaqué *at the foot of the indenture.*)

XXVII.

33 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the return made to John Malwayn of his plate, excepting those articles which had been given to Edmond of Langley.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 7.)

Ceste endentʳe faite entre lonʳable Piere en Dieu lEvesqꝭ de *Roucestr̃* Tresorer d *Engleẽre* ꝛt les Chaumbleyns del Escheqere dune pt̃ ꝛt *Robt de Lyncoln̄* attoʳne *Johñ Malwayn* daltre pt̃ tesmoigne q̃ les ditz Tresorer ꝛt Chaumbleyns p vertu dun brief du prive seal nr̃e dit Sʳ le Roy as eux direct, ount liv̄eez au dit *Robt* en nom du dit *Johñ Malwayn* tote le vessel dargent du dit *Johñ* q̃stoit seisi ꝛt pris en la mayn nr̃e dit Sʳ le Roy nadgairs pʳ ꝯteyne cause ꝛt liv̄ee en la Recepte suisdite la quiele vessell poisoit de poys della Toʳ en tote ciii. li̇ xviii. s̃. viii. d̃ forpris xii. platers ꝛt xii. salsers dargent de mesme la vessell queux furent liv̄eez a Monsᵉ *Esmond de Langelee* q̃ poisent de mesme le poys xvi. li̇ xii. s̃. ix. d̃ q̃ vaillent en deniers countauntz a xxiiii. s̃ la livre du poys xix li̇. xix. s̃. iii d̃ dount paiement est faite au dit *Johñ* le joʳ de faisaunce dicestes p assignement issint q̃ pleinere deliv̄aunce est faite au dit *Johñ Malwayn* de son vessell avauntdit. En testemoignance de quiele chose al un ptie de ceste endentʳe demʳaunt dev̄s les avauntditz *Tresourer* ꝛt *Chaumbleyns* le dit *Robt* ad mys son seal, et al altre ptie de mesme lendentʳe demʳaunt dev̄s le dit *Robt* le seal del office della dite Recepte est mys. Donee a *Londr̃s* le *v.* joʳ de *Aust* lan du regne nr̃e dit Sʳ le Roy *Edward ice* puis le conqueste d *Engleẽre trentisme ice* ꝛt de *Fraunce vintisme.*

(*Indented at the top; label cut out of the parchment, and fragment of seal affixed.*)

XXVIII.

32 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Newbury, the Treasurer of Queen Isabella (then deceased), to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of plate, jewels, and other valuables lately belonging to her.

(L:3;20,1.) 1 Hec indentura facta int̄ venabilem P̄rem t Dñm Dñm *Joh̄em* p̄missione divina *Roffen̄* Ep̄m Theſ *Angl'* t Camarios de Recepta Sc'cii ex una p̄te et Dñm *Joh̄em de Neubury* Theſ Dñe *Isabelle* nup Regine *Angl'* ex p̄te alt̄a testat' qđ idem *Joh̄es de Neubury* liḃavit p̄dc̄is *Theſ* t *Cam̄ar̄* om̄ia bona subscripta que fuerunt p̄fate *Dñe Regine* videl't

2 De panetr'. Duo salar̄ argent̄ cū pedib3 deaurat̄ p̄c̄ lxi. ſ. viii. đ.

3 It'm de Elemo'. Unam navem argent̄ p̄c̄ xxii. l̄i viii. ſ.

4 It̄m unam ollam argent̄ p̄c̄ xiiii l̄i. viii. ſ.

5 It̄m unam pelvem argent̄ p̄c̄ xix l̄i iiii. ſ.

6 It̄m unū ferrū in coffiñ p̄ dc̄a pelv̄ portand sine p̄c̄.

7 De buttill'. iiii^or. oll̄ argent̄ t deaur̄ p̄c̄ xviii. l̄i xvi. ſ.

8 It̄m viii^o oll̄ argent̄ plañ unde una magna p̄c̄ xxxvi. l̄i. ii. ſ.

9 It̄m duo aquar̄ argent̄ unde . i. deaur̄ p̄c̄ ciiii. ſ.

10 It̄m x. cip̄h argent̄ t deaur̄ p̄c̄ xii. l̄i.

11 It̄m . xxii. cip̄h argent̄ plañ p̄c̄ xxiii l̄i. iiii. ſ.

12 Itm iiii^{or}. bikeꝛ argenꝫ ꝛ deauꝛ cū coopcꝺis, ꝑc xii. ꝺi.

13 Itm i. biker argenꝫ cū coopcꝺo batellato ꝑc lxvi. ꝭ. viii. ꝺ.

14 Itm i. biker argenꝫ cū coopcꝺo fracto in pomeꝺꝛ cū uno ꝓvo aquaꝛ argenꝫ fracto, ꝑc lii. ꝭ.

15 Itm unū gobeletꝫ argenꝫ de ii. peꝯ, ꝑc liii. ꝭ. iiii. ꝺ.

16 Itm unū aquaꝛ argenꝫ cū vi. godetꝫ inf^{a} positꝫ ꝑc cii. ꝭ viii. ꝺ.

17 Itm unam cupam argenꝫ deauꝛ, ꝑc lxxviii ꝭ.

18 Itm unā cupā argenꝫ deauꝛ, ꝑc lxxii. ꝭ. iiii. ꝺ.

19 Itm unā cupam de beriꝫ in uno ‖coffinio ‖corei, ꝑc xl. ꝭ.

20 Itm unū ciphū de cokyl, ꝑc liii. ꝭ iiii. ꝺ.

21 Itm unū gobeletꝫ argenꝫ deauꝛ factū ad modū rose cū uno pomeꝺꝛ aymellaꝫ in coopcꝺo, ꝑc lxxviii. ꝭ. iiii. ꝺ.

22 Itm ii. nuces hermeꝭ de argenꝫ ad modū oꝺꝛ ꝑc lxxiii. ꝭ. iiii. ꝺ.

23 Itm. i. oꝺꝛ de jaspide ruꝺ cū uno cipho de jaspide viriꝺ ꝑc c. ꝭ.

24 De sp'ar'. iiii plaꝫ argenꝫ deauꝛ ꝛ aymeꝺꝛ unde iii nove, ꝑc xxxiii. ꝺi. x. ꝭ.

25 Itm xv. plaꝫ argenꝫ ꝓ fructꝫ, ꝑc xii. ꝺi xiii. ꝭ viii ꝺ.

26 De scuttill'. viii. chargeo^{rs} argenꝫ ꝑc xxxii. ꝺi x. ꝭ.

27 Itm cxv. disc̃ argent̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ cliii. ℔. iiii. s̃.

28 Itm xlvii. salsar̃ argent̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ . xv. ℔ xvi. s̃.

29 Itm unū cacabū argent̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ . viii. ℔. viii s̃.

30 Itm i. sc̃omer ⁊ i. coclear argent̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ lvi. s̃.

31 **De aquar'.** ii. pelv̈ argent̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aimellat̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ . xv ℔ xi. s̃.

32 Itm ii. pelv̈ argent̃ ⁊ aymellat̃ in fund̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ x. ℔ xvii. s̃ viii d̃.

33 It̃ ii pelv̈ argent̃ ⁊ aymellat̃ de arm̃ *Dñe Regine* ꝛ ꝑc̃ x. ℔. xvii. s̃ viii. d̃.

34 It̃ ii. pelv̈ argent̃ plañ ꝛ ꝑc̃ . viii ℔ xiii. s̃. iiii d̃.

35 Itm iiii pelv̈ argent̃ ⁊ aymellat̃ in fund̃ ꝑc̃ xv. ℔. x. s̃.

36 Itm ii. aquar̃ argent̃ sine coopc̃is ꝛ ꝑc̃ vii. ℔. iiii. s̃.

37 It̃ i pelv̈ " magn̄ argent̃ " rotund̃ ꝑ cam̃a R^{ne} ꝛ ꝑc̃ xii. ℔.

38 **De jocal' ⁊ aliis.** Unam zonam de velvet̃ ℏnes̃ cū argent̃ deaur̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ vii. ℔.

39 Itm i manū argent̃ cū i scuto ꝛ ꝑc̃ xvi s̃ viii. d̃.

40 Itm i s̃pent̃ cū pede ⁊ alis argent̃ ⁊ deaur̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ xx. s̃.

41 Itm iiii^{or}. cocleaŕ argent̃ ⁊ deaur̃ cū petris infixis ꝑc̃ xiii s̃ iiii d̃.

42 Itm vi furc̃ argent̃ deaur̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ x s̃.

43 Itm vii cocleaŕ argent̃ fract̃ ꝛ ꝑc̃ x s̃.

44 **De capella.** Unū vestimenť de velveť ruƀ poudrať cū trifoł auř cū orfř de colore bluetť poudrať cū floř lilioz de auro ⸗ conť iii caƥ i casuł ii tuniċlas iii alƀ cū amicť i lectrinū cū curtinis iii morš ii frontał majores ꝛ i frontał minorem ⸗ ꝑċ xxvi ł̄i.

45 Iť̄m unū vestimentū purpuř coloř opať cū ymagī̄bȝ stantibȝ in taƀnacłis ꝛ poudrať cū coroñ conť tot garniamenť sicut dċm vestim̄ de velveť ruƀ ꝛ cū iii morsibȝ ⸗ ꝑċ xxvi ł̄i.

46 Iť̄m unū vestimenť alƀ cū tot garniamenť sicut dċm vestimenť de velveť ruƀ cū orfř culpinať de arm̄i *Angł* ꝛ *Franċ* cū totiđm garniamenť ut prius ꝛ cū iii morš ⸗ ꝑċ xii ł̄i.

47 Iť̄m unū vestim̄ indei coloř poudrať cū volucř ꝛ aliis aĩalibȝ divš coloř alƀ ꝛ glauċ cū orfř de auro ꝛ serico cū totiđm garniam̄ ut supª ꝛ sine morš ⸗ ꝑċ xii ł̄i.

48 Iť̄m unū vestim̄ de panñ auř de naƙ coloř ‖plunkeť cū totiđm garniam̄ ut supª ꝛ sine morš ⸗ ꝑċ vi ł̄i.

49 Iť̄m unū vestim̄ coloř tauny conť i casulā ii alƀ ii amicť ii ꝑva frontał cū orfř culpinať de coloř viriđ ꝛ ruƀ diapªť cū auro ⸗ ꝑċ l š.

50 Iť̄m unū vestim̄ de samyt v̄l taffata alƀ conť i. casuł i alƀ cū amicť ii rideł̄ ii frontał ꝛ i lectrinū ⸗ ꝑċ xl š.

51 Iť̄m unū vestim̄ de camaka coloř indei conť i casuł i alƀ cū i amicť stola ꝛ fanoñ ꝛ ii frontał ⸗ ꝑċ xxvi š viii đ.

52 Iť̄m unā capeł̄ de camaka alƀ nō plene opať

conť vi panñ cū iiii^{c} iiii^{xx} rosis de auro nōdū posiť sup dčm camaka ⸗ p̄č xvii ℔i.

53 Iťm unū frontaľ broudaľ cū ‖cūpaš de ꝑlis ꝛ *Agn*^{9} *Dei* de ꝑlis roš ꝛ volucr̄ de auro ꝛ ꝯico sine ꝑ℔ ⸗ p̄č xii ℔i.

54 Iťm unū frontaľ de velveť purpuř coloř opať cū duplicib^{9} taƀnacƀis cū *Xp̄o* ꝛ *xii Apl̄is* ꝛ int̄ quēℓt *Apl̄m* i. anḡlm̄ ⸗ p̄č l š.

55 Iťm unū frontaľ de velveť virid̄ poudrať cū steℓℓ ꝛ *Apl̄is* ⸗ p̄č xxvi š viii d̄.

56 Iťm unū frontaľ indei coloř opať cū capiť *Apl̄oꝝ* ⸗ p̄č x š.

57 Iťm ad unū sepulcrū iii peč culpinať de arm̄ *Angℓ* ꝛ *Franč* de ꝑ℔ ꝛ leopd̄ de ope aurifabr̄ ⸗ p̄č xi ℔i.

58 Iťm i offtoriū ad patenā tenend̄ cū ‖stripp̄ auri sine p̄č.

59 Iťm i panñ virid̄ diaspineť debiť ⸗ p̄č vi š viii. d̄.

60 Iťm unū casš ꝑ corpaľ de ii taƀlis opať ex una ꝑte cū *Assūpčoe B'e Marie* ꝛ alt̄a ꝑte cū *Epℏia Dñi* flosš ex ut^{a}q$_{ƀ}$ ꝑte cū anḡlis de ꝑlis ⸗ p̄č lx š.

61 Iťm unū casš ꝑ corpaľ duplicať cū un apte de *Anūciač B'e Marie* ꝛ alt̄a ꝑte de *Nativiť B'e Marie* flosš de ꝑlis ⸗ p̄č xl š.

62 Iťm unū casš corpaľ de auro de plate frettať cū auro de ‖cipre ꝛ cū *Resurecčo'e Dñi* ‖minuť cū ꝑ℔ ⸗ p̄č xl š.

63 Iťm unū casš corpaľ broudať ex una ꝑte cū uno *Crucifixo Maria* ꝛ *Joℏe* ex aľ ꝑte cū *Assūpč B'e Marie* ⸗ p̄č xxx š.

64 Itm unū cass corpal de velvet rub opat cū *Assūpc̃ B'e Marie* t cū orfr culpinat de arm̃ *Franc̃* t *Navarr̃* t cū ii coron de plis ꝟ pc̃ xx s̃.

65 Itm unā tablam coopt nigro camaka poudr̃ rosis aur̃ sine pc̃.

66 Itm unā tablam de vii fot depict ꝟ pc̃ lx s̃.

67 Itm unā tablam depict de vi. fot ꝟ pc̃ lx s̃.

68 Itm unā tablam depict de iiii fot ꝟ pc̃ xl s̃.

69 Itm unā tablam depict de iii. fot cū ymagīe *B'e Marie* ꝟ pc̃ xxvi s̃ viii d̃.

70 Itm unū tabnacłm argent deaur̃ t aymellat cū divs̃ petr̃ p *corpe Dñi* importand ꝟ pc̃ xl li.

71 Itm unā crucē cristall cū pede ꝟ pc̃ lx s̃.

72 Itm unū calicē argent deaur̃ t aimellat in pede cū patena ꝟ pc̃ vii li.

73 Itm unā pix̃ de cokyl ornat de pł t petr̃ p *corpe Dñi* ꝟ pc̃ x. li.

74 Itm unū crismator̃ argent p sacro oleo imponend ꝟ pc̃ xxiii s̃ iiii d̃.

75 Itm unū mors̃ argent deaur̃ t aymellat cū pł t xvii pomell argent t deaur̃ p capis chor̃ ꝟ pc̃ xlvi s̃ viii d̃.

76 Itm unū turribłm argent deaur̃ ꝟ pc̃ xi li.

77 Itm unū vas argent p aqua bndicta cū aspsor̃ ꝟ pc̃ vi li xvi s̃.

78 Itm v candelebra argent ꝟ pc̃ xiiii li xvii s̃ viii d̃.

79 Itm ii tablas argent p pace danda ꝟ pc̃ lxvi s̃ viii d̃.

80 Itm unū tinctinabl'm argent' ⸗ ꝑc̃ xx s̃.

81 Itm unū lectrinū ferr̃ ꝑ altari ⸗ ꝑc̃ x s̃.

82 Itm i coffiñ ꝑ pane ewcarist' imponend' sine ꝑc̃.

83 Itm i auriclar̃ virid' de ℈ico sine ꝑc̃.

84 Itm i ‖cathedr̃ de ebore in i coffiñ coreo sine ꝑc̃.

85 Itm i. specl'm de ebore sine ꝑc̃.

86 Itm i calefactor̃ de latoñ ꝑ mañ calefaciend' sine ꝑc̃.

87 Itm iii coffr̃ ꝑ capell' sine ꝑc̃.

88 Itm i ‖gradale de usu *Franc̃* sine ꝑc̃.

89 Itm i portifor̃ de usu *Frm Minoꝝ* sine ꝑc̃.

90 Itm i librū de vita *Sc̃e Kat'ine* sine ꝑc̃.

91 **De aula.** Unam aulā de ‖tapecer̃ cū campedine rub ⸗ poudrat' cū capit' leopd' de v. pec̃ vidz. i. dors̃ ⁊ iiii coster̃ ⸗ ꝑc̃ xv l'i.

92 Itm i dors̃ de aras cont' in longit' xvi ulñ ⁊ in latit' iii ulñ dī ⸗ ꝑc̃ xxv m^{a}rc̃.

93 Itm viii^{o} banquer̃ de panñ aur̃ cū borduř q^{a}rtell' de arm̃ *Angl'* ⁊ *Franc̃* quodl't cont' in longit' vii ulñ et iiii banquer̃ de arm̃ *Angl' Franc̃ Almañ* ⁊ *Brabanc̃* ⸗ ꝑc̃ iiii. l'i.

94 **De cam℈a.** Unū lectū de camaka ind' broudat' cū bubonibz de auro argent' ⁊ ℈ico cont' i. cooptor̃ i dors̃ i celur̃ viii quissiñ iii c'tiñ de sindoñ afforc̃ xii tapet' de secta lecti cont' quodl't in longit' vi ulñ ⁊ in latitud' ii ulñ dī i q^{a}rt' uni^{o} ulñ ⸗ ꝑc̃ cc m^{a}rc̃.

95 Itm unū lectū vet^{9} de pañ ꝯ sic̃ indei colo̅r̃ con̅t̃ i cooptor̃ i dors̃ i ‖celur̃ iii c^{r}tiñ i t^{a}nsor̃ vii quissiñ x tapet̃ major̃ ⁊ ii tapet̃ minora ꝑ host̃ cam̅e ⁊ ꝑc̃ xx. ℔i.

96 Itm i lectū de pañ ꝯ sic̃ colo̅r̃ tauny cū i cooptor̃ dors̃ ‖celur̃ iii c^{r}tiñ viii quiss̃ ⁊ viii tapet̃ larg̃ ⁊ ii tapet̃ minor̃ ꝑ host̃ cam̅e ⁊ i t^{a}v̅sor̃ ⁊ ꝑc̃ xvi ℔i.

97 Itm unū lectū de tars̃ de colore plunket̃ cū i cooptor̃ dors̃ dimid̃ celur̃ iiii quissiñ de velvet̃ ind̃ debil̃ iii c^{r}tiñ debil̃ x tapet̃ minor̃ et opat̃ cū flor̃ lilioꝝ piscibꝫ papengays griffoñ ⁊ stell̃ de auro ⁊ ꝯico ⁊ ꝑc̃ vi ℔i.

98 Itm i cam̅am videlt . i. cooptor̃ de auro de nak̃ cū una bordur̃ de velvet̃ rub̃ cū i celur̃ dors̃ debil̃ iii c^{r}tiñ debil̃ vii tapet̃ debil̃ de ope de *Aras* ⁊ ꝑc̃ xl s̃.

99 Itm unū cooptor̃ nō plene opat̃ de arm̅ *Angl* ⁊ *Franc̃* masclee sine ꝑc̃.

100 Itm i cooptor̃ de pañ tauny furr̃ de ‖m̅v̅ pur̃ de m^{l} iii^{c} iiii^{xx} xvi ventr̃ ⁊ ꝑc̃ viii ℔i.

101 Itm i cooptor̃ de pañ marbriñ glauc̃ furr̃ cū biss̃ con̅t̃ in longitud̃ xv best̃ ⁊ in latit̃ xi best̃ ⁊ ꝑc̃ xxxiii s̃ iiii d̃.

102 Itm unū mal̅ac̃ de samyt̃ rub̃ de *Venyse* ⁊ ꝑc̃ xxx s̃.

103 Itm unū [mal̅ac̃] de sindoñ afforc̃ ex una pte ⁊ de ‖carde ind̃ ex al̅a pte sine ꝑc̃.

104 Itm unū kev̅chet̃ de pañ ꝯ sic̃ furr̃ de ‖m̅v̅ pur̃ con̅t̃ ccxl ventr̃ ⁊ ꝑc̃ xl. s̃.

105 Itm i kev̅chet̃ de velvet̃ rub̃ furr̃ cū ✤ vii^{c} ✤ [iii^{c}. iiii^{xx}. xii] ventr̃ . m̃ . ñ pur̃ ⁊ ꝑc̃ xl s̃.

106 Itm i coffr sigillat sigill *Dñi Thes Regis* cont [cartas] de dote dce *Dñe R*ne " in duobz hanaper" [unū skipet long cont comp t] cart t memorand Comitat *Pontivi* cū ii sigill dci Comitat ac uno sigill Sc^a^cii ejusd *Dñe R*ne, " unū" coffin rotund de cart t aliis memorand " tang" *J.* Comit *Warren* t *Thom* Comit *Lanc* cū [" uno"] skipett de cart t aliis memorand tang tras Dñi de *Monte Alto* [" unā " pixid cont xii bill de Garder R t unā oblig de " x^ml^ li unā pixid cont cart de ||*Swanescombe* unā pixid " cont acq^i^et *Walti Turk'* de domibz R in *Lumbarde-* " *strete* t unā coffr eb'neam cont quasd convenc int " Reges *Angl* t *Franc*."]

107 Itm iii coffr cont divs vasa buttill spar t scuttill.

108 In cuj rei testimoniū pdci *Dñi Thes* t *Camar* pti indenture remanet penes pdcm Dñm *Johem de Neubury* sigillū offic de Recepta dci Sc^a^cii apposuerūt, et alt pti indent penes pdcos Dños Thes t Camar remanent pdcs Dns *Johes de Neubury* sigillū suū apposuit, Dat apud *Westm xx*^mo^ die *Octobr* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* tcii post conquestū *Angl tricesimo scdo*, Regni vero sui *Franc decimo octavo.*

(*Indented at the top; label and seal of red wax affixed.*)

XXIX.

32 Ed. III. — Memorandum indorsed upon the preceding indenture, stating the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various articles, part of Queen Isabella's property, pursuant to a writ of privy seal.

(L:3; 20,1.) 1 ℳd' qđ *xxvi*to. die *Octobr̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* ℌcii a conquestu *xxxii*o. Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ liba-runt *Willo de* ‖*Lambhuyth* Clico virtute cujusdam br̃is de p'vato sigillo huic indenture consuť om̃ia bona subscripta ꝛ infra contenta que ſuerunt Dñe *Isabelle* nup Regine *Angl* videlt ,

2 De capella , unū vestimentū de velveť ruƀ poudrať (*see p.* 236. § 44—90.)

3 De camℌa , i lectū de camaka (*see p.* 239. § 94—105.)

4 Iťm i kevℌcheť de velveť ruƀ furr̃ cū iiic iiiixx xii ventr̃ m̃ v̄ pur̃ ꝑc̃ xl. s̃.

5 De vessclament' , xiiii disc̃ cū xii salsar̃ argenť plañ pondeř cū pondř aurifabr̃ xxiii li.

6 Iťm iiii charg̃ argenť plañ ponđ cū eisdem ponđ xiiii li vi. s̃ viii đ.

7 Iťm iiii pelves argenť ꝛ deaur̃ ꝑ pť quaꝫ ii sunt aymeľť in fundđ cū scutis armoꝫ *Angl* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ alie due sunt aymeľť in fundđ cū militibꝫ . . . . domicellis ponđ eisdē ponđ xvi. li. iii s̃ iiii đ.

8 Iťm . . ciphos argenť plañ ꝛ ii coopcla argenť ꝛ aymeľť in pomeľť cū scutis . . . . . .

9 Iťm ii. ollas de poteľť ꝛ ii lavať argenť plañ ponđ eisđ ponđ xiii li.

10 Itm ii ollas de potell arg deaur t aymell in coopcl̃is cū armis *Angl̃* t *Franc̃* pond eisd pond vii li xv s̃.

11 Itm i platā argent̃ t deaur̃ p sp̃eb3 pond eisd pond lxviii. s̃ iiii d̃

12 Itm i salar̃ arg̃ p p̃t deaur̃ pond eisd pond xxvi s̃ viii d̃.

13 Itm i byker arg̃ t deaur̃ cū coopcl̃o ejusdem secte pond eisd pond lvii s̃.

14 Itm i godeđ argent̃ deaur̃ fc̃m ad modū rose pond eisd pond xxxviii s̃ iii. d̃.

15 Itm xxiiii disc̃ t xx salsar̃ argent̃ plañ pond eisdē pond xxx li xiii s̃ iiii. d̃.

16 Itm iiii pelves argent̃ p p̃t deaur̃ quaz due sunt aymell in fund cū capit̃ leopdoz deaur̃ t alie due sunt aymell in fund cū ros̃ rub̃ pond eisd pond xi li xiii s̃ iiii d̃.

17 Itm iiii ollas de potell argent̃ plañ pond eisd pond lxx s̃.

18 Itm vi ciphos arg̃ plañ pond eisd pond iiii. li vi. s̃ viii. d̃.

19 Itm unū aquar̃ argent̃ p p̃t deaur̃ t aymell in coopcl̃o cū fol vineaz cū. vi. godett̃ argent̃ plañ inclus̃ pond eisd pond lxxiii s̃ iiii d̃.

20 Itm unū salar̃ argent̃ p p̃t deaur̃ pond eisdē pond xxv. s̃. x. d̃.

21 Itm i byker argent̃ p p̃t deaur̃ cū coopcl̃o ejusd secte pond eisd pond l s̃ x d̃.

22 Iťm i godeť argenť p pť deauř ꝛ aymeľť cū scuto ‖cruetū deauř ponđ eisđ ponđ xl s̄.

23 Iťm ii bykers argenť ꝛ deauř cū coopcľis ejusdem secte ponđ eisdem ponđ iiii. ľi. xii. đ.

XXX.

33 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by John de Newbury, of various Relicks and articles of value lately belonging to Queen Isabella.

(L:3;20,3.) 1 Hec indentᵃ fca inꝑ veñabilem Pr̃em ꝛ Dn̄m Dn̄m *Joľem* pmissione divina *Roffeñ* Epm Thes̄ *Angľ* ꝛ Camar̃ de Recepta Scᵃcii ex una parte, et Dn̄m *Joľem de Neubury* Thes̄ Dn̄e *Isabelle* nup Regine *Angľ* ex pte alťa, testatr qđ idem *Joľes de Neubury* liƀavit p̄dc̄is Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̃ oīnia bona subscripta que fuerunt p̄fate *Dn̄e Regine*: videľt.

2 **De capella.** Unū vestmentū de cameletť tannať cum toto apparatu p uno altari p̄cii xiii. s̄. iiii. đ. unum vestmentū velvettľ nigri p exequiis mortuoꝝ videľt unam casulam, tuniculā, dalmatič, tres capas chori, unam albam, "unā amictā", unam stolam ꝛ unam phanoñ cum paruris de velvėtto, duas albas, unam stolam, duas ‖phanons, duas amitas cum paruris de nigro sindone, duo frontalia, duas rideľť de nigro sindone, ꝛ duas tuallas p altari p̄cii xiii. ľi. vi. s̄. viii. đ. unū missale p̄cii lx. s̄ unū missale p̄cii iiii. ľi. unū *missale* de usu *Fr̃m Minoꝝ* p̄cii xx. s̄. unū *portiforiū* p̄cii xl. s̄. duo *antiphonalia*. p̄cii. lx. s̄ duo *gradalia* p̄cii xxiii. s̄. iiii. đ. unū ‖*martilogiū* p̄cii vi. s̄. viii. đ. ꝛ duas quaꝑnas de ꝓvicio *corporis Xp̄i*. p̄cii. xii. đ

duas calices ꝑcii c. s̃ ⁊ unū turriꝺl̃m vetus ꝑcii iiii. l̃i. vi. s̃. viii. ꝺ. unam naviclam argenti ꝑ thure imponendo xlvi. s̃. viii. ꝺ. unū urciolū cum aspsorio argenteo ꝑ aqua benedc̃a imponenꝺ ꝑcii . xxxvii. s̃. unam crucē auri cum pede de argento ⁊ deaurato cum petris infixis ꝑcii xvii. l̃i. vi. s̃. viii. ꝺ. unam tabulā argenti deauratā ꝑ pace danda ꝑcii xxx. s̃. unam taꝺblam depictam de tribꝫ foliis ꝑcii . xiii. s̃. iiii. ꝺ. duas pelves argenť ‖amelať in fundo ꝑcii c. s̃. quatuor cruettas argenť ‖unde deaurať ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. ꝺ. unū tintinabl̃m argenti ꝑcii viii. s̃. duo tapeta panni bluetti. duo banqueť panni viridis ꝑcii ii. s̃. vi. ꝺ. unū banqueť de blueto cum bubonibꝫ ⁊ papiloñ ꝑcii . xviii. ꝺ. quatuor coffr̃ ꝑ vestimentis imponenꝺ ꝑcii xl. s̃. unam casam ꝑ corporale imponenꝺ cum paruris ꝑ uno vestimento de panno auri indei coloris. unum librum imperfectum de ‖pluribꝫ matutinis. quatuor supaltaria. tres ‖celuras ⁊ unum coopertoriū ꝑ altari. quatuordecim suppellicias ex tuallas ꝑ altari. octo tuallas curtas. duas coffras curtas modici valoris. duo flagella ꝑ muscis fugandˊ. duas pixides de ebore ⁊ unū coffinū ꝑ pane imponenꝺ. sex cussinas panni ‖cerici. ⁊ unū pannū de ‖carde ꝑ altari coopienꝺ. unam cathedram cooptam cum velvetto. unam ymaginē *B'e Marie* de alabastre ⁊ unam ymaginē de *Sc̃o Stepho* fractā [sine ꝑcio].

3 **De reliquiis.** Unū capud de capitibꝫ *Undecim milia ‖virginm̃*. Unū coffinū longum de corio cum pluribꝫ reliquiis impositis sigillať. Unam tabulam de facie *Veronic̃.* Unam tunicam consutam de tela "——" linea *cujusdā Sc̃e Femīe.* Unam tunicam russetti quondam *Sc̃i Willi de Boys* ⁊ unam tunicam panni violetti *cujusdam Sc̃e Femine.*

4 **De aula.** Unam aulam vet̃em videl̃t dorsoriū cum quatuor tapetis pouderat̃ cum dolphinis ꝑcii liii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū dorsoriū magnū ⁊ vetus de ope de rivera *de Aras* ꝑcii xl. s̃. unū dorsoriū cū uno banquero de worsted̃ distinctū de *Nativitate Dñi* ꝑcii xl. s̃. unam aulam videl̃t dorsoriū cū duob⁹ costeris longis, distinct̃ de *istoria Apocalip̃* ꝑcii vi. l̃i xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū dorsoriū bluettū cū rosis albis ⁊ quatuor tapeta, bluet̃ pouderata cū picis ꝑcii. xx. s̃. unam celuram cindonis rubee ꝑcii xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. unam celuram de samitte rubea, unā celuram de sindone indea, unā celurā de sindone nigra ꝑcii in ṭoto. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

5 **De camꝫa.** Unam camam de worsted̃ indei coloris videl̃t celuram dorsoriū cooptoriū cū trib⁹ ridell̃ de taffata ⁊ octo tapetis de ṭde worsted̃ ejusdem coloris ꝑcii lxvi. s̃. viii. d̃ unam camam [sindonis] tannatā videl̃t celurā dorsoriū cooptoriū, tres ridell̃ septē tapeta, duodecim cossiñ de una secta cum uno cooptorio panni mixti furrurat̃ cum grisio ꝑcii xv. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unam camam ſindonis tannat̃ de taffata [cum lepdis] videl̃t celuram dorsoriū cooptoriū tres ridell̃ [quinq⁹ cossiñ] cum novem tapetis de lana de eadem secta ꝑcii lx. s̃. unam camam de flori⁹ lilio⁹ ||indee coloris debilem videl̃t unam celurā dorsoriū cooptoriū tres ridell̃ de sindone cum sex tapetis ejusdem secte de lana ꝑcii xl. s̃. unū cooptoriū de sindone rubea liniat̃ cū sindone glauca ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū cooptoriū de sindone tannat̃ ex ut̃que ꝑte ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū cooptoriū de panno tannato furrurat̃ de minut̃ ꝟio ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū cooptoriū de panno rubeo furrurat̃ de minut̃ ꝟio purato ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū

cooptoriū de bluetto furrurat̃ de m̃ū ꝟio purat̃ ꝑcii . x. s̃. unū cooptoriū de panno rubeo tannat̃ furrurat̃ de grisio ‖rubio ꝑcii xx. s̃. unū cooptoriū de panno de appulblome furrurat̃ de grisio ꝑcii xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. ✠ unū cooptoriū de panno de marbrino furrurat̃ cū grosso ꝟio ꝑcii lxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. ✠ [" q̄ con̄t in p^ima in- " dentur̃ "] unū cooptoriū cum uno testorio de worsted̃ rubio ꝑcii iii. s̃. iiii. d̃ unū cooptoriū cum uno testorio [‖rubio] de worstede ‖rubio ꝑcii vi. s̃ viii. d̃ duo cooptoria cū uno testorio de worsted̃ plunket ꝑcii x. s̃. unū cooptoriū de worsted̃ ‖stactat̃ ꝑcii v. s̃. duo cooptoria cū duob3 testoriis de worsted̃ murry ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū lectum plumale cū uno t^ansꝟsorio ꝑcii lx. s̃. viii. d̃. unū matraciū sindonis ‖rubie ex ut^aq̄ ꝑte ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ septem matracia de carde ‖vet̃a ꝑcii . x. s̃. duas dublect̃ de fustiañ ꝑ lectis Regis ꝑcii iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. duas canevaces de carde [‖indee] ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ tres canevaces albas ⁊ debiles ꝑcii iii. s̃. iiii. d̃ unū ridellū de bluetto ⁊ unū ridellū viride ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ ⁊ iii. tapeta nigra ⁊ debit̃ ♪ novē paria magnoꝝ linthiaminū ꝑ lectis Regis de tela de *Reyns* ♪ unū capitegiū de tela de ‖lann ꝑ lect̃ *R̄*. octo paria linthiaminū ꝑ lect̃ militū ⁊ alioꝝ ♪ quinq̄ pluminar̃ coopta cū sindone ‖viride cum quinq̄ cooptoriis de tela linea ꝑ eisdē duas pelves de latoñ unā ollam eneam ⁊ quatuor coffr̃ ferro ligat̃ ꝑ dc̄is linthiaminib3 imponend̃ [sine ꝑcio].

6 **De Aquaria.** Duas aquar̃ argenti fract̃ ꝑcii . vi. l̄i. xvi. s̃. vi. d̃ ⁊ unam ‖cellam de velvetto nigro cū freno ⁊ toto apparatu [de cerico] hernesiato de argento sine ꝑcio ⁊ unum instr̃m de ‖latouñ ꝑ ‖suto balneo " sine ꝑc̄."

7 " In cuj° rei testimoniū ꝑdči Dñi *Thes̄* ꝛ " *Camr̄ar̄* ꝑti indenture remanent̄ penes ꝑdčm Dñm " *Johem de Neubury* sigillū offič de Recepta Sc^a^cii " ꝑdči apposuerūt, et alt̄i ꝑti indenture penes ꝑdčos " Dños Thes̄ ꝛ Camr̄ar̄ remanent̄ ꝑdčs Dñs *Johes* " *de Neubury* sigillū suū apposuit. Dat̄ apud " *Westm̄ quarto* die *Jun̄* anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi* " *ičii* post conquest̄ *Angl̄ tricesimo ičio* regni vero " sui *Franč vicesimo.*"

(*Indented at the top; no divided word; label and seal of red wax remaining.*)

XXXI.

37 Ed. III.—Certain mortuaries of the Bishop of Chichester delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer; and the Executor exonerated as to a palfrey, part thereof.

* * * * * *

(Memoranda, pp. 6 3/4.)

1 Med' qđ mortuo *Robto* nup Epō *Cicestr̄* quidam *Wills de Horwyk'* Executor testi ꝑdči *nup Epi* sicut cont̄ alibi in hiis memor̄ int̄ recorda de ꝺe hoc tmīo venit coram Baron̄ *viii* die *Julii hoc anno*, et exhibuit Cur̄ unam cupam argenti deaurat̄ cū coopculo de eadem secta ꝛ ameliat̄ in fundo cū bot̄fliez ꝛ i lavator̄ argent̄ deaurat̄ de eadem secta ꝛ unū anulū aureū cū uno zaphiro ꝛ unū capellū cū una cloka que fūnt ipius *nup Epi* ad *Regem* ꝑtinent̄ ut de jure suo ꝑ mortem ejusdem Epi sicut ipe Rex ꝛ antecessores sui temporibz retroactis ꝑ mortem cujust̄ Epi Regni sui here ꝛ ꝑcipere consueverunt, que libant^r *Thes̄* ꝛ *Camr̄ar̄* Recepte R̄ ꝑdčo *viii°* die *Jul̄* ad deferend̄ in Thesaur̄ R̄.

2 Et quoad unū palefridum Regi silit̄ debitū p mortem dči *nup Epi* dčm. est *pfato Execut* qđ respondeat *Regi* de eodem palefrido anteqam t̄č. Et inhibitū est ei ne recedat de eadem Cur̄ quousq; respondiderit t̄č.

3 Postea datus est dies pfato *Witto de Horwyk' a die Sči Michis in xv dies* ad respond̄ de palfrido pdčo seu pcio ejusdem sub inhibičoe pdča. Ad quem diem *pdčus Executor* ven̄ t hab̄ diem ulterius sub inhibičoe pdča ad satisfač R de palefr̄o pdčo *usq' octab Sče Hilarii* p Thes̄ ad quem diem pdčus Executor ven̄ t exhibuit Cur̄ quoddam br̄e de privato sigillo quod est int̄ eom̄ia de tmio *Sči Hillarii* anno *xxxvii* Regis nunc in hec verba.

4 *Edward* p la grace de Dieu Roi d *Englet̄re* Seign^r d *Irland̄* t d *Aquitaigne* as Tresorer t Barons de n̄re Escheqer saluz. Porce q̄ nous avons done a n̄re tsch̄ Cosyn *Richard* Conte d *Arundell* le palefroy q̄ nous estoit duz de n̄re droit roial p la mort *Rob̄t* nadgaires Evesq̄ de *Cicestr̄* pdecessour immediat l Evesq̄ de *Cicestr̄* q est a psent: vous mandons q̄ de la demande si aucune soit faite de un palefrey a n̄re oeps p la mort du *dit nadgaires Evesq'* facez outreement s^rseer t sibien le *dit nadgaires Evesq'* t ses Executors come n̄re dit Cousin ent estre quites devs nous. Don̄ souz n̄re prive seal a *Westm̄* le *xx* jour de *Januer* l an de n̄re regne *trente sisme.* Et petit exon̄ari de palefrido pdčo ptextu br̄is pdči.

5 Et viso dčo br̄i int̄ *Barones* cons̄ est qđ pdčus *Executor* de impetičoe palefr̄i pdči recedat quietus t sine die.

XXXII.

37 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery to John Bishop of Worcester, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the Treasuries and of the articles deposited therein; together with memoranda of gifts, &c.

(L: 3; 20, 4.) 1 Fait a remembrer q̃ nr̃e Seignr le Roi le .*xix.* jour de *Fevr̃er* l an de soñ regne *trent septisme* manda al honrable Pier en Dieu *Simond* p la gᵃce de Dieu Evesqe de *Ely* nadgaires soñ Tresorer brief de soñ gᵃunt seal en cestes ꝑoles. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ *Aquit* venabili in Xp̃o Pr̃i. *S.* eadem gr̃a Ep̃o *Elien̄* nup Thesaur̃ Scᵃcii nr̃i salt̃m. Cum p lr̃as nr̃as patentes cōmiserimꝰ venabili Pr̃i *Joh̃i* Ep̃o *Wygorn̄* officiū *Thesaur̃ Scᵃcii* nr̃i ꝑdc̃i: h̃end cū oīnib3 ad officiū illud spectantib3 qᵃmdiu nobis placuit ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is ꝑdc̃is plenius continetr: Vobis mandamꝰ qd *eidem Ep̃o* rotulos claves ⁊ oīnia alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia vr̃a existunt lib̃etis custodiend in forma ꝑdc̃a. T. me ipo apud *Westm̃*. *xix.* die *Febr̃* anno. r̃ ñ. *tricesimo septimo.*

2 ꝑ vertu de quel brief le dit Evesqe de *Ely* le *xix.* jour de *Fevr̃er* susdit liva ‖au dit *Joh̃n* Evesqe de *Wyrcestre* les cliefs de la *Tresorie* nr̃e dit Seignr le Roi auxibien a *Westm̃* com̃ deinz la *Tour* de *Lundres* ensemblement ove fines chr̃es roules ⁊ touz autres monumentz ⁊ remembrances deinz esteauntz Et auxint monois †vesselmenentz ⁊ joialx souz escritz ⁊ toutz autres †closes q̃ au dit office apptenentz en gard des Tres̃ ⁊ Chamb̃leins esteauntz. Cest assavoir

3 En monoie d or ꝛ d argent . m^{l}.m^{l}.m^{l}.m^{l}. ciii. ℔. xxi. đ.

4 Item des choses q estoient receuz ꝑ Tresorier ꝛ Chamb̃leins de Sir *Thomas de Baddeby* nadgaires Tresorier au Dame *Joħn* ‖file le Roi ꝑ endent^{r}e. En p^{i}mes . xlvii. alners porrez &c. (*see p.* 221. § 6—9.) q̃ poissent . lxxvi. s̃. viii. đ.

5 Item en la Tresorie deinz la Cloisture del Abbey de Westm'. en une cofre rounde cov̊e de quir une coupe d argent &c. (*see p.* 222. § 11—17.)

6 Une coupe ove cov̊cle ove une eawer d argent endorre ꝛ eymell̃ ꝑ ꝑcelles ove triangles q̃ p̃ ꝑ poys d ‖orfour vi ℔ ii. s̃ vi đ.

7 Une eawer endorre q̃ p̃ une marcz &c. (*see pp.* 222, 223. § 19—25.)

8 Item une corone d argent debrusse ꝛ de petit value endorre de div̊se perrie de doublettes p^{r} une ymage.

9 Item une anel d argent endorre ove un g^{a}unt doublet̃ rouge.

10 Item une brace d argent ove une skochun pendant q estoit a ma Dame la *Roigne* q̃ Dieu assoile p^{r} sa obligacioñ.

11 Item en une panyer de verges une petit eawer d arg̃ endorre q estoit porte de la Receit q̃ p̃ xxvi. s̃.

12 Une aut̊ eawer d argent endorre ove une eymell̃ rounde el cov̊cle q̃ p̃ xxxii. s̃ vi. đ.

13 Deux eawers d argent d une faceoñ ‖novels dunt l un poys ꝑ gross̃ xliiii. s̃ ꝛ l autre xl. s̃.

14 Une eawer d argent endorre q̃ p̃ xliii. s̃.

15 xii coillers d argent q̃ p̃ p̱ gross̃ xx s̃ viii. d̃.

16 Item le g^{a}unt seal le Roi q estoit use p^{r} la gov̄nement de la Roialme d ‖*Engleſe* el absence le Roi au temps q il estoit hors de Roialme.

17 Item une au^{t} g^{a}unt seal q estoit use p^{r} la gov̄nement de dit Roialme en p̄sence le Roi il meismes esteant en *Engleſre*.

18 Trois noefs d or q estoient ordeignez &c. (*see p. 223. § 27—32.*)

19 Item des choses q̃ furent a *Roƀt de Guyeñ* seisez en la mayne le Roi (*see pp. 224, 225. § 37—56.*)

20 Item .vi. esqelles ⁊ vi. saucers d argent m̄chez ove signe des testes d egles q̃ poys̃ p̱ monoye de gross̃ ix. ℔ ii. s̃ iiii. d̃.

21 Item deux alners ove deux seint'es pris de xx. s̃.

22 Item en une petit skipet une nouche d or ove iiii. esmeraudes vi rubies ⁊ . ix. perles.

23 Item une au^{t} nouche d or al faceoñ d un l̃re B. ove esmeraudes rubies ⁊ perles.

24 Item une R d or ove div̄se petitz perles.

25 Item une grosse firmaille d or a la veile faceoune ove div̄s perrie.

26 Item une au^{t} petit firmaile d or squarre ove divers perrie.

27 Item trois autres petitz firmailles d or ove div̄se perrie.

28 Item en une petit boyst d arg̃ enemell̃ deinz

meisme le skipet une maille de *Florence* ꝛ. iii. anelx ove diu̇ses piers.

29 Item en une petit boyst de fust deinz meisme le skipet v. anelx de petit pris.

30 Item une plate pr espices d arg̃ eymell el founce ove une skochune q̃ poys en monoye de gross̃ lxi. s̃.

31 Item une au̇ plate d argent q̃ poys de gross̃ xxxv. s̃ viii. d̃.

32 Item une hanape d argent saunz cou̇cle q̃ poys en gross̃. xxix s̃ viii. d̃.

33 Une au̇ hanape ove cou̇cle d argent q̃ poys en gross̃. li. s̃.

34 iiii. ‖peces d argent del ou̇eigne de *Parys* q̃ poys lxiiii. s̃. iiii d̃.

35 Item des choses q̃ furent liu̇rez en la Receit p *Joh̃n de Haddoñ* S'geaunt d armes q estoient a *Rob̃t de Knollys* cest assavoir

36 Une bacyn une eawer d argent saunz cou̇cle q̃ poissent p la novel monoye de grotes vi. ℔ xii. s̃ x. d̃.

37 Item. iiii. chargeours d arg̃ vi. esquelles ꝛ xviii. saucers d argent q̃ poyssent p mesme la monoye. xxviii. ℔. xi. s̃.

38 Item. iiii. hanapes d arg̃ deux cou̇cles. ii. goddettes d argent q̃ p̃ p mesme la monoye vi. ℔. xiii. s̃ iiii d̃.

39 Item une seyntur hernesse d arg̃ ꝛ emell q̃ poys̃ p meisme la monoye. vii. ℔ vii. s̃.

40 Item une pair de vantbraces.

41 Item en la Tresorie deinz la haut Tour

de Loundres. Pmerement deux *chauceons* de samyt rouge &c. (*see pp.* 225, 226-228. § 60—62 & § 64—93.)

(*Indented at the top, but no label for seal.*)

(*In dorso.*)
Indentura Thesauř.

42 Fait a remembr' q̃ les ceptres comprisez deinz ceste endenture furent apportez de la *Tour* de *Loundres* a *Westm̃* t dem^rent en une hucche deinz la *Tresorie* en la *Claustuř* del Abbeye de *Westm̃*.

43 Item le . *viii* jo^r de *Maii* l an . *xxxvii.* furent liv̄ez [des chosez comprisez deinz ceste endent^re] a un Chivaler messag̃ le Roi de *Cypre*: de doun le Roi. un coupe un ewer d argent endeore t asmaille p pcelles triangleez, poysantz p poys d orfevre . vi li. ii. s̃. vi. d̃. q estoit receu de Sire *Thom^as de Baddeby* nadgaires Tresorer a Dame *Johanne* file le Roi, come piert en les roulles ||en la receyte de meisme le jour.

44 Itm furent liv̄eez le *xx^e.* jo^r de *Novēbre* l an *xxxviii^e.* entre autres pcelles as Chivalers venantz en *Englet̄re* en la compaignie le Roi de *Cypre*, les pcelles souzescritez, cest assavoir cynk̃ ewers d argent endorreez . dount . i. poysant xliii. s̃ un aultre xxxii. s̃ vi. d̃ le tierce xxxi. s̃. iiii d̃ le quart: pois̃ . xxix. s̃. x. d̃ t le quynt pois̃ . xxvi. s̃. des chosez comprises deinz ceste endenturř, et furent auxint liv̄eez p^r le "poys t faisure" de un hanap̃ endorre [poisant cxvii. s̃.] ordeine de estre [done] entre aultres choses a Duc̃ de *Brouncewyk'* le jo^r suisdit cestassavoir i. basyn t i. ewer debruseez quatre hanaps t ii. cov̄clez d argent q̃ estoient a *Robt de Knolles*: pois̃ p la monoie de grotez xi li xiiii. s̃.

XXXIII.

37 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery of rolls and records of the Common Bench made into the Treasury by Chief Justice Thorpe.

(L: 3; 20, 5.) Hec indentura fca apud *Westm̃ decimo* die *Jul* anno regni Regꝑ *E. ꝺcii* a conquestu *tricesimo septimo* int᷒ Venabilem Pr̃em Ep̃m *Wygorñ* Thes̃ t Cam̃ar̃ Dñi Reg̃ de Sc^a^co ex pte una, et *Robtum de Thorp̃* Capitalē Justič de Cōi banco ex alt᷒a, testatur: qđ p᷒dčus *Robtus* p᷒textu cujusdā br̃is Dñi Regꝑ sibi directi in hec ᷒ba, *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hibn̄* t *Aquil̃* dil̃co t fideli suo *Robto de Thorp̃* Capitali Justič suo de Banco salt̃m. Mandam᷑ vob qđ oīmia recorda t ꝓcessus ac essonia vr̃a ab anno regni nr̃i *quartodecīo*, usq; annū ejusdem regni nr̃i *vicesimū* in Banco p᷒dčo ᷒minata, que in custodia vr̃a existunt ut dicit', una cū rotulis t memorand t oīmibꝫ aliis ea tangentibꝫ, ħeatis ad Sc^a^cm nr̃m indilate *Thes̃* t *Cam̃ar̃* nr̃is ibidem lib̄and in Thesaurar̃ nr̃a *ꝓut moris est* custodiend, Et ħeatis ibi hoc br̃e, T. me ip̄o apud *Westm̃ xx.* die *Jun̄* anno r̃ n̄ *tricesimo septimo*: lib̄avit p᷒fat̃ Thes̃ t Cam̃ar̃ de Sc^a^co Dñi Reg̃ oīmia recorda t ꝓcessus ac eciam essoñ t oīmia alia memorand de Banco p᷒dčo in custodia sua existenč ab anno *quartodecīo* Dñi Reg̃ nunc usq; annū ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ nunc *vicesimū* in Thesaurar̃ Dñi Reg̃ custodiend, videl̃t de ᷒mino *Hillar̃* anno regni Dñi Reg̃ nunc *quintodecīo* quandā lig̃ cont̃. ccccxi. rot̃los de pl̃itis cartis ꝓtecčoibꝫ t attorn̄, Et quand lig̃ essoñ de eodē ᷒mino cont̃. cxii rot̃los. Et quand lig̃ de t᷒io *Pasche* p᷒x̄ seqn̄ cont̃. cccxx. rot̃los de pl̃itis cartis ꝓtect̃ t attorn̄. Et quand lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ᷒mino* cont̃

lxxxxix. rotlos. Et quand lig de tio *Sce Trinitat* px seqñ cont. ccclxiiii. rotlos de plit cart ptect t att. Et quand lig essoñ de *eodē ti'o* cont. cxxxiiii. rotlos. t q^a^nd lig de tio *Michis* px seqñ cont. dlxxxvii. rotlos de plit cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eodē ti'o* cont. clix. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Hillar* anno regni Dñi Reg nunc *xvi*^mo^. cont ccclxxxviii rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont cxv. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Pasche* px seqñ cont. cccciiii. rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont. cxiiii. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Trinitat* px seqñ cont. cccccliiii. rotlos de plit cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont. cxlv. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Sci Michis* tunc px seqñ cont dclxxxix. rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eodē ti'o* cont. cci. [rotlos] Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Sci Hillar* anno regni Dñi Reg nunc *decio septio* cont. cccclxxxi. rotlos de plit cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont cxxi. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Pasche* px seqñ cont ccccxxxix rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont cxxxviii rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Trinitat* px seqñ cont ccccxxvi rotlos de plit cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont. cxxxi. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Michis* px seqñ cont. dclxxxxv. rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et quand lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont. ccii. rotlos. Et quandā lig de tio *Hillar* anno regni Dñi Reg nunc *decio octavo* cont ccccxxxv. rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et quand lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont cxxi. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Pasche* px seqñ cont ccccii. rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et q^a^nd lig essoñ de *eod ti'o* cont cxxiii rotlos Et q^a^nd lig de tio *Trinitat* px seqñ cont ccclxxxviii.

rotlos de plitis carť ꝑtecť ꝛ atť. Et qªnď liğ essoñ de *eoď li'o* conť cxxxii. rotlos. Et qªnď liğ de ꝛio *Sči Michis* ꝑx seqñ conť Dc.lxxiiii rotlos de plit cartis ꝑtecť ꝛ atť. Et qªñ liğ essoñ de *eoď li'o* conť clxxxi. rotlos. Et qªndā liğ de ꝛio *Sči Hillař* anno regni Dñi Regę nunc *decimo nono* conť ccccxliiii. rotlos de plitis carť ꝑtecť ꝛ atť. Et qªnď liğ essoñ de *eoď li'o* conť cviii. rotlos. Et qªnď liğ de ꝛio *Pasche* ꝑx seqñ conť ccccxxi. rotlos de plitis carť ꝑtecť ꝛ atť. Et qªnď liğ essoñ de *eoď li'o* conť. cxx. rotlos. Et qªnď liğ de ꝛio *Trinitať* ꝑx seqñ conť cccclxiiii rotlos de plit carť ꝑtecť ꝛ atť Et quanď liğ essoñ de eoď ꝛio conť. cxl. rotlos. Et qªndā liğ de ꝛio *Sči Michis* ꝑx seqñ conť Dclx. rotlos de plit carť ꝑtecť ꝛ atť. Et qªnď liğ essoñ de *eoď li'o* conť clxxxxv. rotlos. In cujus rei testimoniū hiis indenturř ꝑtes ꝑdče alꝛnatim sigilł sua apposuer. Dať apud *Westm̃ die* ꝛ *anno supªdčis.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label with fragment of the seal of the Chief Justice appended.*)

XXXIV.

42 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by William of Wyckham, Bishop of Winchester, and Peter Attwood, late Wardens of the Forests South of Trent, of various records relating to such Forests and the Eyres thereof.

:3; 20, 6.) Hec indent'a tripartita fča apud *Westm̃. vicesimo* die *Maii* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* ꝛcii post conquestū *quadragesimo sčdo*, inꝛ Venabilem Prem *Willm de Wykeham* Dei gra Epm *Wyntoñ* ꝛ

Petrū Atte Wode nup Custodes Foreste Dñi Regis *cit*ª *Trentam* ⁊ Venabilem Prem *Joħem* Dei gra Epm *Elyeñ* Thes ⁊ Dñm *Willm de Mulsho* ⁊ Dñm *Joħem de Newenh*ª*m* Camarios Dñi Regis ꝛ testatr qđ pdci Epus *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petrus Atte Wode* deliberaverūt omes inquis ⁊ indictamenta officiū suū tangencia de tempore quo fuerūt Custodes foreste pdce vidlit ꝛ a *decimo* die *Julii* anno regni pdci Dñi Reg *tricesimo quinto* quo die officiū pdcm receperūt p cōmissionē ipius Dñi Regis usq; *decimū* diem *Octobr* anno regni pdci Dñi Reg *q*ª*dragesimo p*ⁱ*mo* ꝛ quo die *Johñs de la Lee* idem officiū ħuit ꝛ p cōmissionē ipius Dñi Regis vidlt inquis ⁊ indictamenta coram *Willo de Wykeham* ⁊ *Petro atte Wode* sepatim ꝛ ‖venientes in forestis *cit*ª *Trentā* divsis annis tempore pdco . ‖silicet de statu foreste de *Claryndoñ* sex inquis ⁊ indictamenta ꝛ de statu foreste de *Boukholt* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indictamenť ꝛ de statu for*e* de ‖*Bradoñ* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu foreste de *Peuesh*ª*m* ⁊ *Melk'* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indictamenť ꝛ de statu for*e* de *Savnak'* quinq; inquis ⁊ indictamenta ꝛ de statu for*e* de ‖*Chuyt* due inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu for*e* de *Wolme* ⁊ ‖*Alcisholt* tres inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu for*e* de *Bere* jux*a* *Porcestre* due inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu *Nove For*e qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu for*e* de *Pambere* due inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu for*e* de *Gillyngh*ª*m* tres inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu for*e* de *Selwode* octo inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu for*e* de *Pedertoñ* tres inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu foreste de ‖*Nerracch* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu foreste de ‖*Exeing* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu foreste de *Mendep* due inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu foreste de *Dene* quinq; inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu *haye* de *H'eford* tres inquis ⁊ indict ꝛ de statu foreste de *Morf'* ꝛ *haye* de ‖*Shirlet* ꝛ ⁊ *haye* de ‖*Lyth-*

woð una inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Morf'* due inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu forestaꝛ Dñi R̄ in Coñ *Salop̄* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Cannok'* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Feckenham* quatuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Whychwoð* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Essex'* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indictamenta de statu foreste de *Bernewode* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de ‖*Shoſhoure* ⁊ *Stowode* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Colyngrugg̃* sex inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Whyttelwoð* ⁊ ‖*Sauce* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Clyve* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Rokyngh*ᵃ*m* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu forᵉ de *Rokyngh*ᵃ*m Brixstok'* ⁊ *Clyve* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Rotland* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Waubergh̄* ⁊ *Sappele* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Kynefare* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̃ de statu foreste de *Peek'* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̃. Item liḃaverūt unū rotulū continentē copiam oĩm inquiſ ⁊ indictamentoꝛ p̄dc̃oꝛ ad Scᵃcm p̄dc̃i Dñi Regis p̄fatis Theſ ⁊ Camariis custodiend̄ vtute unius br̃is Dñi R̄ p̄fatis Ep̃o *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petro Atte Wode* ⁊ vtute cujusdam alt̃ius br̃is p̄fatis Theſ ⁊ Camariis direct̃. In cujꝰ rei testiōiū p̄fati Theſ ⁊ Camarii p̄ti huic indentʳe penes p̄dc̃m Ep̃m *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petrū Atte Wode* remanenti sigillū Recept̃ Scᵃcii apposuerūt Et [alt̃i] p̄ti penes p̄dc̃os Theſ ⁊ Camarios remanenti p̄dc̃i Ep̃us *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petrus Atte Wode* sigilla sua apposuerūt. Dat̃ apud *Westm̃ die* ⁊ *anno sup*ᵃ*dc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top; two seals affixed to labels;* 1. *the seal of the Bishop;* 2. *the seal of* Peter Attwood, *a shield charged with three arrows, surrounded by a motto.*)

XXXV.

42 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Exchequer of various Iter Rolls relating to the Forests, made by Peter Attwood, late Clerk of the Eyre.

(L:3; 20, 7.) Cest endentʳe faite a *Westm̃* le *vyntisme* jour de *May* l an du Regne le Roy *Edward tierce* puis la Conquest, *quaraunt secounde*, entre le honorable Piere en Dieu *Joħn* Evesqe de *Ely* Theſ Sʳ *Williā de Mulsho* ꝛ Sʳ *Joħn de Newenham* Chamberleyns nr̃e Sʳ le Roy d une pt, ꝛ *Piers Atte Wode* de altre pt, tesmoigne q̃ l avaundit *Piers* ad liv̊e a les avaundit Theſ ꝛ Chamƀleyns touz les rollez des Eires de la foreſt nr̃e Sʳ le Roy de cea *Trente* ꝛ altres remembrauncez touchauntz la dite foreste de [temps] q̃ il fuist Clerc de Eire p vtue d une bref nr̃e Sʳ le Roy maunde a dit Theſ ꝛ Chamƀleyns de receyvere les rolles ꝛ remembrauncez susditez, a garder en le Escheker nr̃e Sʳ le Roy, ꝛ p un altre bref maunde a dit *Piers* de faire la liv̊ee a les avaunditz Theſ ꝛ Chamƀleyns: cest assavoir, un pcell̃ del eire en le Countee de *Wilteſ* du temps Sʳ *Joħn Mautrev̊s* [tenuz] l an nr̃e Sʳ le Roy avaundit puis la conquest *quart* q̃ contient dusze rolles: Iţm un pcell̃ de mesme le eire en la forest de *Boukholt* q̃ contient treys rolles: Iţm sis rolles de la forest de *Bradene* de mesme le eire. Iţm ‖quatosse roll̃ de la forest de *Sav̊nak'* de mesme le eire. Iţm sis roll̃ de ‖vastes arentes en le Countee de *Wilteſ*. Iţm ‖sesse roll̃ de eire des forestez en mesme le Countee del an du regne le Roy *Henr̃* fitz au [Roy] *Joħn syncquaunt quatre*. Iţm un pcell̃ d une eire des forestes en le Countee de *Hampteſ* l an du regne nr̃e Sʳ le Roy q̃ ore est *quarte*, dusse roll̃. Iţm sept̃ roll̃ de la foreste de *Bere* joust ‖*Wynč*

de mesme le eire. Itm cynk roll de la ||forst de *Wolmere* de mesme le eire. Itm sis roll de la forest de ||*Chuyt* de mesme le eire. Itm sept roll de ||arollementz de chartres de mesme le eire. Itm noef roll de boundes de forest en le Countee de *Wiltes*. Itm deux roll de la forest de *Bere* joust *Porcestre*. de mesme le eire. Itm treis roll des amcements de mesme le eire. Itm divse billes de cleymes en le Countee de *Wiltes*. Itm un eire en la foreiste de *Kynefare* en le Countee de *Staffordt* l an du regne le Roy *Henry* fitz a Roy *John syncqaunte* q conteigne dusse roll. Itm un eire en le Countee de *Essex'* de la forest l an du regne le Roy *Edwardt vyntisme* q contient trente t sis roll. Itm un altre eire de forest en mesme le Countee l an du regne le Roy *Edwardt* fitz au Roy *Edwardt dis* t *sept* q contient syncqaunte t cynk roll. Itm un eire de la foreist en le Countee de *Huntyngdon* l an du regne le Roy *Edwardt quatorse* q contient sept roll. Itm de cleymes en le Countee de *Hamptes* cynk roll, les queux roll de eire t remembrauncez le dit *Piers* avoit de la live le *Thes* t *Chambleyns* del *Escheker* nre Sr. le Roy p vtue d une ||brif a eux maunde. p endentre fait a *Westm* le *tressime* jor de *Fevler* l an du regne le Roy *Edwardt ice vynt* t *noef* entre le *Thes* t les *Chambleyns* nre Sr le Roy d une pt. t l avauntdit *Piers* Clerc de la forest nre Sr le Roy d altre pt, pr avycelles devaunt Sr *Thomas de Breouse* t ses compaignouns Justices errauntz a *Salesburs* pr la foreste de *Claryndon*. Itm le dit *Piers* ad live un eire de la forest de *Claryndon* en le Countee de *Wiltes* tenuz a *Novel Salesburs* le *Luyndy pscheyn aps la feiste de Seint Gregory* le Pape l an du regne le Roy *Edwardt ice* puis la conquest d *Englete*

vynt ⁊ *noef* ⁊ de *Fraunce seszime* devaunt S^r *Thomas de Breouse* ⁊ ses compaignouns q̃ contient vynt ⁊ sis roll. En tesmoignaunce de q̃le chose a la ꝑtie de l endenture demoraunt dev̄ le dit *Piers* le seal est mys de la Receyte del Escheker. ⁊ a la altre ꝑtie demoraunt dev̄s le dit Theſ ⁊ Chamb̄leyns le dit *Piers* ad mys son seal. Doñ a *Westm̃* le *jo*^r ⁊ *an susdite.*

(*Indented at the top; label cut from the parchment; seal of Peter Attwood appended.*)

XXXVI.

43 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery to Thomas de Brantingham, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the two Treasuries, &c.; together with memoranda indorsed. of various deliveries made out of the Treasury.

(L:3;20,8.) 1 Fait a rememb're q̃ nr̃e Seign^r le Roile *xxvii* jo de *Juyn* l an de son regne d *Engleẗre quarantisme tierce* ⁊ de *Fraunce trentisme*, manda al hon^rable Piere en Dieu *Joñn* ꝑ la g^ace de Dieu Evesq̄ de *Ely* nadgaires son Tresorer brief de son g^aunt seal en cestes poles. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dñs *Hiб̃ñ* Ven̄abili in *Xp̃o* Pr̃i. *J.* eadem gr̃a Ep̃o *Elieñ* nuꝑ Theſ nr̃o salt̃m. Cū cōmiserim⁹ dilc̃o Clico nr̃o *Thome de Brantyngham* officiū Theſ nr̃i *Angl̃*, ħend̄ q^amdiu nob̄ placu̇it: ꝑcipiendo in officio illo feodū consuetū, ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentib3 inde confectis plenius continet^r: Vobis mandam⁹ qd̄ eidem *Thome* claves rot̃los ⁊ oīa alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia vr̃a ex cōmissione nr̃a existunt, ꝑ indenturas inde int̄ vos ⁊ ip̄m debite conficiend̄ libetis, ħend̄ in forma ꝑdc̃a. Volum⁹ ‖enim vos inde

erga nos exonari T. me ipo apud *Westm xxvii.* die *Junii* anno r n *Angl quadragesimo cio* r vo nri *Franc tricesimo.*

2 P vtu de quel brief le dit Evesq le *xxvii.* jour de *Juyn* susdit deliva al dit S^e *Thomas* les cliefs de la *Tresorie* nre dit S^r. le Roi, auxibien de *Westm* come deinz la *Tour* de *Loundres*, ensemblement ove fynes chres roules t touz auts remembraunces t munimentz deinz esteantz. Et auxint monoie vessellementz t joialx soutz escriptz, t touz auts choses q al dit office apptiegnent en la garde des *Tresorer* t *Chaumbleins* esteantz: cestassavoir.

3 En monoie d or t d argent. xii^ml. D. lxxiii. li. ix. s. ix. d. ob. Et m^l m^l. ix^c. iiii^xx xvii. li xv. s. ii. d en divses tailles. Et cclxviii. li. iiii. s. xi. d. en p^is de divse vessel d argent achate de les executo^rs *W.* nadgaires Evesq de *Wyncestre Thomas Hassay* nadgaires orfeve le Roi t les executo^rs *Joh de Hiltoft* de *Loundrs*, cestassavoir.

4 [+] Un triper ove un griffon ove une Dame corone ove un gobelet pamont poisauntz [p pois d orfever] vii. m^arz vi. s. viii. d.

5 [+] Itm un ‖babwyn· p^r un eawer ove une harpe pois xi. m^arz. viii. s. iiii. d.

6 Itm un triper ove une tour de cristall ove cyngnes t une hanape d arg endorr t eymell p tout ove dames p^r la ryvere pois xi. m^arz.

7 [+] Itm un triper des dragons t supporte des levers ove une hanape d arg endorr t eymellez pamont pois. vii. m^arz. ii. s. xi. d.

8 Itm un triper d un babwyn en guyse d un

eawer ove dames ‖fyrettaunz saunz hanap̃ pois̃ iiii. m^{a}rz . iii. s̃. ix. đ.

9 [+] Itm un tryper d un gryffon̄ ove une hanape d arg̃ t eymell̃ des roses pois̃ x. m^{a}rz . x. đ.

10 Itm un eawer d argent endorr̃ t eymell̃ ove les *Chivalers de la rounde table* pois̃ vii. m^{a}rz iiii. s̃. ii. đ.

11 Itm un eawer en guyse d un papilon̄ endorr̃ pois̃ iii. m^{a}rz . x. s̃. x. đ.

12 Itm un eawer en guyse d un dragon̄ endorr̃ pois̃ . iiii. m^{a}rz . v. s̃.

13 [+] Itm une longe coupe ove un egle s^{r} le sumet del covcle pois̃ . vi. m^{a}rz . xi. s̃. viii. đ.

14 Itm un tryper ove une hanape d arg̃ endorr̃ t eneymell̃ ove un eawer de la seute le hanap̃ esteant s^{r} trois dragons t le pomell̃ eneymell̃ ove . iiii. roses pois̃ p poys d orfeve . x. m^{a}rz . x. s̃. x. đ.

15 [+] Itm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ t eneymell̃ ove un eawer eneymell̃ p dehors t en le founce del hanape , deux enfantz s^{r} les coles des hōmes pois̃ . x. m^{a}rz . vii. s̃. vi. đ.

16 [+] Itm une g^{a}unte coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ t eneymell̃ ove un g^{a}unt tabnacle esteant sur le covcle t un eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ t eneymell̃ pois̃ x. m^{a}rz . xi. s̃. viii. đ.

17 Itm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ t eneymell̃ p dehors ove divse babwynrie pois̃ . vi. m^{a}rz . x. s̃. x. đ.

18 [+] Itm une hanape d arg̃ endorr̃ ove le pomell̃ del covcle d asure pois̃ xxxv. s̃. ix. đ.

19 [+] Itm un gobelet ove le covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ [t eneymell̃] de ‖plyt pois̃ ii. m^{a}rz . x. s̃. x. đ.

20 Itm une hanape ove le covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ esteant s^r troys leons pois̃ . iii. m^arz . xi. s̃. ii. d̃.

21 Itm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ꝛ eneymell̃ el founce p dedeinz en le covcle ove un ‖leuer pois̃. iii m^arz . ii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

22 Itm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ꝛ enbosse dedeinz pois̃ . iii. m^arz dī ii. s̃ vi. d̃.

23 Itm une coupe d argent endorr̃ ꝛ ove des oiseaux ꝛ babwyns . pois̃ . iii. m^arz xii. s̃. xi. d̃.

24 Itm une coupe d argent endorr̃ ꝛ le covcle deinz blaunk , ove le pomell eneymell̃ pois̃ . iii. m^arz dī . vii. d̃ ob̃.

25 Itm une coupe plein d arg̃ endorr̃ ꝛ eneymell̃ deinz le hanape ove un rose pois̃ . iii. m^arz . iiii. s̃ ix. d̃.

26 Itm un triper ove un gobelet endorr̃ ꝛ eneymell̃ pois̃ . xii. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ p poys d orfeve.

27 [+] Itm en un terage ove ymages de *Tristram* ꝛ arbres foilles ꝛ aut̃s meneutz choses a ceo [le coupe ove le covcle . . . . . .] ove une hanape ove le covcle endorr̃ ꝛ eneymell̃ pois̃ . xxviii. l̃i.

28 Itm une coupe ove covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ vaĺ iiii. l̃i. xii. s̃. viii. d̃.

29 Itm une coupe ove covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ vaĺ iiii. l̃i. xx. d̃.

30 Itm un eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ vaut xxxviii. s̃. iii. d̃.

31 Jt'm en la Tresorie deinz la Clousture del Abbeye de Westm'. xlvii. alners porrez ove xxxi. seint^res &c. (*see p.* 221, § 7, &c.)

32 Itm le gaunt seal de la Chauncellerie faite t use aps l acord fait ent les Rois d *Engletre* t de *Fraunce.*

33 Itm le pive seal q estoit faite t use a mesme le temps.

34 Itm un seal pr le *Baunk' le Roi* faite t use a mesme le temps.

35 Itm un seal pr le *Cõe Baunk'* faite t use a mesme le temps.

36 Itm un pive seal q estoit use al temps [q̃] *Thomas de Wodestoke* fitz le Roi estoit Gardein d *Engletre.*

37 Itm un veutz seal de l Escheqer de les aunciens armes d *Engletre.*

38 Itm deux sealx de *Caleys Merk'* t *Gynes.*

39 Itm un gaunt seal t un meyndre pendantz ensemble p un cheyn pr *la Rochelle.*

40 Itm un gaunt seal de la supiorite de *Pountyf Gynes Merk'* t *Caleys.*

41 Itm un aut seal *&c.* pr l office de la Chauncellerie en l Eveschee de *Duresme &c.* (*see p.* 223, § 27.)

42 Itm la gaunde corone le Roi q estoit nadgaires engage es pties de *Flaundrs &c.* (*see p.* 223, § 28, *&c.*)

43 Itm une nouche *&c.* (*see p.* 223, § 33, *&c.*)

44 Itm deux ceptres endorrez ove les sūmetz des mlotz.

45 Itm une ceptre court d or ove le sūmet d un mlot.

46 Itm deux ceptres courtz d or ove deux croysses en les sūmettes.

47 Itm un eawer endorr q p une m^a^rz. vii. ounc ii. esterl ob.

48 Itm une corone d arg &c. (*see p.* 251, § 8.)

49 Itm une note ove pee t covcle d argent endorr q estoit a *Robt de Guyen* q p. xxxi. s. viii. d.

50 Itm un saler d argent livе en la Tresorie p S^e^ *John de Bukyngham.*

51 **Item en la Tresorie deinz la haute Tour de Lound's.** P^i^ment deux chauceons de samyt rouge garniz d or.

52 Itm une cape de samyt rouge &c. (*see p.* 225, &c. § 61—93.)

(*Indented at the top, but no label for seal.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentur Thes.

53 Faite a remembrer q feurent livez hors de la Tresorie le. *xvi.* jour de *Juyl* l an. *xliii*^ce^. a Mons *Gerard del* [‖*Hythe*] Sire de *Botresham* i triper d une griffon ove un hanap d argent endorrez t aymaillez des roses poisantz p pois d orfevre x m^a^rz x. d. t p^i^s xiii. li. ii. s. iiii. d. du doun le Roi come piert meisme le jour en les roules de la Receite t lre du p^i^ve seal resident entre les briefs du tme de *Pasq' l an susdit.*

54 ∫ Itm feurent livez a Mons^r^ *Phe de Polaigne* i. coupe d argent endorre t aymelle ove. i. eawer enaymellee dehors p tout et en le founs del hanap

deux enfans s^r les colles des hōmes poisantz ꝑ le dit poys. x. m^a^rz. vii. s̃. vi. d̃. ꝛ pris. xiiii. l̃i. x. d̃. du doun le Roi come piert ꝑ les ditz roules ꝛ lr̃e. du prive seal meismes les *jour* ꝛ *an desusditz.*

55 ℻ Itm feurent liv̄ez hors de la dite Tresorie le *xxv^te^.* jour de *Juyl l an susdit* a Mons̃ *Walran de Falcunburgh̃* i triper ove. i. gobelet endorrez ꝛ aymellez poisantz ꝑ pois d orfevre. xii. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. ꝛ p^i^s. xxv. l̃i. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. ove. i. babewyn p^r^. i. eawer ove. i. ‖harꝑ̄ pois̃ ꝑ meisme le pois. xi. m^a^rz viii. s̃. iiii. d̃. ꝛ p^i^s. xv. l̃i. x. s̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert meisme le jo^r^ en les roules de la Receite ꝛ lr̃e du p^i^ve seal resident entre les briefs susditz.

56 ℻ Itm feurent liv̄ez a Mons^r^ *Reynald̃ de Bourñ* frere a meisme S^r^ *Walran*. i. triper de dragons supporte des lev̄ers ove i. hanaꝑ̄ d argent endorrez ꝛ aymell̃ pois̃ ꝑ meisme le pois. vii. m^a^rz. ii. s̃. xi. d̃. ꝛ p^i^s. ix. l̃i. xii. s̃. vi. d̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les ditz roules ꝛ lr̃e de p^i^ve seal meismes le *jo^r^* ꝛ *an susditz.*

57 ℻ Itm feurent liv̄ez hors de la dite Tresorie le *quart* jo^r^ d *Augst̃ l an susdit* a. Mons^r^ *Walran* ‖*Voscyn*. i. hanaꝑ̄ d arg̃ endorre ove le pomell̃ del cov̄cle de asure pois̃ ꝑ meisme le pois. iii. m^a^rz dī. iiii. s̃. ii. d̃. ꝛ p^i^s. ci. s̃. ix. d̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les ditz roules ꝛ lr̃e de p^i^ve seal les *jo^r^* ꝛ *an susditz.*

58 ℻ Itm feurent liv̄ez a Mons^r^ *Raynald̃ de* ‖*Shonefrost*. i. coupe d arg̃ endorre ꝛ aymell̃ ꝑ tout de div̄ses babewyns pois̃ ꝑ pois d orfevre. vi. m^a^rz. x. s̃. x. d̃. ꝛ p^i^s. ix. l̃i. xx. d̃. liv̄ez de doun *le Roi*

come piert p les roules t lr̃e de p[i]ve seal les *jo*r t *an susditz.*

59 Itm feurent livez hors de la dite Tresorie le *xxviii*e jour d *Augst l an xliii*ce a Monsr *Baldewyn de* ‖*Beaule* Messag̃ le Roi de ‖*Navn̄e*. i. triper. ove. i. griffon ove. i. dame coronee. ove. i. gobelet endorre t aymell̃ pois̃ p pois d orfevre. vii. m[a]rz dī t p[i]s. x. li. du doun *le Roi* come piert p les ditz roules t lr̃e du p[i]ve seal meismes le *jo*r t *an susditz.*

60 ℣ Itm feurent livez a ‖*Senc*h̄ †*de Lopys* Messag̃ le dit Roi de ‖*Navn̄e*. i. hanap̄ endorrez t aymell̃ poisāt p meisme le pois. vi m[a]rz ii. s̃. t p[i]s. viii. li. iiii. s̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert p les roules t lr̃e du p[i]ve seal les *jo*r t *an susditz.*

61 ✠ ℣ Itm faite a remembr̃ q̃ fuist livez a *Richard* Counte d *Arondell* le *tierce* jour de *Septembre* l an *xliii*ce. une corone nome la *sc̃de Corone* d or garnise des bales saffiers esmeraudes t divse aut̃e perre pr divses secrees busoignes le Roi. ✠

62 ✠ ℣ Itm fuist livez au *dit Conte* les *ditz jour* t *an* une *corone* nome la *tierce Corone* d or garnise des rubies dount une oriente bales diamandes esmeraudes perles t divse aut̃ perry. ove. iiii. manecles d or garnisez de perre pr les dit busoignes. ✠

63 Et fait a remembr̃ q̃ le Counte d *Arondell* avantdit deliva les *ditz corones* a Sr *Thom̃ de Brantyngh[a]m* Tresorer d *Englet̃re* p les meins *Gaut̃on de Bardes* en la p̃sence *Helmyn Leget* le *viii*e jour d *Octobr̃* p̃schein ensuant̃.

64 ℣ Item feurent livez hors de la dite Tresorie

le *xvi.* jo^{r} de *Marz* l an *xliiii*^{te}. a un messag^{r} le Duc de *Jene* une gobelet ove le co^{r}cle d argent endorre ꝛ aymelle de ‖plyt poiz̃ ꝑ poys d orfevre. ii. m^{a}rz. x. s̃. x. d̃. ꝛ p^{is} lxxv. s̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les roules de la Receite ꝛ lr̃e du p^{i}ve seal les *jo^{r}* ꝛ *an susditz.*

65 ℔ Itm feurent liv̄ez hors de la dite Tresorie le *tierce* jo^{r} de *Juyn* l an *xliiii*^{te} au Chaunceller le Roi d *Escoce* une longe coupe ove. i. egle s^{r} le sumet del co^{r}cle poiz̃ ꝑ poys d orfevre. vi. m^{a}rz. xi^{s}. viii^{d}. ꝛ p^{is}. ix. li. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ lr̃e du p^{i}ve seal resident en le t̄me de *Seint Michel l an susdit.*

66 ℔ Itm liv̄e a l Evesq^{e} de *Seint Andreu* le *iii*^{ce} jo^{r} de *Juyn* l an *xliiii*^{te} ‖v. g^{a}unte coupe d argent endorr̃ ove. i. g^{a}unde taƀnacle. ꝛ. i. eawer d argent endorre poiz̃. x. m^{a}rz. xi. s̃. viii. d̃.

XXXVII.

45 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery to Sir Richard le Scrope, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys and contents of the Treasuries, &c.

(L: 3; 20, 9. No. 1.)

1 Fait a remembr' q̃ nr̃e S^{r} le Roi. le *xxvii.* jo^{r} de *Marz*. l an de son regne d *Englet̄re quarante quint* ꝛ de *France trente second* manda al hon^{r}able Pier en Dieu *Thomas* ꝑ la g^{a}ce de Dieu Evesq^{e} de *Excestre* nadgaires son Tresorer, brief de son g^{a}nde seal en cestes poles. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl'* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ Dn̄s *Hiƀñ* Ven̄abili in Xp̄o Pr̃i *Tℏ*. eadem gr̃a Ep̄o *Exoñ* nup Thez̃ Sc^{a}cii nr̃i salt̄m. Cum cōmiserim^{9} dilco ꝛ fideli nr̃o *Ric̃o Lescrop̄* officiū p̄dc̄m ℏend cū

oīnib3 ad officiū illud spectantib3 q^{a}mdiu noƀ placūit ꝑut in lr̄is nr̄is patentib3 inde confectis plenius continet^{r} : voƀ mandamus qđ eidem *Rīco* rotulos claves ⁊ oīnia alia officiū illud tangencia que sunt in custodia vr̄a liƀetis custodiend̄ in forma ꝑdča. T. me ipo apud *Westm̄ xxvii.* die *Marcii* anno r̄ n̄ *Angl̄ quadragesimo quinto* , r̄ vo n̄ *Franc̄ tricesimo sc̄do.*

2 P vtu de quel brief le dit Evesq^{e} le . *xxvii.* jo^{r} de *Marz* susdit deliv̄a al dit Mons^{r} *Richard* les cliefs de la Tresorie nr̄e dit S^{r} le Roi auxibien de *Westm̄* come deinz la *Tour* de *Londres* ensemblement ove fynes chr̄es roules ⁊ touz aut̄s remembraunces ⁊ munimentz deinz esteantz. Et auxint monoie vessellementz ⁊ joialx soutz escriptz ⁊ touz aut̄s choses q̄ al dit office apptieignent en la garde des Tresorer ⁊ Chamƀleins cestassavoir ,

3 En monoie d or ⁊ d argent . xix. l̄i. xviii. s̄. xi. đ. Et ix^{c} lxii. l̄i ii. s̄ vi. đ en div̄ses tailles.

4 Itm div̄se vessel achate de les executo^{r}s *W.* nadgaires Evesq^{e} de *Wyncestre Thomas Hassay* , *&c.* ⁊ les Executo^{r}s *Johñ de Hyltoft* de *Londres* cestassavoir

5 Un triper ove un tour de cristall̄ ove cyngnes *&c.* (*see p.* 263. § 6. *&c.*)

6 Itm div̄se vessell̄ d or d argent ⁊ de berill̄ q̄ fuist a *Pr̄e* nadgaires Roigne d *Englr̄e* , cestassavoir.

7 Une ymage de *Seinte Margarete* esteant s^{r} un dragoñ s^{r} un pee de vi. leons pois̄ . xxxiii^{s}. iiii^{d}.

8 Itm un godet de beril garnise d or le pee de vi pointz pois̄ . xxxii. s̄. vi^{d}.

9 Itm un godet de berill̃ garnise d or ove les aunciens armes d *Engleſre* s^r le pomel poiſ̃ xxxvii^s. i. đ.

10 Itm un goblet de beril garnise d or esteant s^r troys pees roundes ⁊ s^r le pomel . i. gros sapher . ⁊ iiii. ples poiſ̃ xxvi. ſ̃ iii. đ.

11 Itm un eawer de beril garnise d or ove iiii. ples en le sumet poiſ̃ . xxii. ſ̃. i. đ.

12 Itm un eawer de beril garnise d or ove . ii. escuch̃ en le ‖teuel l un d *Engleſre* ⁊ l autre de *France* debruse poiſ̃ xxxiii. ſ̃. iiii. đ.

13 Itm un pote de beril a guyse d une cruskyn garnise d or ⁊ pry ⁊ un sapher s^r le sumet du covcle poiſ̃ xxiii. ſ̃.

14 Item un godet de beril garnise d or ove le covcle d or eym̃ d asur en le sumet poiſ̃ . xxxvii. ſ̃. xi. đ.

15 Itm un godet meindre de beril garnise d or ⁊ le pomel du covcle eym̃ des leons ⁊ flo^r de lices poiſ̃ . xxxv. ſ̃. v. đ.

16 Itm un eawer de eymel blaunk̃ garnise d or eym̃ d asur s^r le pomel poiſ̃ . xxviii. ſ̃.

17 Itm un petite pote de la seute garnise d arg̃ endorre ove un bery ⁊ iii foilles s^r le pomel poiſ̃ xi. ſ̃. viii. đ.

18 Item un *warre de wildchien* garnise de . iii. dragons d arg̃ endorre . poiſ̃ . xvii. ſ̃. iiii. đ.

19 Itm un eawer d arg̃ endorre ove une *Roigne* seant s^r un dragoñ esteant s^r un pee d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eymell̃ poiſ̃ . iiii. ℔. x. đ.

20 Itm un hanap de beril garnise d arg endorre ove un sapher s^r le sumet pois . lv. s. v. d.

21 Item un cruskyn garnise d arg endorre ove le covcle eymell s^r le pomel pois . l. s.

22 Itm une pote de beril garnise d arg endorr pois xlii. s. xi. d.

23 Itm un pote de beril garnise d arg endorre t environ des escuch de *Franc* t d *Englefre* pois lix^s. vi. d.

24 Itm une pote de beril garnise d arg endorre ove un ||engle s^r le pomel pois li. s. viii. d.

25 Itm un eawer de beril garnise d arg endorre t eymell saunz pomel pois xxxix. s. iiii. d.

26 [+] Itm une coupe d arg endorre t eymell de divses dragons t babwyns t frettez endorrez t eymell pois . iiii. li. xiiii. s. x. d.

27 Itm une pote de meisme la suite pois vii li. iii. s.

28 Itm une eawer de meisme la suite pois ciiii^s. vii. d.

29 Itm un hanap ove le covcle d un oef de gripp garnise d arg endorre ove un chien blaunk s^r le pomel du covcle pois liii. s.

30 Itm un hanap d arg endorre ove le covcle a guyse d un clustre de grapes pois xlviii. s. ix. d.

31 Itm un godet d arg endorre ove le covcle escript ento^r. Who map hald pat will' a wap pois xxx. s. x. d.

32 Itm une coupe ove le covcle d argent endorre q valt . iiii. li. xii. s. viii. d.

33 Itm une coupe ove covcle d arg endorre q vat iiii. li. ||xxi. d.

34 Itm un eawer d arg endorre q valt. xxxviii. s. iii. d.

35 It'm en la Tresorie deinz la Cloustuie del Abbeye de Westm' xlvii. alners porrez ove xxxi. seint'es de soi q poi valent, &c. (*see p. 221. § 7, &c. and p. 222. § 11, &c.*)

36 It'm en la Tresorie deinz la haute Touz de Londres. Pmerement deux chauceons de samyt rouge [garniz] d or.

37 Itm une cape de samyt rouge &c. (*see pp. 225-228, § 61—93.*)

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal. Memoranda indorsed of the delivery of various articles, pursuant to the privy seals thereto annexed.*)

XXXVIII.

45 Ed. III.—Privy seal annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to William Graunson of a cup of silver, &c.

(L: 3; 20, 9. No. 2.) *Edward* p la grace de Dieu Roy d *Engletre* t de *Fance* t Seignr d *Irlande*: as Tresorer t Chamberleins de nre Escheqer, saluz. Nous vous mandons q a nre ch t foial *William Graunson* de *Burgoigne*: facez liver une coupe d argent susorrez t eymellez de divses dragons t baboygnes poisante quatre livres quatorze soldz t dys deniers t une pote de meisme la suite poisante sept livres t troys soldz t aussi une ewere de la dite suite poisante cent t quatre soldz t

sept̃ deniers de nr̃e doun. Doñ souz nr̃e prive seal a *Westm̃* le . *x.* jour d *Augst* . l an de nr̃e regne d *Englet̃re quarante quint* & de *Fr̃nce trente second.*

(*Privy seal impressed upon the back, and covered by a guard of parchment.*)

XXXIX.

46 Ed. III. —Privy seal also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to Sir Herman de Fynston, a Norwegian Knight, of various articles of plate, &c.

(L : 3; 20, 9. No. 3.)

Edward p la g̃ce de Dieu Roy d *Englet̃re* & de *Fr̃nce* & Seign^r^ d *Irlande*: as Tresorer & Chamberleins de nr̃e Escheqer: saluz. Nous vous mandons q̃ a *Hermand de Fynstoñ* Chivaler au Roy de *Norwey* facez liv̂er un triper ove un hanap d argent susorrez & eymellez ove un eawer de la suite le hanap esteant sur troys dragons & le pomel eymellez ove quatre roses poisantz dys marcs dys soldz & dys deniers de nr̃e doun: et facez liv̂er a *Bartholomewe* fr̃me a *Johan Salman* un godet ove le cov̂cle d argent susorrez escrit entour Who may hold pat will away: poisantz trente soldz & dys deniers de nr̃e doun: et facez aussint liv̂er a nr̃e t̃sch̃ filz le Conte de *Pembrok'* un nr̃e g̃nt seal p nous & nr̃e Conseil ordenez d estre usez en nr̃e Seign^r^ie d *Aquitaigne* p^r^ le dit seal liv̂er dep nous a nr̃e ch̃ en Dieu l Abbe de *Seint Maxence* li quel nous avons ordenez d estre nr̃e Chaunceller [de noz resortz] es pties de *Gascoigne* susdites. Doñ souz nr̃e p^r^ive seal a *Westm̃* le *xvii.* jour †de d *Av̂ill* . l an de nr̃e regne d *Englet̃re quarante sisme* & de *Fr̃nce trente tierz.*

(*Privy seal affixed on the back, &c.*)

XL.

47 Ed. III.—Privy seal, also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery of a cup of silver gilt to a Bohemian Knight.

(L: 3; 20, 9. No. 4.) *Edward* p la g^{a}ce de Dieu Roy d *Engleſre* ⁊ de *France* ⁊ Seign^{r} d *Irlande*: as Tresorer ⁊ Chamberleins de nr̃e Escheqer saluz. Nous vous mandons q̃ a ‖*Bemyssh* Chivaler de *Boheme* facez liv̊er hors de nr̃e Tresorie un hanap̃ d argent susorrez ove le cov̊cle a la man̊e d un clustre de grapes poisantz p pois d orfevre quarante ⁊ oyt soldz ⁊ noef deniers du pris de quatre livres dys ⁊ sept soldz ⁊ sys deniers de nr̃e doun. Doñ souz nr̃e prive seal a *Westm̃* le *xxii.* jour de *Fev̊er* l an de nr̃e regne d *Engleſre quarante septisme* ⁊ de *France trente quart.*

XLI.

Memorandum of various Pedes of Fines, 48—50 Ed. III., delivered into the Treasury by Richard de Treton, Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas.

(L: 3; 20, 10.) 1 Memorand' qđ *Ricus de Tretoñ* Capitał Clicus Dñi Regę de Banco liƀavit in Thesauř Dñi Regę apud *Westm̃ primo* die *Decembř* anno regni *Edwardi* Regę *Angł ſcii* a conquestu *quadragesimo . . . . Thes̃* ⁊ *Cam̊ař* Reg̃ de *Sc^{a}cio* clvii. pedes finiū de t̊mino *Michis* anno regni ejusdem Regę *quadragesimo octavo* Et conť c^{na}. v^{xx}.

2 Iťm liƀavit in Thes̃ p̊dčam *xviii.* die *Febř* anno regni *Edwardi* Regę *Angł ſcii* a conquestu lxvii. pedes finiū de t̊mino *Hillarii* anno regni ejusdē Dñi Regis *quadragesimo nono.*

3 Itm liḃavit in Thes̃ p̄dc̃am *xxx*^{mo}. die *Maii* anno regni *Edwardi* Reg̀ *Angl̀ c̄cii* a conquestu *quinquagesimo* cxvii pedes . . . . de t̄mio . . . . . dem Dn̄i Reg̀ *quadragesimo nono* Et cont̃ c^{na}. v^{xx}.

4 Itm liḃavit in Thes̃ p̄dc̃am *xvi.* die *Julii* anno regni *Edwardi* Regis *Angl̀ c̄cii* a conquestu *quinquagesimo* iiii^{xx}. t̄. vii. pedes finiū de t̄mio *Trinitatis* . . . . . dem . . . . . *gesimo nono.*

5 Itm liḃavit in Thes̃ p̄dc̃am *primo* die *Decembr̃.* anno regni *Edwardi* Regis *Angl̀* [*tercii*] a conquestu *quinquagesimo* cxvii pedes finiū de t̄mio *Sancti Mic̄his* anno p̄dc̃i Dn̄i Regis *quadragesimo nono* . . . . .

6 . . . . . Thes̃ p̄dc̃am. *xvii*^{mo}. die *Febr̃* anno regni ejusdem Dn̄i Regis *quinquagesimo primo*. lxxxviii. pedes finiū de t̄mio *Hillar̃* anno p̄dc̃i Dn̄i Regis *quinquagesimo.*

7 Item liḃavit in Thes̃ p̄dc̃am. *xiii*^{o}. die *Maii* . . . . . ejusdem Dn̄i . . . . . *agesimo primo*. cxli. pedes finiū de t̄mio *Pasc̄h* anno p̄dc̃i Dn̄i Regis. *quinquagesimo.* Et cont̃ c^{na}. v^{xx}.

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal.*)

RICHARD II.

I.

Memorandum of deliveries, made at different periods, of Pedes of Fines, 50, 51 Ed. III. and 1-9 Ric. II., by Richard de Treton, the King's Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas.

(L:3; 21,1.) 1 Memorand' qđ *Ričus de Tretoñ* Capitał Clicus Dñi Regę de Banco liƀavit in *Theś* p̄dči Dñi Regę apud *Westm̃ primo* die *Decembr̃* anno regni Reğ *Riči scđi* post conquestū *primo* cxxvii pedes finiū de . . . . . regni Dñi Reğ *E.* nup Reğ *Angł* Avi Dñi Regę nunc *quinquagesimo*. Et conť c^na^. v^xx^.

2 Iťm eodem die liƀavit in Theś p̄dčam. cxlviii. pedes finiū de t̄mino *Michis* anno ejusdem *Avi* sui *quinquagesimo.*

3 Et . . . . . in Theś p̄dčam. *xix°.* die *Febr̃* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *primo*. lxxxx. pedes finiū de t̄mino *Sči Hillar̃* anno ejusdem *Avi* sui *quinquagesimo primo.*

4 Item liƀavit in Theś p̄dčam . . . . . Dñi Reğ *scđo*. iiii^xx^. xii. pedes finiū de t̄mino *Pasche* ejusdem *Avi* sui anno *quinquagesimo primo.*

5 Iťm eodem die liƀavit in Theś p̄dčam. lvi. pedes finiū de t̄mīo *Trinitatis* anno regni ejusd . . . . . .

6 Iťm liƀavit in Theś p̄dčam *ĉcio* die *Decembr̃* anno regni *p̄dči* Dñi Regis *scđo*. cii. pedes finiū

de ꝑmīo *Micħis*. anno regni ejusdē Dñi Reg̃ *primo* Et conť c^{na}. v^{xx}.

7 Iť̃m liƀavit . . . . . die *Novembr̃* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči quinto* lxxvi. pedes finiū de ꝑ̃io *Sči Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdē Dñi Reg̃ *pⁱmo*.

8 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam ꝑdčo. *vicesimo octavo* die . . . . . de ꝑmīo *Pasche* anno regni ejusdē Dñi Reg̃ *pⁱmo*.

9 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam eodē. *xxviii.* die *Nov'* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči*. *sčdo*. lxix. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Trin* . . . . . .

10 . . . . . Theš ꝑdčam eodem, *xxviii.* die *Nov'* lviii. pedes finiū de ꝑ̃io *Micħis* anno ꝑdčo.

11 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam *eodē die* iiii^{xx}. x. pedes finiū de ꝑ̃io *Hillar̃* anno ꝑdčo.

12 . . . . . *die* cxx pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Pasche* anno ꝑdčo Et continet. c^{na}. v^{xx}. pedes finiū.

13 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam eodē *xxviii.* die *Nov'* anno ꝑdčo cx. pedes finiū de . . . . . ꝑ̃cio Et conť. c^{na}. v^{xx}.

14 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam eodem *xxviii.* die *Nov'* ꝑdčo. cxli. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Micħis* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči*. ꝑ̃cio Et conť. c^{na}. v ^{x}. peđ.

15 . . . . . eodem. *xxviii.* die *Nov'* anno ꝑdčo iiii^{xx}. iii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Hillar̃* anno ꝑdčo.

16 Iẽm liƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam *eodem die* lxvi pedes finiū de ꝑmino *Pascħ* a . . . . . .

17 . . . . . Theſ p̄dčam eodem *vicesimo octavo* die *Nov'*. cxi. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Trinitatis* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči . quarto ,* Et continet c^{na}. v^{xx}. pedes finiū.

18 Iẽm liƀavit . . . . . finiū de ꝑmīo *Micħis* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči quarto.*

19 Iẽm . liƀ . in Theſ . p̄dčam *quinto decīo* die *Juſ* . lxxxi. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Hillar̃* anno regni Regis *Riči sc̃di* . . . . . iiii^{xx}.v. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Pasche* anno regni Regis *Riči sc̃di. quarto.*

20 Iẽm [liƀavit] in Theſ p̄dčam *sexto* die *Maii ,* anno regni Regꝯ *Riči sc̃di sexto* cv. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* . . . . . .

21 Iẽm liƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam eodem *sexto* die *Maii* . de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regis *quinto* . lxxvii. pedes finiū.

22 Iẽm liƀavit in Theſ p̄dčam eodem *sexto* die *Maii* . de ꝑmino . . . . . lxxiii. pedes finiū.

23 Iẽm liƀavit in Thesaurar̃ p̄dčam *xv*^{mo} die *Julii* anno regni Regis *Riči sc̃di , septīo* . cxx. pedes finiū de ꝑmino *Sc̃e Trinitaſ* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc *sexto ,* Et cont . . . . . .

24 . . . . . die *Decembr̃* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči sc̃di septimo* . cxxxv. pedes finiū de ꝑīo *Sc̃i Micħis* anno ejusdem Dñi Regis nūc *vi*^{to}. ꝯ conſ cen^{a} v^{xx}.

25 Itm liber̃avit . . . . . regni Dñi Regis *Ric̃i septimo*. lxiii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc *sexto*.

26 Itm liber̃avit in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am *vicesimo quinto* die *Maii* anno regni Regis *Ric̃i* . . . . . regni ejusdem Regis *Ric̃i sexto*.

27 It liber̃avit in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am *xiiii*° die *Julii* a° r̃ R̃ Dñi *Ricardi* R̃ *octavo* iiii^{xx}. iiii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* anno regni ejusd̃m Dñi R . . . . . .

28 . . . . . .*Decembr̃* anno regni Regis *Ric̃i octavo* cxlv pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Mic̃his* ejusdem Dñi Regis anno *septimo*. Et contiñ ce^{na} v^{xx} pedes finiū.

29 Itm liber̃avit in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am *sextodecimo* . . . . . finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ anno *septimo*.

30 Itm liber̃avit in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am *decimo octavo* die *Maii* anno regni Reg̃ *Ric̃i octavo* lxiii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Pasche* ejusdem . . . . . .

31 . . . . . ꝓdc̃am *primo* die *Decembr̃* anno r̃ R̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di nono* cxi. pedes finiū de ꝑmino *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *octavo* Et con^{t} cen^{a} v^{xx}. pedes finiū.

32 Itm liber̃avit in Thes̃ . . . . . cxxxii. pedes finiū de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Mic̃his* anno regni ejusdem Regis *octavo*. Et con^{t} cen^{a} v^{xx}. pedes finiū.

33 Itm liber̃avit in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am *xvii* die *Febr̃* anno

ꝛ̃ R̨ *Riĉi* . . . . . anno regni ejusd̃m Dñi Regis *octavo.*

34 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš p̃dĉam . *vii.* die *Junii* anno regni Regis *Riĉi sĉdi nono* . cviii. pedes finiū de t̃io *Pasche* anno regni . . . . . finiū.

35 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš p̃dĉam . *xvi*^{mo}. die *Julii* anno ꝛ̃ R̨ *Riĉi sĉdi decimo* . xliii. pedes finiū de t̃io *Sĉe Trinitat̨* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *nono.*

36 Item liƀavit . . . . . anno regni Regis *Riĉi sĉdi decimo* . cvii. pedes finiū de t̃io *Sĉi Micĥis* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ *nono.* Et conť̃ cen^{na}. v^{xx}. pedes finiū.

37 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš p̃d . . . . . *x*^{o}. lxi. pedes finiū de t̃mīo *Sĉi Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regis *nono.*

38 Iť̃m liƀavit in Theš p̃dĉam . *xxiii.* die *Maii*. anno regni Regis *Riĉi sĉdi decimo* . iiii^{xx}. xix. pedes finiū . . . . . *nono.*

(*In dorso.*) *Treton.*

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal.*)

II.

2 Ric. II. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by Ricardus de Treton, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of Writs in Eyre, Judicial Writs, &c.

(L:3;21,2.) 1 Hec indentuꝛa fĉa die *Jovis* p̨x̃ ante festū *Sĉe Margar̃ Virg̃is* anno regni Regis *Riĉi sĉdi , sĉdo ,* testat^{r} q̃d *Riĉus de Tretoñ* Custos Bř̃ium Dñi Regis

de Cõi Banco liḃavit *Thesaurario* ⁊ *Camᵉ*ar̃ de Scᵃcio dĉi Dñi Regis in Thesaurariam suam apud *Westm̃ eisdem die* ⁊ *anno* br̃ia de itin̄ib3 de Coñ *Kanc̃* de annis Dñi *E.* nup Regis *Angl̃* Avi p̄dĉi Dñi *Riĉi* Regis nunc. *viii. ix. xv. xvi. xvii. xviii. xix. xx. xxi.* ⁊ *xxii.* sub decem ligulis que alias extracta fuerunt de aliis br̃ib3 cau. . . . quoꝺdam itin̄um in Coñ *Kanc̃.*

2 Itm liḃavit in Thesauř p̄dĉam p̄dĉis *die* ⁊ *anno* br̃ia de itin̄ib3 de Coñ *Beď Norȟl̃ Derƀ* ⁊ aliis diᵛsis Coñ in Cõe Bancum missa. . . . . ligula. Et similiᵉ recorda de eisdem itin̄ib3 in p̄dĉm Bancum missa sub una ligula.

3 Itm diᵛsa br̃ia ⁊ alia minuta memorand̄ sub duab3 liḡl̃ recorda sine die de tempore Reḡ et consanguinei dĉi Dñi Regis nunc sub duab3 ligulis ⸗ recorda sine die de tempore *Regis ꝑavi* dĉi Dñi *Regis* nunc sub una ligula.

4 Item liḃavit in Thesaurař p̄dĉam om̄es roṫlos *Regis* de tempore "———" dĉi *Avi* dĉi Dñi Regis nunc videl̃t de quinquaginta annis ⁊ duob3 ᵉminis in clxxxxvi. bundel̃l̃ de quol̃t anno quatuor ⁊ non plura quia deficiunt in toto sex bundel̃l̃ scil̃t de anno regni ejusdem *Avi* ⸗ *primo* ⸗ unū bundel̃l̃ ⁊ de anno regni sui *xx* . . . duo bundel̃l̃ ⸗ et de anno regni sui *xxxv.* unū būdel̃l̃ ⁊ de anno regni sui *xxxix.* unū bundel̃l̃ ⁊ de anno regni sui *xlii.* unū bundel̃l̃.

5 Item om̄ia br̃ia tam original̃ qᵃm judicial̃ in Banco p̄dĉo retorn̄ de annis p̄dĉi Dñi *E.* Avi dĉi Dñi Regis nunc. *xxxiiii. xxxv. xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. xl. xli.* ⁊ *xlii.*

6 . . . . . de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i *Avi* ⁊ *xxxiiii.* in vi liguł. de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł. de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

7 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i *Avi xxxv* in vi liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

8 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem *Avi xxxvi.* in vi liguł. de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem . . . . in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* eodem anno in x liguł ligat̃.

9 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i *Avi xxxvii.* vi liguł de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

10 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i *Avi xxxviii.* in vi liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

11 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i *Avi xxxix* in vi liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

12 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i,

Avi ȷ *xl.* in vi liguł de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ȷ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ȷ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micℎis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

13 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i *Avi xli* in vi. liguł ȷ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vi iliguł ȷ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ȷ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micℎis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

14 Iłm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ꝑdc̃i *Avi* ȷ *xlii* in vi liguł ȷ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ȷ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ȷ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micℎis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

(*In dorso.*) *Tretoñ.*

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal.*)

III.

6th Sept. 3 Ric. II.—Indenture relating to the pawning of the Crown, &c.

(L: 3; 21, 3.) 1 Ceste endent̃e faite entre le puissant Prince *Richard* ꝑ la g^{a}ce de Dieu Roy d *Engleł̃re* ꝛ de *F^{a}nce* ꝛ Seign^{r} d *Irland̄* d une ꝑt ȷ et Mons^{r} *Roƀt de Knolles* Chivaler ꝛ *Johan Philipot Roƀd̄ Launde* Orfeovre ꝛ *Adam Chaungeo^{r}* Citeins de *Loundr̃s* d autre ꝑt ȷ tesmoigne q̃ come *Johan Sondes* ꝛ *Richard̄ Cradok* ȷ Esquiers aient fait chevance a n̄re dit S^{r} le Roy d une sōme de m^{l} m^{l}m^{l}ᴅc xviii [ł i] xvii š iiii đ la quele sōme ꝛ auxi une sōme de ᴅccc l. m^{a}rz as ditz *Johan Sondes* ꝛ *Richard* . . . . . ꝑ n̄re dit S^{r} le Roy q amontent en tout a la sōme de m^{l} m^{l}m^{l}m^{l} c iiii^{xx} v ł i

x s̃ viii d̃ nr̃e dit S^r le Roy del assent & accord̃ des ditz *Johan Sondes* & *Richard* ferra paier as avaunt-ditz Mons̃ *Rob̃t Johan Philipot Rob̃t* & *Adam* a la *Quinzeine* de *Seint Michel* q̃ ꝑra en l an de g^ace *mill̃ troiscentz oetant*. Et aussi nr̃e dit S^r le Roy p^r seurte dù paiement de la dite sõme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v. l̃i x s̃ viii. d̃ a faire as ditz Mons̃ *Rob̃t Joh̃n Philipot Rob̃t* & *Adam* en mañe q̃ dit est leur ad fait bailler en gage en une coffre souz les sealx des hon^rables ꝑes en Dieu *Will^am* de *Wyncestre Johan* de *Bath̃* & *Thomas* d *Excestre* Tresorer d *Engletre* Evesques & Mons^r *Richard Lescrop̃* Chaunceller d *Engletre* [&] S^r *Joh^an de Fordham* Gardein de prive seal nr̃e dit S^r le Roy certeins ses joialx d or gẽmes & d autre perre cest assavoir une petite corone d or ove vii florons garnye de rubyes baleys esmeraudes & ꝑles d *Escoce* pois̃ ꝑ pois d orfeovre liiii s̃ la quele corone estoit en la garde du dit hon^rable ꝑe en Dieu le Tresorer d *Engletre* & de *Johan Bacoun* & de *Joh̃n de Hermesthorp̃* Chamb̃leins de l Escheqier de nr̃e dit S^r le Roy & ꝑ les ditz Tresorer & Chamb̃leins est deliv̄ez as ditz Mons̃ *Rob̃t Joh̃n Philipot Rob̃t* & *Adam*, & tout le remenant des ditz joialx nr̃e dit S^r le Roy ad fait liv̄er as ditz Mons̃ *Rob̃t Joh̃n Philipot Rob̃t* & *Adam* ꝑ les meyns du dit *Joh̃n Bacoun* Gardein de c̄teins ses joialx: sicome piert ꝑ endent^re s^r ce faite ꝑentre lui & les ditz Mons̃ *Rob̃t Joh̃n Philipot Rob̃t* & *Adam* en les poles q ensuent.

2 Ceste endentre tesmoigne q̃ come nr̃e S^r le Roy *Richard* ꝑ la g^ace de Dieu Roy d *Engletre* & de *France* & S^r d *Irland* ꝑ lr̃es enseales souz soñ prive seal ait comandez a son Clerc *Joh̃n Bacoñ* Gardein de c̄teins ses joialx & vessellementz d or & d argent

de liv̄er a Mons̄ *Robt de Knolles* Baneret *Johan Philipot Robt Launde* ⁊ *Adam Chaungeo*ʳ Citeins de *Loundrs*, les joialx exp̄sses en ceste endentʳe a avoir en gage pʳ seurtee de paiement affere p nr̄e dit Sʳ le Roy as ditz Mons̄ *Robt Joh̄n Robt* ⁊ *Adam* sib̄n d une sōme de trois mill̄ sys centz dix ⁊ oyt livres dix ⁊ sept souldz ⁊ quatre deniers, come d une autre sōme de oyt centz ⁊ cynquante mªz duhes p nr̄e dit Sʳ le Roy a *Joh̄n Sondes* ⁊ *Richard Cradok* Esquiers p man̄e ⁊ solonc ce q en les ditz lr̄es est contenuz [plus] a plein, le dit *Joh̄n Bacon̄* p v̄tue des dites lr̄es ad liv̄ez as ditz Mons̄ *Robt Johan Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* en une coffre enseallee des sealx des honorables Ps en Dieu *William* de *Wyncestre Joh̄n* de *Bath̄* ⁊ *Thomas* d *Excestre* Tresorer d *Englet̄re* Evesqes ⁊ de Mons̄ *Richard Lescrop̄* Chaunceller d *Englet̄re* ⁊ Sʳ *Joh̄n de Fordham* Gardein du prive seal du Roy a avoir en gage come dit est mesmes les joialx ovesqes les p̄celles q ensuent.

3 Cestassavoir, une *Gªnde Corone* ove les gross baleys quarreez garn̄ ove baleys esmeraudz ⁊ pl̄ poisantz p pois d orfeoʳ vi. lb̄ xiiiˢ. iiiiᵈ sz̄ sʳ un [chapon de mʳre engrein garn̄] de ples prim̄ement de la gªnde sorte xi. pl̄ en lieu des xi botons xi. ples d une meyndre sort sʳ le bordure desouz le riban d or cxiiii ples d une meyndre sort xvi losenges sur le dit riban chescun losenge ove viii ples cxxviii ples de mesm̄ la sort sʳ la bordoʳ pdesuis le riban d or cxviii. pl̄ du meyndre sort en xvi besantz de pl̄ en le mye lieu du dit riban ccci pl̄ d un meyndre sort en un riban derrere le test c pl̄ de la pluis meyndre sort sʳ un riban entoʳ la visage ⁊ entour le cornet ɒlxiiii pl̄ sz̄ sur un capp̄ de satyn

bleu garñ de ꝑles primment de gⁿd sort en xii troches chesc̃ ove iiii ꝑl xlviii ꝑl d une meyndre sort sur un riban d or en xviii losenges chescun losenge de viii ꝑl cxliiii ꝑl d un meyndre sort du ‖coste du riban en un lyne cix ꝑl de mesm̃ la sort en viii roses c̃hun ove vii ꝑl ꝛ ꝑentre les losenges xxxviii ꝑl iiiixx xiiii ꝑl d un autre ꝑt en un botoñ liii ꝑl. Iĩm entor les garnet ꝛ garnetre xxix garnet d un petit sort de mesm̃ les ꝑl enraiez a longꝫ mlDc xx ꝑl Iĩm ꝑentre le troches ꝛ roses lxxii ꝑl ℣ Une lace pr le capp̃ de satyn bleu une lace pr le dit capp̃ de satyn bleu ove ii botons garñ ove ꝑles dount l un ove xli ꝑl ꝛ v garnats et l autre botoñ ove iiiixx ꝛ ii. ꝑl meyndres. En tesmoignance de quele chose les ditz Monsr *Robt Johan Philipot Robt* ꝛ *Adam* ount mys leur sealx a l une ꝑtie de ceste endentꝛe ꝛ a l autre ꝑtie le dit *Johan Bacoñ* ad mys son seal. Doñ a *Westm̃* le *quart* jor de *Septembr̃* l an *tierz* du Roy *Richard* le *second.*

4 Et sur ce en seurete de plenere restitucion affaire a nr̃e dit *Sr le Roy* de touz les joialx susdites les ditz Monsr *Robt Johñ Philipot Robt* ꝛ *Adam* sont obligez a nr̃e dit Sr le Roy ꝑ ler lr̃es obligatories en la sōme de dis ꝛ sept mill̃ marcz. appaiers a la dite *quinzeine* de *Seint Michel* sr tiel condicion q̃ nr̃e dit Sr le Roy face paier as ditz obligez en mesme la *quinzine* ou pluis toust la dit sōme de ml ml ml ml c iiiixx v ll̃ x s̃ viii d̃ adonq̃s les ditz obliges ferront pleñ restitucion des ditz joialx entierment come ils les ꝧsont receu souz les ditz sealx a nr̃e dit Sr le Roy ou a cellui q̃ ꝰra assignez ꝑ lui de les receiver.

5 Et nr̃e dit *S^r le Roy* voet t g^a^nte q̃ si les ditz obligez ou ascun de eux ou aucun de le^r pt facent pleinement restituer touz les ditz joialx souz les ditz sealx entierment come ils les ont resceuz, a nr̃e dit S^r le Roy ou a cellui q̃ p lui ꝑra a ce assigne, a quele heure q̃ nr̃e dit S^r le Roy face paier as ditz obliges ou a ascun d eux ou a le^s attornes en celle ptie entre cy t la dite *quinzeine* t d' *Seint Michel* ou en mesme *la quinzeine* la dite sõme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v ℔ x s̃ viii. d̃ come dessus est dit q adonq̃s les dites lr̃es obligatoirs de *dis sept mill marcz* soient tenuz p^r nulles t pdent tout le^r force t vertue et en cas q̃ nr̃e dit S^r le Roy face paier as ditz obligez ou a ascun de eux ou a le^r dit attorne en la dite quinzeine ou pluis tost la dite sõme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v. ℔. x s̃ viii d̃ t les ditz joialx ne soient pleinement [t ꝑstement] restitutz en la manꝺe susdite adonq̃s les dc̃es lr̃es obligatoirs estoient en leur force t ꝟtue: et aussi voet t g^a^nte nr̃e dit S^r le Roy q̃ en cas q̃ la dite sõme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v. ℔ x s̃ viii d̃ ne soit pleinement paiez as ditz obligez en la dc̃e *quinzeine* de *Seint Michel* ou pluis tost come dessus est dit adonq̃s les susdc̃es lr̃es obligatoirs de *dis* t *sept mill marcs* soient aussi p^r nulles tenuz t pdent toute leur force t ꝟtue et aussi q̃ toutes les ditz joialx demorent entierement as ditz obligez come le^r ppres biens t chateux a touz jo^rs, et q̃ bien lise a eux les ditz coffre t sealx debruser t rumpir t les ditz joialx vendre a leur ppre oeps t ent franchement disposir t faire leur pfit come meulx leur semblera a leur volente sanz ce qils ou ascun de eux ou leur executo^rs ou ceux as queux les ditz joialx ꝺront venduz soient nullement empeschez molestez ou grevez p cause des ditz joialx ou de la vente

ou alienacion d icelles p nr̃e dit S^{r} le Roy ou de ses heirs ou executo^{rs} ou le^{r} ministres q̃conqes en temps avenir.

6 En tesmoignance de que.e chose nr̃e dit S^{r} le Roy ad fait mettre son g^{a}nt seal a l une ptie de cestes endent^{r}es et a l autre ptie d icelles les ditz Mons^{r} *Robt Johñ Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* ont mys leur sealx. Doñ a *Londr̃s* le *vi*^{me} jour de *Septembr̃* l an du regne nr̃e dit S^{r} le Roy *tierce.*

(*Indented at the top; labels for four seals, three appended.*)

IV.

4 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Roger de Kirketon to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various assize rolls.

(L:3;21,4.) Hec indentura testat^{r} qđ *Rogus de Kirketoñ* "*undecimo* die *Julii*" anno regnoꝫ *Ricardi* Regis *Angl* ⁊ *Franc̃* "*quarto*" apud *Westm̃* lib̃avit *Thome* Ep̃o *Exoñ* Thesaurar̃ Dñi Regis ⁊ *Johi de Hermesthorp̃* ⁊ *Johi Bacoñ* Clicis Camar̃ ejusdem Regis de Recepta apud *Westm̃* quandam ligulam rotuloꝫ continent̃ lxiiii rotulos de plitis assiaꝫ coram ip̃o *Rogo* ⁊ soc̃ suis nup Justic̃ Dñi *E.* nup Regis *Angl* Avi pdc̃i Dñi Regis *Ric̃i* ad assias in Com̃ *Norff' Suff' Cant Hunt Bed* ⁊ *Buk'* capiend assigñ capt̃ de annis *xl. xli. xlii. xliii. xliiii. xlv. xlvi. xlvii.* ⁊ *xlviii.* pdc̃i Regis Avi ejusdem Dñi Regis *Ric̃i*. Ac eciam quandam aliam igulam de br̃ibꝫ originalibꝫ assiaꝫ pdc̃aꝫ una cū panell̃ ⁊ patentibꝫ eoꝫdem de tempore pdc̃o. Et similit̃ quandam aliam ligulam de br̃ibꝫ de ꝑceptis ⁊

aliis memorand̄ sibi directis ⁊ coram eis h̄itis de tempore sup[a]dc̄o: Ac eciam quandam ligulam rotulo⁊ continentē lviii rotulos de delib̄ac̄oib⁊ div̄sa⁊ gaola⁊ in Co'm̄ p̄dc̄is coram se ⁊ soc̄ suis f̄c̄is de *annis sup[a]dc̄is:* necnon quandam aliam ligulam de kalendar̄ panell̄ ⁊ aliis memorand̄ delib̄ac̄oes p̄dc̄as tangentib⁊ de tempore p̄dc̄o. Et eciam quandam ligulam ro'tlo⁊ continen't xxix ro'tlos de p̄litis assīa⁊ coram eodem *Rog̃o* ⁊ soc̄ suis nup Justic̄ p̄dc̄i *E.* Regis *f̄cii* ad assīas in Co'm̄ *Eboꝛ Northumbr̄ Cumbr̄ Westm̄l* ⁊ *Lancastr̄* de annis *xlix* ⁊ *l*[mo] p̄dc̄i *E.* Regis *f̄cii.* Ac eciam quandam ligulam de br̄ib⁊ originalib⁊ assīa⁊ una cū panell̄ ⁊ patentib⁊ eo⁊dem de tempore p̄dc̄o et similit' quandam ligulam ro'tlo⁊ continen't xxii ro'tlos de delib̄ac̄oe div̄sa⁊ gaola⁊ in Co'm̄ p̄dc̄is coram p̄fatis Justic̄ fact̄ de *annis sup[a]dc̄is:* Necnon quandam aliam ligulam de kalendar̄ panell̄ ⁊ aliis memorand̄ delib̄ac̄oem illam tangentib⁊ de tempore sup[a]dc̄o " et eciam quandam aliam ligulā ro'tlo⁊ " continentē xii ro'tlos de p̄litis assīa⁊ coram i'p̄o " *Rog̃o* ⁊ soc̄ suis nup Justic̄ Dn̄i Regis *E.* Avi " Dn̄i Regis nunc et sil̄it̄ nup Justic̄ ejusdem Dn̄i " Regis nunc ad assīas in Co'm̄[b3] " *Oxon̄ Berk' Glouc̄ Wygorn̄ H'eford̄ Salop̄* ⁊ *Staff'* [capiend̄ assign̄] vidl̄t de anno regni p̄dc̄i Regis *E.* Avi Dn̄i Regis nunc . *li.* ⁊ annis regni Dn̄i Regis nunc *primo sc̄do* ⁊ *f̄cio* ac eciam quandam aliam ligulam de br̄ib⁊ assīa⁊ p̄dc̄a⁊ de tempe p̄dc̄o una cū panellis p̄cept̄ ⁊ exigend̄ ⁊ aliis assīas p̄dc̄as tangen't [et penes i'p̄m *Rog̃m* remañ] de tempe sup[a]dc̄o: Ac eciam quandam aliā ligulā ro'tlo⁊ continen't xii ro'tlos de delib̄ac̄oib⁊ gaola⁊ Dn̄i Regis in Co'm̄ p̄dc̄is corā dc̄o *Rog̃o* ⁊ soc̄ suis nup Justic̄ tam dc̄i Reg̃ *E.* Avi Dn̄i Regis nunc q[a]m i'p̄ius *Dn̄i Regis* nunc ad

gaolas p̄dc̄as deliband assign̄ de tempe supªdc̄o. In cuj° rei testimoniū p̄sentib3 indentuř tam sigill offic̄ dc̄oz Thesaurař t Camař qªm sigillū p̄dc̄i *Roḡi* alr̄natim sunt appensa. Dat̄ die t loco supªdc̄is.

(*Indented at the top; label with seal of Roger de Kirketon appended.*)

V.

5 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Leyre (Executor of John de Newnham, late Chamberlain of the Exchequer), of muniments relating to the Castle of Morende (Northampton), the Manor of Burleigh (Rutland), &c.; together with writ commanding the production of the Burleigh deeds before the Council in Chancery.

(L: 3; 21, 5. Nos. 1 & 2.)

1 Hec indentura testatr. qd̄ *xii°* die *Febr̄* anno r̄ R *Ric̄i sc̄di quinto Joh̄es de Leyre* p̄sona eccl̄ie de *Dodyngtoñ* executor test̄i Dñi *Joh̄is de Newenham* nup Camarii de ‖Scªciio R. *E. Ic̄ii* lib̄avit Thes̄ t Camař ip̄ius Reg̃ *Ric̄i* cartas t munimenta subscript̄ virtute br̄is regii alr̄i p̄ti huj° indentre ad Receptam Scªcii remanenti consuti t tangunt escambiū Castri de *Morende* t al̄ Manioz in Coñi *Northt̄* t Manii de *Burle* in Coñi *Rotel̄* int̄ Dñm *E.* Avū Regē nūc t Dñam *Annā le Despens̄* t *Thomā filiū ejus*: videl̄t unam billam facient̄ ‖mensionem de ‖petic̄oe utriusq; ptis non sigillat̄. Unam indenturam sigillat̄ sigillo dc̄e *Anne* de convenc̄oe ante cartas grossat̄. Unam cartam *Will̄i Castelford* fact̄ de Manio de *Yerdelegh Gobyon* dc̄e Dñe *Anne*. Unam cartam dc̄e Dñe *Anne* fact̄ Dño Reg̃ de dc̄o Manio. Unam lr̄am attornat̄ dc̄e *Anne* p̄ seisina lib̄and. Unam lr̄am sigillat̄ signet̄

Reg̃ *E.* direct̃ *nup Princ̃.* Unam cartam Dñi *Thome le Despenſ* fact̃ dc̃o *Dño Reg̃* de Castro de *Morende* ꝛ Manio de *Plumptoñ Pirye* in ꝑescabiū cum Manio de *Burlegħ.* Duas lr̃as attornat̃ ꝑ seisina recipienda nōie Dñi R̃. Unam lr̃am relaxac̃ois ꝛ quieteclam̃ Dñi . *W. de Ferrariis* de Castro de *Morende* ꝛ *Plomptoñ* non sigillat̃ irro[r] tamen in Cancellar̃ anno *xxxvii Edwardi* Regis *ſcii.* In cuj[9] rei ‖testioīū uni ꝑti huj[9] indenture remanent̃ versus dc̃m *Joħem de Leyre* sigillū officii de Recepta Sc[a]cii est appens̃ alt̃i vero ꝑti remanent̃ in Recepta dc̃us *Joħes* sigillū suū apposuit Dat̃ *die* ꝛ *anno sup[a]dc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top; seal of Johannes de Leyre appendant.*)

2 *Ricardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ Dñs *Hiber̃* dilc̃o sibi *Joħi Leyr* ꝑsone eccl̃ie de *Dodyngtoñ* salt̃m : Precipim[9] tibi qd̃ oīnib3 aliis p̃missis ꝛ excusac̃oe quacumq3 cessante in ꝑpria ꝑsona tua sis coram nob̃ " in *Cancellar̃* nr̃a " die *Martis* p̃x̃ ante festū *Sc̃i Valentini* Martiris p̃x[a] futur̃ [" ubicūq3 " tunc fuit "] una cū evidenciis munimentis ꝛ memorand̃ quibuscumq3 Manīū de *Burghle* cum ptiñ in Coñ *Rotel̃* qualit̃cumq3 contingentib3 ad informand̃ *Nos* ꝛ *Consiliū* nr̃m sup̃ jure nr̃o de Manio p̃dc̃o ꝛ ad quedam alia faciend̃ que tibi tunc ibidem exponent[r] ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et ħeas ibi hoc br̃e. Et hoc sub ꝑiculo quod incūbit nullatenus omittas. T' me ipo apud *Westm̃* "*sc̃do*" die *Februar̃* . anno r̃ ñ *quinto.*

Meltoñ.

(*Annexed to the preceding indenture.*)

VI.

6 Ric. II.—Privy seal directing the delivery to the Queen's Treasurer of the muniments relating to her castles, lands, &c.

(Memoranda p. 21/22.) *Richard* p la grace de Dieu Roy d *Engleterre* ⁊ de *France* ⁊ Seignur d *Irlande*, As Tresorer ⁊ Chamb̃leins de nr̃e Escheqer saluz. Nous volons ⁊ vous mandons q̃ touz les roules d acontes rentals ⁊ autres evidences q̃ vous avez en vr̃e garde touchantz les chasteux honurs seignuries t̃res ⁊ autres places q̃ sont a nr̃e t̃sch̃e Compaigne *Anne* Royne d *Engleterre* facez liv̄er a nr̃e b̃n ame *Hugh̃ de Cotyngham* Tresorer de nr̃e Compaigne avantdite pur les avoir dev̄s li al oeps de mesme nr̃e Compaigne pur le gov̄nement de ses chasteux honeurs seignuries ⁊ autres places avantditz. Doñ souz nr̃e prive seal a *Westm̃* le *xxviii.* jour d*Av̄ill* l an de nr̃e regne *sisme.*

(*Privy seal impressed on the back, covered by a guard of vellum of coeval date.*)

VII.

14 June, 7 Ric. II.—Inventory of Jewellery pledged to Sir Robert Knolles, Banneret, for imprest due to him, and returned by him to the Treasurer.

(L:3; 21, 6.) 1 Ceste endent̃e tesmoigne q̃ Mons^r *Hugh̃ de Seeg^ave* Tresorer d *Englet̃e* S^r *Joh̃n Bacoñ* ⁊ S^r *Joh̃n de Hermesthorp̃* Chaumb̃leins del Escheqer ont resceuz de vaillant hōme Mons^r *Rob̃t Knolles* Ban̄et les pcell̃ ensuantz: queux lui estoient liv̄ez p S^r *Joh̃n*

Bacoñ Clerc gardein de ꝯteins joiaux ꝛ vessallementz d or ꝛ d argent du Roi en gage pr ‖deuax mill̃ sept̃ centz ꝛ dix ꝛ noef livres unsze sold̃ ꝛ six deniers a lui dewes ꝑ voie d aꝑst cest assavoir

2 Un palet d or appele *le palet d Espaigñ* q̃ pois̃ en nobles c iiiixx ℔i. Itm mesm̃ le palet garñ ove trois grosses baleys pris Dc. ℔i. deux baleys pris iiiixx. ℔i. Quatre baleys pris xx. ℔i. Quarant ꝛ quatre grosses pl̃ pris iiiic. xl. ℔i. Quatre saphirs pris xx. ℔i. deux jowes pr mesm̃ le palet pis cxxxiii. ℔i. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. six baleys en mesmes les jowes pris xx. ℔i. dix ꝛ oyt pl̃ en les ditz jowes pis cviii. ℔i. Un gross̃ saphir en le cower du dit palet pis xx. ℔i. Cynk̃ autr̃s saphirs ꝛ trois baleys sr le dit cower pris xl. ℔i. [quaraunt ꝑles en la dit cower pis xl. ℔i.] trent ꝛ six pl̃e en trois botons ꝛ deux claspes pr mesm̃ le palet pis . vi. ℔i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

la soṁe ml Dcc viii. ℔i.

3 Deux ‖*estrenes* poisanz xviii. l℔. dont abatuz pr les peres trois unces pris ccxlviii. ℔i. Un bal̃ quarre en l un ‖estrene pis cc. ℔i. Un autre baleys en l autre ‖estrene pis xxx. ℔i. Quatre meyndres baleys en mesmes l ‖estrenes pis. iiiixx. ℔i. Quatre pluz petiz baleys en mesmes l ‖estrenes pis. xii. ℔i.

la soṁe Dc iiiixx. ii. ℔i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

Deux grosſ saphirs en mesm̃ l escrenes pris xx. ℔i. Oyt saphirs meynd̃s en mesmes l estrenes pris . iiii^{xx}. ℔i. lxxvi. meyndres ꝑles en mesmes l estrenes p^{i}s. xii. ℔i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

4 Un *capp̃ de satyn bleu* garniſ̃ de ꝑles, p^{i}merement de la g^{a}nt sort en xii. troches de ꝑles chescun ove iiii. ꝑl̃. xlviii. ꝑles pris la pec̃ xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. xxxii. ℔i. d un meyndre sort en un riban d or en xviii. losenges chescune losenge de viii. ꝑles cxliiii. ꝑles pris la pec̃ vi. s̃. viii. d̃. xlviii. ℔i. D un meyndre sort du cost du riban en une ‖line cix. ꝑles priſ̃ la pec̃. v. s̃. xxvii. ℔i. v. s̃. de mesm̃ le sort en viii. roses chescun ove vii. ꝑl̃s pentr̃ les losenges xxxviii. ꝑl̃ ⁊ iiii^{xx}. xiiii. ꝑles pris la pec̃. v. s̃. xxiii. ℔i. x. s̃. D un autre sort en un botoñ liii. ꝑles p^{i}s la pec̃. v. s̃. xiii. ℔i. v. s̃. Item ento^{r} les garnets ⁊ garnet^{r}e xxix. garnets p^{i}s la pec̃ xii. d̃. xxix. s̃. d un petit sort de mesm̃ les ꝑles enraiez a longe m^{l} ᴅc xx. ꝑles p^{i}s la pec̃ vi. d̃. xl. ℔i. x. s̃. Itm̃ pentre les troches ⁊ rosees lxxii. ꝑles pris la pec̃ v. s. xviii. ℔i. Une lace p^{r} mesm̃ le capp̃ ⁊ deux botons de ꝑles dont l un ove xli. ꝑles ⁊ v. garnets p^{i}s la pec̃ de les

la sōme cc xix. ℔i. xiii. s̃.

ꝑles vi. s̃. viii. d̃. xiii. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. Et l autre botoñ ove iiii^{xx}. ii. ꝑles meyndres p^{i}s la pec̃ vi. d̃. xli. s̃.	
5 Un *g^{a}nt hanap* d or a guyse d un columbyne ove le *Roi* eismeill deinz en la founce seant deinz un nief poisant xvi. l̃i. x. s̃. x. d̃. pris	cc liiii. l̃i. xv. s̃. x. d̃.
6 Un *grosš chalice* ove le patyne d or garñ de ꝑrie ove baleys diamantz saphirs ⁊ ꝑles ⁊ un coiller d or ove un ꝑle en la pomell un portpaix garñ de perrie dont faut un ꝑle un sonet d or deux cruets d or dont l un ove un baleys ꝑamont ⁊ l autre ove un ꝑle dont faillent en la patyne d[e]ux baleys ⁊ un diamant ⁊ deux ꝑles en le pee del chalice un saphir ⁊ un ꝑle pris	ccc iiii^{xx} xiii l̃i. v. s̃. iiii. d̃.
7 Iť̃m une table appelle *la table d Espaign̄* en trois peces ove trois ‖tristelx covts de plate d argent enorrez ⁊ esmeill poisanz ꝑ estimacioñ saunz le feust ꝑ pois d orfievr ccc iiii^{xx} xii. l̃i. pris	DC lxvi. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

8 En tesmoignance de quele chose a cestes ꝑsentes endent^{r}s les ditz Tresorer Mons^{r} *Roƀt Joƀn* ⁊ *Joƀn* entrechaungeablement ount mises lo^{r}s sealx Doñ a *Londr̃s* le *xiiii.* jo^{r} de *Juñ*. l an du regne du Roi *Richard̃ le second̃ septisme.*

9 Fait a remembr̃ q en les deux jowes desutz esc̄iptz sount deux grosſ̃ saphirs dont nul mencioñ n est fait Iſ̃m de l or des jowes cower ꝛ clasp̃ susz nomez n est nul mencioñ fait fors de cxxxiii. ℔. vi. ſ̃. viii. ꝺ. lymitez a les ditz jowes la ou p estimacioñ mesmes les pceſt namontont en tot a plus d or q̃ le dit sōme.

(*Indented at the side; label and seal of Sir Robert appended.*)

VIII.

10 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to the Mayor and Commonalty of London of the Royal Crown, pawned for the sum of £4,000.

(L:3; 21, 7.) Ceſt endenture faite pentre le honurable Piere en Dieu *Johan* Evesq̃ de *H'eforꝺ* Tresorer nr̃e Seignior le Roy *Richarꝺ* par la grace de Dieu Roy d *Engleſe* ꝛ de *Fraunce* Seignor d *Irlanꝺ* *Johan de H'mesthorp̃* ꝛ *Johan Lincolñ* Clercs Chaumbleyns de l Escheqer nr̃e dit Seignor le Roy d un part ꝛ les Mair ꝛ Coīalte de la Cite de *Loundres* d autre part, tesmoigne q̃ les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chambleyns ount liv̄ez ꝛ baillez en gage en noū de nr̃e dit Seignor le Roy as ditz *Mair* ꝛ *Coīalte* pur iiii mill ℔ p eux apꝑstez a nr̃e dit *Seignor le Roy* une *Corone Royale* mys en coffre ensealee desouz les sealx l onurable Piere en Dieu *Thm̃* Evesq̃ de *Ely* Chaunceller nr̃e dit ꝟsredoute Seignor le Roy ꝛ le dit Tresorer ꝛ Sr *Johan Waltham* Clerk Gardein de prive seal nr̃e dit Sr le Roy a demrer devs les avantditz *Mair* ꝛ *Coīalte* ꝛ lour successours en gage pr seurte de paiement de les iiii mill ℔ avantditz selonc la

fourme ꝛ pʳport des lr̃es patentz nr̃e dit Seignoʳ le Roy de la dat̃ le *xxv* jour de *Novembr̃* en l an du son regne *disme* as ditz Mair ꝛ Coĩalte ent faites. En tesmoignance de quele chose a l une ptie de cestes endentures demʳante dev̄s les ditz Mair ꝛ Coĩalte les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chamb̃leyns ount faite mettre le seal de l office de la Recepte du dit Escheqer, et a l autre ptie de mesme l endenture demʳante dev̄s les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chamb̃leyns les ditz Mair ꝛ Coĩalte ount mys lour cõe seal. Doñ a *Westm̃* le . *xxvi.* jour de *Novembr̃* l an du regne de Roy *Richard̃* avantdit *disme.*

(*Indented at the top; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

" Invadiacio Corone ℞ Majori ꝛc̃. *Londoñ* ꝑ " iiii^{m}. li."

IX.

13 Ric. II. — Writ of privy seal directing the delivery to Nicholas de Salesbury of the muniments relating to Little Marlow, &c.

(Memoranda p. 27.)

Ricardus Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ Dñs *Hib̃ñ* Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ suis salt̃m Cum *decimo octavo* die *Novembr̃* ꝑx̃ ꝑtito ꝑ lr̃as nr̃as patentes concesserim⁹ *Nich̃o de Salesbury* Clico Manciū de *Parva Merlawe* ac advocac̃oem Prioratus de *Parva Merlawe* cum om̄ib3 ꝑtiñ suis h̃end̄ ꝑut in eisdem lr̃is plenius continetʳ, ac div̄sa carte scripta ꝛ alia munimenta dc̃m Manciū conc̄nencia in custodia vr̃a ex-

istant que eidem *Nicho* face libari ꝑmisim⁹, Vob mandam⁹ qđ eidem *Nicho* oīia cartas scripta ⁊ munimenta Manliū ꝑdčm ut ꝑdčm est conc̄nencia ⁊ in custodia vra existencia libetis, hend juxta ꝑmissionem nr̄am supªdčam. T' me ipo apud *Westm̄ quarto* die *Februar̄* anno r̄ ñ c̄iodecimo.

‖*Garton̄.*

X.

15 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Chief Justice Charlton of Rolls of Pleadings and essoigns of the Common Bench, 20 to 30 *Ed. III.*

(L:3;21,8.) Hec indentura facta apud *Westm̄* die *Veneris* prox̄ post festum *Sči Andr̄ Apli* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči sčdi quin . . . . mo* int̄ Thes̄ ⁊ Cam̄ar̄ Scªcii Dñi Regis ex ꝑte una ⁊ *Robtum de Cherltoñ* Capitlem Justič dči Dñi Regis de Cōi Banco ex ꝑte alt̄a testat' qđ iđm *Robtus* libavit ꝑdict̄ Thes̄ ⁊ Cam̄ar̄ quatuor rotulos plitoꝝ ⁊ quatuor rotulos essoñ de anno *vicesimo* Reg̃ *E. c̄cii* Avi Dñi Reg̃ nunc et quatuor rotulos plitoꝝ . . . uatuor . . . . . essoñ de *quolibet anno* seqñ dči Dñi Reg̃ *E.* usq; annū *tricesimū* ejusđm Reg̃ [*E.*] in Thesaurar̄ dči Dñi Reg̃ nunc salvo . . . . end preter rotulos plitoꝝ ⁊ essoñ de t̄mīo *Sče Trinitatis* anno *vicesimo c̄cio* dči R . . . . *E.* qui deficiunt eo qđ nulla cur̄ tenta fuit dčo t̄mīo *Sče Trinitatis* ꝑpt̄ magnam pestilenciam eođm t̄mīo accid . . . . . quiđm rotuli in dča Thesaurar̄ ut ꝑdict̄ liberati continent̄ oīia recorda de dčo Banco ab anno . . . . . usq; annū *tricesimū* ejusđm Reg̃ *E.* In cujus rei

testimoniū pti huj° indenture penes dčm *Roƀtm* rema . . . . . cepta Sc^a^cii dči Dñi Reğ nunc est appensum alt̄i vo pti penes dčos Theš ꝛ Camar̄ remanenti . . . . . sum. Dat̄ *die loco* ꝛ *anno sup^a^dčis.*

(*Indented at the top; label and seal appendant.*)

XI.

15 Ric. II. — Privy seal directing the delivery to Robert Davy and others of the muniments relating to the Manor of Appleby in the County of Lincoln.

(Memoranda p. 30/31.)

Ricardus Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̄* ꝛ *Franč* ꝛ Dñs *Hiƀñ* Theš ꝛ Camariis suis : salt̄m. Cum nup ∗lr̃as nr̃as patentes dederim° ꝛ concesserim° p nob ꝛ heredibz nr̃is *Roƀto Davy* Vicario eccl̄ie de ‖*Bristall Joħi de Nevill* de *Ferneley Joħi de Cotys* Capellano ꝛ *Joħi de Cliftoñ* Manīū de *Appelby* in Com̃ *Lincolñ* cum ptiñ quod quidem Manīū nup fuit *Micħis de la Pole* tunc Comitis *Suff'* ꝛ quod ad manus nr̃as occ̃one forisf̃ture ejusdem *Micħis* devenit rõne judicii vsus ip̃m in Pliamento nr̃o apud *Westm̃* nup tento redditi hend̄ ꝛ tenend̄ dčm Manīū eisdem *Roƀto Joħi Joħi* ꝛ *Joħi* heredibz ꝛ assign̄ suis cum advocac̃oibz prioratuū eccl̄iaz warennis wardis maritagiis releviis escaetis sectis cur̄ feriis m̄catis visibz franciplegii ꝛ om̄ibz aliis libtatibz com̃oditatibz franchesiis ꝛ ptiñ quibuscumq; eidem Manīo qualit̄cumq; spectantibz put in lr̃is nr̃is pdčis plenius continet' : Vob mandamus qd̄ eisdem *Roƀto Davy Joħi Joħi* ꝛ *Joħi* om̄ia

cartas scripta munimenta rotulos cur' & oīia alia evidencias & munimenta Manciū ꝑdčm ac libtates & franchesias ejusdem qualit'cumq; concnencia que sunt in *Thesauraria* nra sub custodia vra ut dicit' libetis. T' me ipo apud *Westm̃* *xxiii* die *Nov'* anno r̃ ñ *quintodecimo.*

Stanly.

XII.

19 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made to the Treasurer, by the King's command, of certain muniments relating to Acquitaine.

(L:3; 21, 9.) 1 Hec indentura testat' qđ Dñs *Henric*ꝰ *Percy* Miles & *Radulphus Selby* Clericus ex ꝑcepto Regis liberarunt Venabili Dño Dño *Rogero Waldeñ Anglie* Thesaurario munimenta infrascripta de ptibꝫ *Acq*i*tanie* p eosdem reportata.

2 In pmis instrm sup fčo concordato inter Consiliū Dñi avuncli & ipos de ptibꝫ *Acq*i*tanie*. Scdo copiā publicat cujusđ carte Regis *Henrici* sub dat anni sui regni *xxxvi*°. Tercio copiam publicat cujusđ carte Regis *Edwardi* sub dat regni sui anno *ix*°. Quarto copiā publicat cujusđ carte Regis *Edwardi* sub dat regni sui *Angl* anno *xvi*° & *Franč* cio. Quinto copiam publicat cujusđ carte illustrissimi Dñi nri Regis *Riči* moderni sub dat regni sui *quinto*. Sext copiā publicat ||continens declarcoem fact ab Archiepo||*Burdegale* & doctoribꝫ electis. Septio copiā articulozꝫ fact & dat tempore recepcois Dñi *Willi le Scrop* de quibꝫ ecia het' in rotlo de fčo concordato. Octavo tria instra concernencia jurament de conser-

vand̄ p̄vilegiis Dño ‖*Joh̄is Crispin* ꝛ unū *Petri de Madraū*, Nono copiā cōissiōis Dñi de *Nevill̄* que fuit sub dat̄ regni Regis *Riči* anno *primo*, Decimo copiā cujusd̄ carte *Edwardi* p̄cii sub dat̄ anno *xvi°*. ꝛ aliā de dat̄ anni q^a^dragesimi ꝛ ambo sub forma t^a^nsumpti p̄ notariū nōie *Helyam Espine*, In cujus liberac̄ois p̄missoꝝ testīōiū p̄sentes indenture signis p̄ciū ‖p̄dc̄oꝝ sunt signate. Dat̄ *London̄ vicesimo* die *Decembr̄* anno regni Regis *Riči sc̄di* post conquestū *decimo nono.*

(*Indented at the top; label with two seals appendant.*)

XIII.

21 Ric. II.—Inventory of the goods and chattels of Richard Earl of Arundel, delivered into the Treasury by the Sheriff of Salop.

(L:3;21,10.) 1 Ceste endentre fait le *xxvi.* jour d *Apr̄ill̄* l an du Roi *Rychard̄ sc̄de xxi.* pentre les *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chamb̄leyns* del Escheqer d un p̄t ꝛ *Adam Pesale* Viscount de *Salop̄* d autre p̄t, tesmoign̄ q̄ le dit *Adam* ad deliv̄e as Tresorer ꝛ Chamb̄leyns susditz les biens comprises deinz ceste endent'e desouthescriptz de la forfaiture de *Richard* Counte d *Arundell̄* a le p̄lement tenuz a *Westm̄* l an de nr̄e dit S^r^ le *Roi avandit.*

2 En p̄mis iiii chargeo's d argent m̄chez ove les armes d *Arundell̄* pois̄ xxi. [m^a^rz]. vi. unc̄.

3 It̄m. ii. xii^ne^ des esqueles d arg̃ d un sort m̄chez come desuis.

4 Itm . i. xii^ne des esqueles d arg̃ d aut̃e sort mchez come desuis.

5 Itm . vi. saucs d un sort d arg̃ mchez come desuis.

6 Itm . vi. saucs d arg̃ d aut̃e sort mchez come desuis.

7 Itm . ii. potell̃ [pott̃] d arg̃ d un sort.

8 Itm . i. hanap̃ d arg̃ covez & ennorrez ‖steant s^r i haute pee.

9 Itm . i. hanap̃ d arg̃ coṽe le pomell̃ faut.

10 Itm . x. hanaps pleyns d arg̃.

11 Itm . i. peire bacyns d arg̃ covez & en ptie ennorrez.

12 Itm . ii. ♣peire♣ bacyns d arg̃ ove . ii. eawers.

13 Itm . iiii. salers d arg̃ dount . ii. covez.

14 Itm . ii. candelstykkes d arg̃ en ptie ennorrez p^r priket̃.

15 Itm . ii. candelstykkes d arg̃ ove . ii. noses.

16 Itm vi. quillers d arg̃.

17 Itm . i. sale ove . ii. ‖costs del oveign̄ de tapisserie bloy poudr̃ de okes & oyselx d un suite & line ove canevas.

18 Itm . i. doser de tapisserie la champ̃ rouge poudr̃ de lions olyfantz & ymagerie.

19 Itm . i. lit de bleu saty̅ line ove carde bloy & enbroudez ove faukons & roses d or conl̃ covlit tesl̃ & dī selo^r.

20 Itm x. tapitz de bloy del ovẽeigñ de tapiserie ove les arm̃ d *Arundell* t de *Surr̃* en un fretẽ.

21 Itm iii. courtyns de bleu taffata.

22 Itm i. selo^{r} de sendell rouge ove . i. tesẽ enbatuz ove lions d or t line ove ||zelev ||carde.

23 Itm i. covto^{r} de scarlet enbroude ove lions d or liñ de ||zelevcord.

24 Itm x. tapitz le champ̃ rouge d un sort del ovẽeigñ de tapisserie poudr̃ ove lions.

25 Itm iii. co^{r}tyns de rouge sendel enbatuz ove lions d or.

26 Itm i. covto^{r} d ermyn line de bloy satyn.

27 Itm i. lit de bloy satyn t rouge paleez t . x. tapitz paleez de worstede de mesme la suite conẽ covlit tesẽ t dĩ selo^{r}.

28 Itm iii. courtyns de bleu taffata paleez rouge t bloy.

29 Itm i. lit de soi rouge enbroudez ove crabbes t les armes d *Arundell* line de bloy carde conẽ covlit tesẽ t dĩ selo^{r}.

30 Itm iiii. tapitz rougez del ovẽeigñ de tapisserie ove les armes d *Arundell* come desuis.

31 Itm iii. courtyns de rouge sendell.

32 Itm i. lit de rouge soi enbroude ove . i. park conẽ covlit tesẽ t entiere selo^{r}.

33 Itm iii. courtyns de rouge sendel enbatuz ove quatre foils.

34 Itm vii. tapitz rougez del ovẽeigñ de ||tapissere ove les armes du Counte de *March*.

35 Itm i. covlit de worstede blanc t sengle.

36 Itm i. lit de bleu worstede cont covlit test t dī selor ove iii. courtyns de mesme le suite.

37 Itm i. test ove dī ‖selee t. iii. courtyns d un suite de worsted rougē.

38 Itm ii. litz de bleu worsted pr lyvez cont covlitz t test.

39 Itm ii. litz del oveign de *Norff'* vt t bloy pr live cont ‖come s̄.

40 Itm iiii. quissons de drap d or poudr ove roses.

41 Itm vi. quissons de drap de soi d un sort.

42 Itm iii. quissons de soi palez bleu t rouge d un sort.

43 Itm iiii. quissons de scarlet motlee.

44 Itm i. covtor pr la ‖chare del oveign de tapisserie ove lions t ‖m̄ noirs coronez.

45 Itm iii. matras dount . ii. bleus t . i. blanc.

46 Itm i. travsyn de bokeram vt.

47 Itm i. courtyn de soi vt pr pendr en la chapel.

48 Itm i. travsyn double de bleu card.

49 Itm i. carpet.

50 Itm iiii. matell de divses colors.

51 Itm vi. blanket de divs sortz.

52 Itm ii. bordclothes del oveign de *Parys* d un suite.

53 Itm i. long tovaill del oveign de *Parys*.

54 Itm i long bordcloth de line drap.

55 Itm iii. longe tovaill de line drap.

56 Itm iii. co^rtes tovaill de line drap p^r l ewerie.

57 Itm i. porto^r de lin drap p^r le panetrie.

58 Itm i. drap p^r le dresso^r.

59 Itm i. peire ||lintheux ove . i. ||lintheu p^r le teste de drap de *Reyns*.

60 Itm ii. peire ||lintheux ove ii. ||lintheux, p^r le teste de line drap.

61 Itm vi. pelewes blancz dont *Spaign* ad un.

62 Itm iii. pailetz de canevas.

63 Itm v. canevas p^r litz.

(*Indented at the side; no label for seals.*)

XIV.

22 Ric. II.—Privy seal directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to deliver the armour of the Duke of Gloucester, and of the Earls of Arundel and Warwick, to the Keeper of the King's armour in the Tower of London.

(L:3;21,11.) *Richard* par la grace de Dieu Roy d *Engleterre* t de *France* t Seignur d *Irlande*, as Tresorer t Chamblains de nre Eschequier saluz. Nous volons de l assent de nre Counseil t vous mandons q tout l armure quel vous avez en garde de la forfaiture de *Thomas* nadgairs Duc de *Gloucestre*, *Richard* nadgairs Conte d *Arundell*, t de *Thomas* Conte de *Warrewyk'* facez liverer au Gardein de noz armures deinz nre Tour de *Londres* pur les sauvement garder a nre oeps fesantz endenture parentre vous t le dit Gardein

tesmoignante la liv̄ee quele vous lui ensi ferrez. Doñ souz nr̃e prive seal a *Westm̃* le *vii.* jour de *Novembre* l an de nr̃e regne *vynt* ⁊ *second.*

(*Mark where privy seal was impressed on the back.*)

XV.

22 Ric. II. — Indenture specifying the chirographs of fines delivered into the Treasury by the Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas.

(L:3;21,12.) 1 Hec indentra testatr qđ . . *us* ‖*Manfeld* Capitlis Clicus Dñi Regis de Cõi Banco *vicesimo sc̃do* die *Junii* anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* lib̃avit *Joh̃i Godmaston* Clico ⁊ *Joh̃i* ‖*Oudeby* Clico Camar̃ dc̃i Dñi Regis in *Thes̃* ip̃ius Regis pedes finiū videlt.

2 Unū bundellū de ꝓmīo *Pasche* anno *decimo nono* contineñ xlix.

3 It̃ unū aliud bundellū de ꝓmīo *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* anno *vicesimo* contineñ lxxiiii.

4 It̃ unū aliud bundellū de ꝓmīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno *vicesimo* contineñ iiii^{xx} v.

5 It̃ unū aliud bundellū de ꝓmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno *vicesimo* contineñ lxiiii.

6 It̃ unū aliud bundellū de ꝓmino *Pasche* anno *vicesimo* contineñ iiii^{xx}iii.

7 It̃m aliud bundell̃ de ꝓmīo *Trinitat̃* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ lvii.

8 Item aliud bundell̃ de ꝓmīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ ciii.

9 It̃m aliud bundell̃ de ꝓmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ xvii.

10 Itm aliud bundell de ꝑmio *Pasch* anno r r Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ lxxiii.

11 Itm aliud bundell de ꝑmio *Sc̃e Trinitat* anno r r Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* contineñ lxiii.

12 Itm aliud bundell de ꝑmio *Sc̃i Michis* anno r r Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* contineñ cvi.

13 Itm aliud bundell de ꝑmio *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno r r Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* contineñ lx.

(*Indented at the top; label for seal appendant; seal destroyed.*)

XVI.

A schedule or inventory of regalia and jewels.

(3;21,13.)

1 Une *Corone* d or d *Espaign̄* pois̄ vi. m^{a}rz v unc̃ rebatuz p^{r} ‖croye ꝑt perrie ii m^{a}rz preis̄	xlii li.
Un gross̄ baleys round̄ pois̄ c iiii^{xx} i qar̄r̃ chescun qar̄r̃ a v m^{a}rz q amont	Dciii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
vi gross̄ baleys en la *G^{a}nde Corone* en la sercle preisez a	Dc. li.
vii gross̄ baleys en les g^{a}ntz florons en mesm̄ la corone preisez a	iiii^{xx} xiii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}.
vii baleys en les petitz florons preisez a	xxxv li.
vii rubies en les g^{a}ntz florons preisez a	xxi li.
vii saphirs en la sercle preisez a	lvi li.
xxi saphirs en vii g^{a}ntz florons preisez a	cv. li.
vii saphirs en les petitz florons preisez a	xiiii li.

lxx grossz ꝑles en les gᵉntz florons preisez a	cv ℔i.
iiii^{xx} iiii meyndres ꝑles en les grossz florons preisez a	xxx ℔i.
xl petitz ꝑles en les petitz florons en mesm̃ la *Corone* preisez a	xv ℔i.
	Mˡ Dcc xix ℔i xiii s̃ iiii d̃

2 Un *Palet* d or d *Espaign̄* q̃ poiz en nobles	ciiii^{xx}. ℔i.
Mesm̃ le palet garn̄ ove iii grossz baleys preisez a	Dc. ℔i.
Deux baℓ preisez a	iiii^{xx}. ℔i.
iiii baleys preisez a	xx. ℔i.
iiii saphirs preisez a	xx. ℔i.
xliiii grossz ꝑles preisez a	iiii^{c}. xl. ℔i.
Deux jowes pʳ mesm̃ le palet garniz ove ii grossz saphirs preiz a	cxxxiii ℔i vi s̃ viii^{d}.
vi baleys en mesm̃ les jowes preiz a	xx. ℔i.
xviii ꝑles en les ditz jowes preisez a	cviii ℔i.
Un grossz saphir en le cower du dc̃e palet preisez a	xx ℔i.
v autz saphirs ⁊ iii baleys sur la dc̃e cower preisez a	xl. ℔i.
xl perles en la dc̃e cower preisez a	xl. ℔i.
xxxvi ꝑles en iii botons . ⁊ deux claspes pʳ mesm̃ le palet preisez a	vi ℔i xiii. s̃ iiii d̃.
	Smᵃ Mˡ Dcc viii. ℔i.

3 Une *Espeie* d *Espaign̄* dont l or le tisseuz le prie ꝛ tout poiſ vii. ℔. x unc̄. ꝑ pois dont rebatuz perrie ꝛ tisseu [preisez]	iiii^{xx}. ii. ℔.
Mesm̄ l *espeie* garn̄ ove x grosſ baleys preisez a	cc. ℔.
xiii meyndres baleys preisez a	cxxx. ℔.
Deux baleys en la croice d *espeye* preisez a	vi ℔.
ix saphirs s^{r} la dc̄e *espey* ꝛ sur la ceynt^{r}e preisez a	lxxii ℔.
Deux saphirs en le croice du dc̄e *espey* preisez a	iiii. ℔.
cxxxiiii [grosſ] ꝑ℔ sur la gayne ꝛ le seynt^{r}e preisez a	dclxx ℔.
xii ꝑ℔ sur la ‖pomet du dit *espey* preisez a	viii ℔.
cxl ꝑ℔ sur la dc̄e ceint^{r}e preisez a	xlvi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}.
	Sm^{a}. m^{l}cc xviii ℔ xiii^{s}. iiii^{d}.

4 Une *Selle* d *Espaign̄* garn̄ ove ii grosſ baleys l un dev^{a}nt ꝛ l autr̄ derrere ‖ꝑ℔ſ	c ℔.
Deux saphirs preisez a	xl ℔.
xxx grosſ ꝑles dev^{a}nt ꝛ derrere la dc̄e selle preisez a	xxx. ℔.
iiii platz d or ove vi barres d or pois ꝑ estimacion̄ iii lb̄ de pois prisez a	xlii. ℔.
Un paytrell̄ garn̄ ove ii baleys preisez a	xx ℔.
xxxii ꝑles en mesm̄ la paytrell̄ preisez a	xvi. ℔.

L or ‖desuir le dit paytrell preisez a	xxviii li.
Un freyne dont l or vaut	lvi. li.
iiii grosſ baleys s^{r} la dce freyne preisez a	xl li.
ii saphirs preisez a	xv li.
ii petitz baleys preisez	xl. ſ.
lx ꝑles en mesm la freyne preisez a	xl. li.
xxx greyndres ꝑl s^{r} la dce freyne preisez a	xxx li.
Deux ‖estrenes poiſ xviii lb dont abatuz p^{r} les peres iii unc	ccxlviii li.
Un baleys quarrez en l un ‖estrene preisez a	cc li.
Un autre baleys en lautr ‖estrene preisez a	xxx. li.
iiii meyndres baleys en mesm l ‖estrenes preisez a	iiii^{xx}. †
iiii pluis petitz bal en mesm l ‖estrenes preisez a	xii li.
ii grosſ saphirs en mesm l ‖estrenes preisez a	xx li.
viii saphirs meyndres en mesmes l ‖estrenes preisez a	iiii^{xx} li.
lxxvi meyndres ꝑles en mesm l estrenes preisez a	xii li xiii ſ iiii d.

Sm^{a} m^{l} cxli li xiii. ſ iiii d.

Sm^{a}. v^{ml}. vii^{c} iiii^{xx} viii li.

(*No seal. The handwriting is of the reign of Richard the second.*)

HENRY IV.

I.

Indenture testifying the delivery made out of the Treasury to the receipt of the King's Chamber, of jewels and gold and silver plate, &c. heretofore belonging to Edward III., Richard II., Queen Anne the Duchess of York, the Duke of Gloucester, and Sir John Golafre.

(L: 3; 22, 2. m. 1.)

1 Cest endentre fait le *vyntisme* jor de *Novembr̃* l an *primer* du regne nr̃e sredoute Sr le Roy *Henr̃ le quarte* pentre les Tresorer t Chamb̃leins de l Escheqer d un pt t *Johan Eluet* Clerk Resceivor de la Chambre nr̃e dit Sr le Roy d autre pte, tesmoigne q̃ les ditz Tresorer t Chamb̃leins p vtue d une lr̃e de prive seal a eux direct̃ del dat̃ de *vi.* jor d *Octobre* le dit an *primer* ont delivez hors de la *gnde Tresorie* nr̃e dit *Sr le Roi* a le dit *Resceivor* en noun du Roi nr̃e dit Sr les pcelles des biens t joialx q ensuent d or d argent endorrez t d argent blanc, esteant zen lour garde q̃ feurent au Roi *Edward̃ le tierce*, au Roi *Richard̃ le second*, a la Roigne *Anne*, la Duchesse d *Evwyk'*, le Duc̃ de *Glouc̃*, t a *Johan Golafre* Chivaler

2 ¶ En pmes un croice steant sr un pee d argent endorrez ove cteins pties de la seint croice t aut̃s reliques dedeinz ove dieux crucifixes dehors l un d or t l aut̃e d argent enorrez t garnisez ove . iii. baleys . v. esmeraudes xi ples de petit value ascun contre- | vii. lb̃. ix. unc̃. t dī dont en or ii. lb̃. i. unc̃ t dī.

faitz ꝛt diu̇ses autꝰs peres contre-faitz poiz̃

3 ʃ Iĩm un chalys ove un patyn tout d or garnisez de pery cest-assavoir sr le pee du dit chalys xix. baleys xi. saphirs viii. diamantz viii. troches cescun contenant iiii. ꝑles ꝛt i. diamant en my lieu xvi. autꝰs "troches" de ꝑles dont un troche de deux ꝑles ꝛt xv. autꝰs chescun de iii. ꝑles ove flat diamantz dedeinz sr la knoꝑ du dit chalys iiii. baleys ꝛt iiii. ꝑles gross ꝛt sr la patyn du dit chalys xv. baleys petitz xv. diamantz ꝛt xxx. ꝑles un quiller d or pr la dit chalys ove un gand ꝑle au manꝰ d un acroñ a la fyne poiz̃ — viii. lb̃. vii. unc̃.

4 ʃ Iĩm un piere de cruettes tout d or, ove l un un baleys sr la couꝰcle ꝛt l autꝰe ove i. gand ꝑle en le couꝰcle poiz̃ — xx. unc̃.

5 ʃ Iĩm un portepax tout d or ove iii. petitz dyamantz en les mayns ꝛt pees du cruc̃ ꝛt garnisez ove ix. baleys ix. saphirs x. troches de ꝑles chescun de iii. ꝑles ove un flat diamant dedeinz ꝛt iiii. troches de ꝑles as ‖coroners dont un ove deux ꝑles ꝛt. i. diamant ꝛt iii. chescune de . iii. ꝑles ove un diamant dedeinz ‖asper poiz̃ — ii. lb̃. iiii. unc̃ ꝛt dĩ.

6 ſſ Iẗm un sonet tout d or playn ove un clapir de ferre ptiez ove ptie d or poiſ̃ — xix. unc̃.

7 ſſ Iẗm un Espe de *Espayn* garnisez de div̊ses pery cestassavoir, s^r la pomell̃ du dit espe en l un cost un baleys ꝛ v. ꝑles ꝛ de l aut̊e cost un saphir ꝛ vi. ꝑles s^r la hilt en l un cost i. baleys ꝛ ii. saphirs as coroners ꝛ viii. ꝑles ꝛ l aut̊e cost un saphir ꝛ ii. baleys as ‖coreners s^r la gayne du dit espee. v. baleys vi. saphirs grosſ̃ ꝛ cii. grosſ̃ ꝑles — †

8 ſſ Iẗm un cent^r e de noir soi d or garnise du div̊ses pery cestaſſ̃ s^r la bokill̃ i. baleys x. grosſ̃ ꝑles ꝛ vi. meindre ꝑles s^r la pendant du dit cent^r e un baleys viii. grosſ̃ ꝑles ꝛ v. meindre ꝑles xxvii. barres d or dount xiii. ove xiii. baleys g^and̃ez ꝛ iiii. ꝑles as ‖coroners ꝛ xiiii. barres chescune aymellez ove div̊ses flo^rs ꝛ s^r chescune iiii. ꝑles poiſ̃ — iiii. m^arcz i. unc̃. ꝛ dī dont le tissu de noir poiſ̃. iiii. unc̃.

9 ſſ Iẗm un veil tissue p^r le dit espe ove ii. turrettes d or garnisez l un ove. i. baleys ꝛ vii. grosſ̃ ꝑles ꝛ l aut̊e ove. i. saphir ꝛ vii. grosſ̃ ꝑles un barre s^r la dit tissu enamellez de flo^rs ove iiii. petitz ꝑles ento^r ꝛ vii. petitz girdyngbarres [d or] poiſ̃ — i. lb̃ dont le tissu poiſ̃ vi. unc̃.

10 ℣ Itm ii. armelles tout d or garnisez enter eux ove . xiiii. esmeraudes ℈ . xii. garnettes ℈ . lvi. petitz ꝑles poiꝭ — ix. unc̃.

11 ℣ Itm . ii. sterapes tout d or enaymellez [dont] un ove un pere contrefaitz ove xxxvii. diu̇ses plates greindres ℈ meindres d or enaymellez oustez de la selle de *Spayne* ✠ liez ove ferre ✠ poiꝭ — xxiiii. lb̃.

12 ℣ Itm un sept^{r} d argent endorrez ove un crucifix̃ en un crois ꝑamont

13 ℣ Itm un autre sept^{r} d argent endorrez ove un crois ꝑamont

14 ℣ Itm un autre sept^{r} d argent endorrez ove un marlot ‖steant s^{r} la sumete — poiꝭ en tout xviii. unc̃ ℈ dī.

15 ℣ Itm . ii. au℈s longes septo^{r}s de ferre plates d argent enorrez ove deux marlotes ꝑamont — †

16 ℣ Itm un quadrant d or en un cas de quire enaymellez de la *Salutacioñ de nr̃e Dame* ℈ garnisez ove xxxi. ꝑles d un sort ℈ i. petit ꝑle s^{r} la file poiꝭ — v. unc̃.

17 ℣ Itm un peire de botelles d arg̃ endorrez ℈ enaymellez ove flo^{r}s de lys ove deux cent^{r}es de wire d arg̃ ħneisez de barres d argent endorrez ℈ enaymellez poiꝭ — xix. lb̃ ℈ dī unc̃.

18 ℔ Itm "un pot ⁊ i." ewer d arg̃ endorrez ⁊ enaymellez ove flo^{r} de lys dehors pois̃	ix. lb̃. viii. unc̃ ⁊ di.
19 ℔ Itm un petit ewer d arg̃ endorrez dehors g^{a}vez de foils ove un pomell enaymellez de ‖babenry pois̃	i. lb̃.
20 ℔ Itm un autre ewer d arg̃ endorrez dehors g^{a}vez de coumpas ⁊ foiles dedeinz dont la sumete de la covcle est enaymellez ove un dragoñ pois̃	i. lb̃. ⁊. ii. unc̃ xv. d.
21 ℔ Itm un autre ewer d arg̃ endorrez a guyse d un dragoñ ove un Roigne seant s^{r} mesme le dragoñ coronez ⁊ en le corone. iiii. ꝑles pois̃	iii. lb̃. x. unc̃ ⁊ di.
22 ℔ Itm un triper d argent endorrez ⁊ enaymellez au guyse d un dragoñ pois̃	iiii. m^{a}rcz. i. unc̃.
23 ℔ Itm un damoisell seant s^{r} un dragoñ d arg̃ endorrez le ‖cuyll de cokyll pois̃	xix. unc̃.
24 ℔ Itm un ‖pee de un arbre au guyse d un triper seant s^{r} "iii." testes de dragons d arg̃ enorrez pois̃	v. unc̃.
25 ℔ Itm un dragoñ steant s^{r} un plate d arg̃ endorrez ove les ales enaymellez de asure pois̃	iiii. m^{a}rcz ii. unc̃.

26 ℣ Iẗm un autre dragoñ d arḡ endorrez au guyse d un botrflie steant sr un terrage enaymellez ‖poš	ii. lb̃. vi. unc̃.
27 ℣ Iẗm un coroñ d arḡ endorrez de vi. florons rumpez garnisez de esmeraudes ⁊ garnettes ⁊ aut̃s piers contrefaitz	†
28 ℣ Iẗm un anell pontificall pr un Evesqꝫ ove un piere rouge ficches en ycell de petit value	†
29 ℣ Iẗm un saler d arḡ endorrez rumpuz ove iii. skochons des armes *le Roy* sr le covcle poiš	ii. lb̃.
30 ℣ Iẗm un [haute] coupe d arḡ endorrez enaymellez en le founs d asuṙ ove oyselx steant sr un plat pe gavez de ‖babenry poiš	ii. lb̃. vii. unc̃.
31 ℣ Iẗm un haute cupe le knop̃ ⁊ le founs enaymellez gavez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ove treils ⁊ roses ovesqꝫ un ymage de *Seint Kaẗine* enaymellez dedeinz le covcle poiš	ii. lb̃.
32 ℣ Iẗm un autre haut coupe d arḡ endorrez le founs enaymellez dedeinz ⁊ le covcle enaymellez dedeinz ove . i. levver gavez p dehors ove oysell ⁊ ‖babevenry poiš	ii. lb̃. dī unc̃.

33 ℣ Itm un autre haut coupe d arg̃ endorrez enaymeꝉ en le founs d un rose deux ‖knettes ⁊ un ‖lever g[a]vez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ove ‖treiles ⁊ roses le pomeꝉ s[i] le covcle enaymellez ⁊ rumpuz poiz̃ — ii. lb̃. iii. unc̃ ⁊ dī.

34 ℣ Itm un autre haut coupe d arg̃ endorrez le founz enaymellez g[a]vez dehors ove liouns ⁊ foiles le covcle du dit coupe blanc dedeinz endorrez dehors ove un pomeꝉ enaymellez ⁊ g[a]vez ove liouns ⁊ foils poiz̃ — ii. lb̃. iii. unc̃ iii. q[a]rt̃.

35 ℣ Itm un aut̃e haut coupe d argent endorrez enaymellez en le founce ⁊ chasez dedeinz au guyse de ꝑles ove le covcle enaymellez en le founce poiz̃ — ii. lb̃ iiii. unc̃ ⁊ . dī.

36 ℣ Itm un cruskyn de ℞re blank n̄oisez d argent endorrez ove un covcle enbateꝉ , enaymellez dedeinz ove . i. babeuyñ poiz̃ — ii. lb̃.

37 ℣ Itm un coupe d argent endorrez steant s[r] iii. liouns ove le knoꝑ au maꝰ d un acrun s[r] la sumete poiz̃ — ii. lb̃ ⁊ dī.

38 ℣ Itm un coupe fait d un gripesei garnisez d arg̃ endorrez steant s[r] un pee de iii. ‖kenettes ⁊ le covkel enaymellez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ove . ii. kenetts poiz̃ — ii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃ ⁊ dī.

39 ℔ Itm un nutte [noir esteant] sr un pe d arg̃ endorrez liez en trois ꝑties le covkel endorrez dehors. †

40 ℔ Itm un espice plate de jasper steant sr un pe d arg̃ enaymellez ovez gernisez de divses ꝑs contrefaitz t ꝑles ove ceintor ꝑamont ouez de mesmes les ꝑs "——" t ꝑles poiz̃ — xli. marcz. vii. unc̃ dont le pere de jasper poiz̃ xx. marcz.

41 ℔ Itm un gand̃ nief pr almoigne d arg̃ endorrez steant sr un pee de lyons gavez ove divses lr̃es de augrym dehors ove deux chastell a les deux fynes de nief chescune chastell ove deux hōmes d armes t sr les deux costes du dit nief viii. hōmes d armes chescune steant sr un turret batellez d argent endorrez ove divses bañs t penons d armes de *France* t aut̃s petitz choses debrisez liez en un ‖drapelet a le dit nief appr teñ poiz̃ — cii. marcz.

42 ℔ Itm un pe[i]re de botels d arg̃ endorrez t enaymellez de divses ‖otres t dragons pendantz ꝑ deux centres [d or de] damask̃ ñoisez de barres d arg̃ endorrez poiz̃ — xxxiiii. lb̃. ii. unc̃.

43 ℔ Itm un table ‖in trois pties ove iii. ‖trestes de arbre

enplatez dehors d arg̃ endorrez ovez· ⁊ enaymellez de divses ymagerie del oveigne de *Spayne* pois̃ †

44 ſ Iĩm [i.] bras d arg̃ fait a guise d un bras de hom̃e pẽdant p un cheyne d arg̃ ove un skochoñ de les armes d *Engletre* pois̃ vii. unc̃ iii. q^{a}r̃t.

45 ſ Iĩm xxvi. quillers d arg̃ michez d un lr̃e ℔. en le ‖dose ove ‖accrons enorrez a les fines pois̃ xxiii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

46 ſ Iĩm iiii. quillers d arg̃ dont un g^{a}nd michez ove mayns endorrez dedeinz

47 ſ Iĩm un esquiel ⁊ un pece debruse d arg̃ pois̃. xxiii. unc̃.

48 ſ Iĩm un terrage enaymellez vert ove un arbre en my lieu ⁊ iii. ymages tout blancs ⁊ ove divses aut̃s petitz choses pteñ au dit terrage pois̃ xxiiii. lb̃.

49 ſ Iĩm viii. lr̃es de S. p^{r} un coler chescun de xv. ples pois̃ viii. unc̃.

(m. 2.) * * * * * *

50 ſ En primes un mero^{r} dore steant sur un arbo^{r} garnese de v. perls aymelez de rose ⁊ poncene de une roser en l un cost̃ un glas i, lb̃. iii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

℈ l autre cost̃ une *Roygne* venᵃnt a ‖luy de message poisant	
51 ʃ Itm un paire de basynys d argent ennorrez embosez de roses ove les buddes enaymelez ove babwyns ℈ en le fons un soleyl ovesq̄ les armes le *Roy* ℈ la *Royne* ꝑtiez ℈ gravez en bordur̃ ovesq̄ un traile de vyn ponsonez dedeins ℈ dehors pois̃	xx.mᵃrcz.iiii.unc̃.
52 ʃ Itm un paire de basynys d argent ennorrez dount l une steant sʳ un pee ove [un] coler gravez ove lres de ℣. del live de Monsʳ de *Lancastr̃* ℈ le coveki̇t ove une corone desuis gravez ove lres de ℣. entoure ℈ les armes de Monsʳ de *Lancastr̃* dedeins poisantz	xx. lb̄. ii. unc̃.
53 ʃ Itm un paire de basynis d argent playns ennorrez embosez d un rose [ove corons] en le fonce ovesq̄ les armes le *Roy* ℈ l *Empo*ʳ ꝑtiez ℈ ‖garnes̃ entoure les bordour̃ ove corons poisantz	xxxviii. mᵃrcz ii. unc̃.
54 ʃ Itm une autre paire de basynis playns d argent ennorrez embossez d un rose gᵃves de dragons ℈ les armes de *Roy* ℈ *Royne* en le fonce ꝑtiez ℈ gᵃvez entoʳ le bordur̃ ovesq̄ un traile de vynet poisantz	xxiii. lb̄ iiii.unc̃.

55 ſ Iĩm un autre paire de basyns playns d argent ennorrez ꝛ embossez d un rose gᵃvez ove oyselx ꝛ les armes en le fonce de *Roy* ꝛ *Empo*ʳ ꝑtiez ove un coler de Monsʳ de *Lancastr̃* entoure les ditz armes ꝛ les bordurs enaymelez ove rosez poisantz } xxii. lb̃ iiii. unc̃.

56 ſ Iĩm une autre paire de basyns covez playns d argent ennorrez ꝛ le fonce bossez ꝛ gᵃves de dragons ove les armes de *Roy* ꝛ *Empo*ʳ ꝑtiez en [le] dit fonce ꝛ gᵃvez entoure le bordur̃ ove lynkys ꝛ iiiiᵒʳ foils poisantz } xiiii. mᵃrcz. iii. unc̃.

57 ſ Iĩm une autre paire des basyns covez pleyns d argent ennorrez ꝛ embossez en le fonce a guyse d une rose ove les armes de Counte d *Arundell̃* en le dit fonce poisantz } xi. mᵃrcz ii. unc̃.

58 ſ Iĩm une autre paire de basyns d argent "blankes" covez les "fonces embossez" en mañe d un rose ꝛ les ditz fonces ꝛ bordur̃ ennorres ove les armes du *Roy* ꝛ *Royne* gᵃvez en les ditz fonces ꝑtiez ꝛ entoure les ditz armes lyons ꝛ flour̃ de lys gᵃvez poisantz } vii. lb̃, xi. unc̃.

59 ſ Iĩm un almusdyssh̃ d argent ennorrez [en mañ d un nief]

‖steant sr un pee ⁊ deux griffons ‖steantz sr [un] vert ⁊rage en les deux corners poisant	xxix marcz vi. unc̃.
60 ʃ Itm un aut̃e almusdyssh̃ d argent al manier d un niet ‖steant sr un pee les ‖swag̃s ennorrez ⁊ deux lyons steantz sr un vert ⁊rage en les deux corners pois̃	lvi. marcz i. unc̃.
61 ʃ Itm un saler d argent ennorrez en man̂e d un faucoñ coronez ⁊ entor le cole lr̃s de S. steant sr un terage plein de lyons cerfs ⁊ autres div̂ses bestes pois̃	xix marcz i. unc̃.
62 ʃ Itm un pot pr l almoigñ d argent endorrez dehors sanz cov̂cle ove deux ‖eres poisant	viii. lb̃ i. unc̃.
63 ʃ Itm un aut̃e pot d argent endorre dehors ⁊ ov̂e ove un bailℓ poisant	viii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃.
64 ʃ Itm un trep̃ d argent ennorrez a guyse de un chastel ove div̂ses pynacles aymeℓ dazure esteant sr un ⁊rage vert aymeℓ de flors poisantz	iiii. lb̃ . ii. unc̃.
65 ʃ Itm un aut̃e trepr d argent ennorrez esteant sr un ⁊rage v̂t ove div̂ses bestes savages ⁊ un chastel suis mesme le ⁊rage ov̂eez de div̂ses tab̃nacles ove	xx. lb̃ . v. unc̃.

div̊ses ymages dedeinz ꝛ ꝑamont un lyon ‖steant sr un v̊t terage poisant	
66 ℔ Iĩm un pee d argent ennorrez a guyse d un trepr ove iii. "pelers" nient fermes en mesme le pee ove div̊ses pynacles enaymeꝉ d azure poisant	xi. marcz. i. unc̃.
67 ℔ Iĩm un hanaꝑ de beriꝉ d argent ennorrez ["debrusez"] ove i. pee de beril garniš d arg̃ ꝛ ennorrez ꝛ aymeꝉ d azure poudre ove blancz signetz ꝛ aut̊s jaunez ove . iii. spoutes desuis le dit hanaꝑ poisantz	iiii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃.
68 ℔ Iĩm un pot d un galoñ d arg̃ ennorrez dehors ꝛ cov̊ez enaymeꝉ sr le cov̊cle d un rose poisant	viii. lb̃ . v. unc̃.
69 ℔ Iĩm un gant eawer d argent ennorrez le cov̊cle coronez ove un faucoñ sr amont ꝛ en my lieu de mesme l ewer un garter enaymeꝉ d azure ove le resoñ . Hony soit q' male pense. poisant	v. lb̃ . vii. unc̃.
70 ℔ Iĩm ii. pottz d un sort d argent ennorrez, touz pleins ꝛ cov̊eez poisantz	v. marcz . v. unc̃.
71 ℔ Iĩm i. peire de boteꝉ d un sort d arg̃ ennorrez esteantz	

s^r un pee de iiii. lyons ove les armes du *Roy* d un cost ꝛ l *Empo^r* d autre cost pendantz ove seintures de vꝫt ꝛ blanc̃ ꝛ g^a^vez ove divꝫses babewynz poiz̃ — xxi. lb̃ . vii. unc̃.

72 ſ Iꝫ un autre peire boteꝋ d un sort d arg̃ ennorrez de . v. swagꝫs de chescun boteꝋ ꝛ pendantz ꝑ un tisseu de vert ove divꝫses barrez ennorrez poiz̃ — viii. lb̃ . dĩ.

73 ſ Iꝫm i. petit paire de boteꝋ d arg̃ en ꝑtie ennorrez pendantz ove tyssuez noir ꝛ rouge ove bokels pendantz ꝛ barrez d argent poisantz — iiii. m^a^rcz ii. unc̃.

74 ſ Iꝫm ii. spice plats d un sort de maser ove hautez peez ꝛ bordurez d arg̃ ennorrez ꝛ enaymeꝋ ꝛ pamont en les foncez les armes du *Roy* ꝛ l *Empo^r* ꝑtiez poisantz — xxvii. lb̃ viii. unc̃.

75 ſ Iꝫm un hanaꝑ d arg̃ ennorrez ove le covꝫcle esteantz s^r iii. babewyns enbosse dehors ꝛ plein dedeinz ove un dragoñ s^r le somet esteant s^r un vꝫt terage poisant — viii. m^a^rcz . vi. unc̃.

76 ſ Iꝫm un eawer de la suite de la hanaꝑ suisdit poisant — iiii. m^a^rcz ii. unc̃.

77 ℔ Itm "ii. hanap" d arg̃ ennorreż d un sort g[a]vez ove coronez s[r] les covcles ꝛ dedeinz ꝛ en les fouincez ove semblablez coronez ꝛ ꝑamont les covclez rounde pomell poisantz — ii. lb̃. ii. unc̃.

78 ℔ Itm i. autre hanap̃ d arg̃ ennorrez ♩ pounse s[r] le covcle ꝛ en le founce a guyse d un paleys ꝛ branchez d un arbre poiz̃ — i. lb̃ ii. unc̃.

79 ℔ Itm i. autre hanap̃ d arg̃ ennorez g[a]vez s[r] le covcle ꝛ en le founce ove coronez ꝛ ꝑamont le pomell g[a]ve a guise d un knot de foill poisantz — i. lb̃ dĩ unc̃.

80 ℔ Itm i. autre hanap̃ d arg̃ ennorrez covve ꝛ g[a]ve en le fonce ꝛ s[r] le covcle rosez ovesq̃ un wrethꝭ ento[r] le dit covcle ove un rondꝭ pomel ꝛ suthꝭ le dit pomel g[a]ve en manꝺe de la solailꝭ poiz̃ — x. unc̃

81 ℔ Itm un autve hanap̃ d arg̃ ennorrez covve ꝛ g[a]ve en le fonce ove coronez ꝛ s[r] le covcle une trail de foill ꝛ coronez ove un rondꝭ pomel g[a]ve en manꝺe d un rose poisant — ix. unc̃ iii. q[a]rt̃.

82 ℔ Itm i. potte de "fuyst" d un potill depeynte dehors ove coronez ꝛ autres ovveyns garnese ove d argent ennorrez pris — l. s̃.

83 Itm i. hanap̃ de cokil ove le covecle d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymellez ⁊ s' le sumet de la pomel ‡ un ‖pokoet ⁊ un hõme d argent ennorrez portant le dit hanap̃ en son cole pris	iiii. m^{a}rcz.
84 ℣ Itm i. verre de glass ove le pee ⁊ covcle d arg̃ ⁊ en ptie ennorrez ⁊ en le sumet de la pomel un scuchoñ des armes pris	vi. s̃. viii. d̃
85 ℣ Itm . "i. aute verre de "glaas" depeyntez dehors ove le covcle d argent ennorrez ⁊ pounsez pris	vi. s̃. viii. d̃.
86 ℣ Itm i. hanap̃ de berill ove le covcle [garnis̃] d arg̃ ennorrez ove pynacles ⁊ turrettz ove blancz cerfs ⁊ aut̃s bestes gisantez en un vt terage ento' le dit covcle ove i. pee d argent ennorrez ⁊ pounsez pois̃	v. m^{a}rcz.
87 ℣ Itm i. aute hanap̃ ove le covcle de berill garnis̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ove iiii. dragons au guise de iiii. pylers et en le pomell du dit covcle un ‖rougecler poisant	i. lb̃.
88 ℣ Itm . i. eawer de berill garnis̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ⁊ s' le somet du dit eawer deux ‖rougeclerez ove deux perles pois̃	xvii. unc̃.

89 ℔ Itm i. aũe eawer de berill garniſ d arg̃ ⁊ endorrez ove le covcle enaymell ⁊ le scripture Jasper Melcheser Balteser poiſ	xx. unc̃.
90 ℔ Itm . i. eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymell ⁊ enbossez ove trefoill d azeur dehors poiſ	ii. lb̃ . i. unc̃.
91 ℔ Itm i. eawer d arg̃ endorrez gᵃvez ⁊ enaymell ove divſes oyselx d azeur ⁊ sʳ le pomell une deyme gisant sur un vt terage dedeinz un park poiſ	iiii. lb̃ . i. unc̃.
92 ℔ Itm un eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ gᵃvez ⁊ sʳ le somet steant un blanc faucoñ sʳ un vt tage poiſ	xviii. unc̃
93 ℔ Itm i. petit eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ gᵃvez ove foill ⁊ le pomell enaymell d azeur poisantz	. i. lb̃.
94 ℔ It̃ . i. potte d un qᵃrt̃ d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymell d azeur ove divſes arbres hōmes babewyns ⁊ auts divſes bestes poisant	v. mᵃrcz.
95 ℔ Itm i. hanap̃ ove le covecle d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymell ove divſes ymagerez gᵃvez ove divſes foilles ⁊ le covecle embatillez ove un pynakill sʳ le pomell poisantz	iii. lb̃ . x. unc̃.
96 ℔ Itm i. aũe hanap̃ ove le covecle d argent ennorrez ⁊	

enaymell dehors ove azeure ꝛ g[a]vez ove div̊ses foilles dedeinz ꝛ en le fonce dedeins enaymellez ove . i. ymage de *Seint Martyn* pois̃ — iiii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃.

97 ℣ Iĩm i. autre hanap̃ ove le cov̊ecle d argent ennorrez ꝛ g[a]ves deins ꝛ dehors ꝛ enaymell en le founce de un· rouge rose ꝛ le cov̊cle embatell ꝛ south̃ le pomell enaymellez pouderez ove div̊ses oyselx pois̃ — xvi. unc̃.

98 ℣ Iĩm i. autre hanap̃ ove le cov̊ecle d arg̃ ennorrez al guyse d un gobelet ‖steant s[r] un pee embatell ꝛ s[r] la cov̊cle le pomell embatell ove un scuchoñ dedeins blanc ꝛ rouge poisant — i. lb̃.

99 ℣ Iĩm i. hanap̃ ove le cov̊cle appelle *Gryppeshey* depeyntez steyant s[r] un pee d arg̃ ennorrez ove le cov̊cle garnese a guys d un corone poisant — ii. lb̃ vi. unc̃.

100 ℣ Iĩm i. autre hanap̃ ove le cov̊ecle appelle *Gryppeshey* ove un pee d argent ennorrez ꝛ enaymellez steyant s[r]. iiii. lyons lyez ove iiii. ‖rossez ꝛ s[r] le cov̊ecle le pomell garnese ove foill de columbyn enaymellez d azeure pois̃ — ii. lb̃. v. unc̃.

101 ℣ Iĩm i. aůe hanap̃ appelle *Gryppeshey* le hanap̃ ꝛ le

coꝟecle d un sort ove deux peez d argent ennorrez ꝛ en les fouꝛncez dedeins le ditz hanaꝑ ꝛ coꝟecle steiantz deux ostriches blanks steant sr un ꝟt terage coronez ꝛ sr le sũmet les armes du *Roy* poiz̃	v. lb̃. iiii. unc̃.
102 ſ Itm i. auꝟe hanaꝑ ove le coꝟecle appelle *Gryppeshey* debrusez steyant sr un vert terage poudre ove dayseys garnesc ove argent ennorrez a guys de raggidstawes ꝛ le coꝟcle garnese ove acorns ꝛ foilꝑ vertz enaymellez poiz̃	ii. lb̃. x. unc̃.
103 ſ Itm i. auꝟe hanaꝑ ove le coꝟecle [debruse] appelle *Gryppeshey* steiant sr un pee d argent ennorrez a guyse d un chalice ꝛ sr le pomelꝑ trois acorns poiz̃	ii. marcz vii. unc̃.
104 ſ Itm i. auꝟe hanaꝑ ove le coꝟcle appelle *Gryppeshey* steyant sr un pee d argent ennorrez a guyse d un chalice ꝛ sr le pomelꝑ un rose enamellez d azeure poiz̃	ii. marcz vi. unc̃.
(m. 3.) * * *	
105 ſ Itm i. saler ove le pee tout d argent ennorrez a guyse d un welke ove un dragoñ issant poisant	ii lb̃ x unc̃.
106 ſ Itm i. potte blanc garniz̃ d arg̃ ennorrez ꝛ le pomel de la coꝟcle iii. foilꝑ de strauberies pris	vi. s̃. viii d̃.

107 ℣ Itm i. long veer ove le covcle ‖steant sr un pee d arg̃ ennorrez ꝛ gavez sr le covcle ꝛ en le pee Wpth' Goddes help' pois̃ — ii lb.

108 ℣ Itm i. pot d arg̃ ennorrez ꝛ pounsonez pr vert gyngere pois̃ — xiiii. unc̃.

109 ℣ Itm i. nief de jasper garnis̃ d argent ennorrez ꝛ desuis garnis̃ ove divses pieres contrefaitz pris — xl. s̃.

110 ℣ Itm i. clos mirror ‖steant sr un pee d arg̃ ennorrez ꝛ en l un pt enaymeꝉ ove un ymage de *Seint George* ꝛ l autre pt de un mirmaide poisant — xxiii. unc̃.

111 ℣ Itm i. aute clos mirror de mesme le sort enaymeꝉ ove ymages come desùis poisant — xxii. unc̃.

112 ℣ Itm i. aute mirror garnis̃ d argent ennorrez steant sr un vert terage deinz un park pois̃ — ix. unc̃.

113 ℣ Itm i. aute mirror d argent ennorrez ꝛ gavez ove coronez ꝛ sr le covcle gave ove coronez ꝛ en my lieu un rose pois̃ — xviii. unc̃.

114 ℣ Itm i. ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* d ambre en un tabnacle garnis d argent ennorrez ov le scripture en le pee, ℣ Maria Pat' Dei pcor miserere mei, pris — xxvi. s̃ viii. d̃.

115 ℔ Itm i. aut̃e ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* coronez & en le corone iiii. ꝑles & vi. autres div̾ses piers steant en un tour & . iii. angels portantz le dit tour garnis̃ d arg̃ & ennorrez ove le solail derere le corone du dit ymage pois̃ — v. lb. iii. unc̃.

116 ℔ Itm i. ymage a guyse d un damoisele d argent ennorrez genulant pois̃ — xiii. unc̃.

117 ℔ Itm i. trep^{r} d arg̃ les swages ennorrez steant s^{r} troys peez pois̃ — x unc̃ & d̃i.

118 ℔ Itm i. chalix ove i. patyn d arg̃ ennorrez & en le pee un crucifix de *Marie* & *Joh̃n* enaymell & s^{r} le patyn un ymage de *la Trinite* pois̃ — ii. lb. ii. unc̃.

119 ℔ Itm ℵ paxbrede d arg̃ ennorrez & enaymell ove un crucifix & *Marie* & *Joh̃n* pois̃ — xiii. unc̃.

120 ℔ Itm ii. petitz cruettz d argent ennorrez & enaymell en le somet ove l̃res 𝔄. & 𝔘. pois̃ — iiii. unc̃.

121 ℔ Itm i. petit sonet d argent ennorrez poisant — iiii. unc̃.

122 ℔ Itm i. candelstikke ove ii. noses d arg̃ ennorrez & en le pee un ‖scuchon de les armes du *Roy* & *Roigne* ꝑtiez poisant — ii. lb. ii. unc̃ & d̃i.

123 ℔ Iĩm i. pee p^{r} un hanaꝑ d arg̃ ennorrez g^{a}vez ⁊ enaymeĺĺ ento^{r} le knot ove roses poiz̃ — ix. unc̃.

124 ℔ Iĩm. i. petit eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ g^{a}ves de div̊ses foiĺĺ poiz̃ — xiiii. unc̃.

125 ℔ Iĩm . i. hanaꝑ ove le cov̊cle d argent en ꝑtie ennorrez a guyse d un rose poiz̃ — vi. unc̃.

126 ℔ Iĩm i. hanaꝑ de maser ove le cov̊cle de mesme le suite a guyse d almoigne garniz̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ⁊ enaymeĺĺ s^{r} les sometz ove roses pris — vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

127 ℔ Iĩm i. auꝫe petit hanaꝑ de maser ove le cov̊cle a guyse d un pot steant s^{r} iii. peez ⁊ garnis d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez pris — vi. s̃ viii. d̃.

128 ℔ Iĩm i. maser fieble sanz cov̊cle garniz̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ⁊ g^{a}vez ove foiĺĺ pris — vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

129 ℔ Iĩm i. tabler d argent ennorrez ove le meyne enclose en un burse pendantz ꝑ le dit tabler poiz̃ — xix. unc̃. dĩ.

130 ℔ Iĩm i. rounde basyn d argent ove xiiii. boĺĺ en le bordure poiz̃ — vi. lb̃. iii. unc̃.

131 ℔ Iĩm i. auꝫe petit rounde basyn d argent poiz̃ — iii. lb̃.

132 ſ Iĩm i. tost pain d argent les swagꝺs ennorrez poiſ̃	ii. mᵃrcz i. unc̃.
133 ſ Iĩm i. auꝺe tost pain d argent blanc̃ poisant	xiiii. unc̃.
134 ſ Iĩm i. gredyroñ ove le stalke debruse d argent poisant	iii lb̃. iiii. unc̃.
135 ſ Iĩ i. ladyll̃ d arg̃ ove un stalke poisant	i lb̃. iii. unc̃.
136 ſ Iĩm i. furche d arg̃ poisant	xv. unc̃ dĩ.
137 ſ Iĩm i. petit cage d argent en diꝺses ptiez ennorrez poiſ̃	i. lb̃.
138 ſ. Iĩm i. hanap̃ ove le coꝺcle d arg̃ ꝫ sr le coꝺcle une scripture, Sit nomen D'ni bn'dc'm, le pomell̃ ennorrez poiſ̃	i. lb̃. ii. unc̃.
139 ſ Iĩm i. auꝺe hanap̃ ove le coꝺcle d arg̃ gᵃvez sr le coꝺcle un wrethe ove diꝺses foill̃ poiſ̃	xiii. unc̃.
140 ſ Iĩm i. auꝺe hanap̃ d arg̃ blanc̃ ove le coꝺcle ꝫ gᵃve sr le coꝺcle un resoun, a bonn estrepn, poiſ̃	i. lb̃. iiii. unc̃ ꝫ dĩ.
141 ſ Iĩm i. auꝺe hanap̃ ove le coꝺcle d arg̃ tout plein ove un plat pomell̃ poiſ̃	ii lb̃ iii. unc̃ dĩ.
142 ſ Iĩm iii. eawers blancz d arg̃ dount deux d un sort poisantz	iiii. lb̃. iiii. unc̃.

143 ℔ Itm xii. chargeo^{rs} d arg̃ d un sort merchez ove une lr̃e ℭ. en lez bordur̃ desouth̃ poisantz	xxv. lb. xi. unc̃.
144 ℔ Itm xxxvi. esquell̃ d arg̃ d un sort merchez desouth̃ lez bordurez ove un lr̃e ℭ. pois̃	lii. lb.
145 ℔ Itm xxiiii. saucs d arg̃ d un sort merchez desouth̃ lez bordurez ove un lr̃e ℭ. pois̃	ix. lb. i unc̃.
146 ℔ Itm vi. lesquill̃ d argent d un sort merchez desouth̃ les foncez ove lr̃e ℭ. pois̃	vii. lb. vi. unc̃.
147 ℔ Itm. vi. saucs d argent d un sort merchez desouth̃ le foncez ove lr̃e ℭ. pois̃	ii. lb. v. unc̃.
148 ℔ Itm i. petit forcer d yvory [rumpuz] garnis̃ d arg̃ ꝛ ennorrez steant s^{r} iiii. gryffons pois̃	x. lb.
149 ℔ Itm i. autre forcer d arg̃ ennorrez ꝛ enaymell̃ garnis̃ dedeinz de plate d arg̃ blanc pois̃	v. lb.
150 ℔ Itm i. autre petit forcer de geet noir garnis̃ d arg̃ ꝛ ennorres	"____"
151 ℔ Itm i. tabler de cokel ꝛ jasper ove le meyne de chese ꝛ tabler en un cas de les armes du *Roy* ꝛ *Royne* ptiez de quir rouge pris	†
152 ℔ Itm i. squar tablet d yvory ove. iii. ymages Jesus Pathus Marcus pris	iii. s̃ iiii. d̃.

153 ſ Itm i. mirro[r] d yvory steant s[r] un chastell ove divses ymagerie pris — iii. s. iiii. d.

154 ſ Itm i. tablet de *Nre Dame* ove divses ymages ento[r] touz enbroudez de divse perre cove ove baudekyn noir t rouge dedeinz un cas de quir noir liez ove fere pris — †

155 ſ Itm i. seynture d or la tissue de riban de damask garnis ove xxxviii. baleys . xxxiii. saphirs lxxi. dyamantz dount xii. plat t cclxiiii. ples pois — iiii. m[a]rcz de troy.

156 ſ Itm i. chapelet d or de x. ovages dont v. ovages de mmeydens garnis ove v. baleys . v. saphirs x. dyamantz c. ples pois — " xvi. unc."

157 ſ Itm i. aute chapelet d or garnis ove iiii grosses baleys . xvi. petitz baleys . iiii. grosses esmeraudes . xvi. petitz esmeraudes . viii grosses ples . xxxii. meyndres ples t viii. dyamantz pois — xv. unc t di.

158 ſ Itm i. seynture d or le tissu noir garnis ove testes de cerfs t petitz ples pois — ii. lb.

159 ſ Itm i. aute seynture d or le tissu noir garnis ove plumes [de] ostrigges t petitz sonetz d or pois — xv unc t di.

160 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture le tissu rouge blank ꝛt bloy garniſ̃ ove floures de burragge ꝛt aut̃s blanks flours ꝛt petitz sonetz poiſ̃ — ii. lb̃ v. unc̃.

161 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture le tissu noir garniſ̃ ove roses vertz ꝛt blank ove petitz sonetz poiſ̃ — ii. m^{a}rcz iiii. unc̃.

162 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture le tissu vert ꝛt blank garniſ̃ ove lr̃es de sarsiney ꝛt poudre de blank flours ꝛt vertz ove sonetz de berbiz poiſ̃ — iiii. m^{a}rcz. iii. unc̃.

163 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture d or le tissu noir garniſ̃ ove roses blankes ꝛt ove lr̃es de ℟. ꝛt ℌ. ꝛt petitz sonetz poiſ̃ — ii. m^{a}rcz.

164 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture le tissu rouge garniſ̃ ove foilles de yve ꝛt claves rondes d or poiſ̃ — ii lb̃. dĩ.

165 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture le tissu blank ꝛt vert garniſ̃ ove lr̃es de . ℵ. ꝛt petitz sonetz d or poiſ̃ — xvii. unc̃.

166 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture le tissu blank̃ garniſ̃ ove un traille de rosez les flours bloys poiſ̃ — ix unc̃ v. đ.

167 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture le tissu noir garniſ̃ ove lr̃es de ℜ. coronez ꝛt floures de roses rouges ꝛt blancz poiſ̃ — ix unc̃.

168 ſſ Itm i. aut̃e seynture d or ove bokill̃ ꝛt pendant ꝛt . iiii. barrez de floures d yvy pris — xxvi. ſ̃ viii^{d}.

169 ∫ Itm i. petit seynture d or le tissue rouge blanc ⁊ noir ove bokill̃ pendant p̄is — vi s̃. viii. d̃.

170 ∫ Itm i. petit cornet ⁊ un brace garnis̃ d or p̄is — xl. s̃.

171 ∫ Itm i. seinture de rouge ove i. brace garnis̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez " p̄c̃ " — x. s̃.

172 ∫ Itm i. fourche de berill̃ garnis d or p̄r vert gyngivre garnis̃ d un baleys i. saphir ii. petitz ꝑles pris — xx. s̃.

173 ∫ Itm i. chapelet d or de vii. ovages garnis̃ ove iiii. grosses esmeraudes ⁊ xxxix grosses ꝑles pois̃ — ii. lb̃ ii. unc̃.

174 ∫ Itm i. chapelet d or de vi. ovages garnis̃ ove lxxii. baleys cl. dyamantz dont ix. contrefaitz ⁊ cxliiii. ꝑles pois̃ — iiii. lb̃. i. unc̃.

175 ∫ Itm i. corone de xi. ovages garnis̃ de xi. saphirs. xxxiii. baleys ⁊ cxxxii. ꝑles xxxiii. dyamantz dont viii. contrefaitz. Itm . vi. florons chescun de un baleys . v. saphirs chescun de ix ꝑles dont defaut en tout vii. ꝑles. Itm'. vi. meiners florons chescun d un saphir iiii. petitz baleys i. esmeraude dont defaut un esmerauđ ⁊ . ii. petitz ꝑles en chescun pois̃ — v m̄rcz vii. unc̃.

(p. 4.) * * * * * *

176 ℐ Itm i chapelet d or fait de vi. ovages garniſ ove xx. baleys . x. saphirs . viii. esmeraudes ꝛt c iiii^{xx} xviii ꝑles poiſ — ||ii lb̃ iiii unc̃.

177 ℐ Itm viii. florons d or dont iiii. garniſ chescun d un esmeraude en my lieu iiii. baleys vii. ꝑles ꝛt un dyamant ꝛt les autꝰs florons garniſ chescun d un baleys en my lieu iiii. esmeraudez . vii. ꝑles i. dyamant poiſ — ii. m^{a}rcz.

178 ℐ Itm i. veill̃ corone d or garniſ de vii. greyndres florons ꝛt vi. meyndres . xiiii. grosses baleys xxviii. baleys meyndres ꝛt xiiii. esmeraudes poiſ — ii. lb̃ vii. unc̃.

179 ℐ Itm un g^{a}nt nouche ove un griffoñ ꝛt i. olifaunt garniſ ove xiii. dyamantz ꝛt liiii. ꝑles poiſ — xvii. unc̃ ꝛt dĩ.

180 ℐ Itm iii. autꝰs nouchez chescun ove i. griffoñ garniſ chescun ove xiii. dyamantz ꝛt xxxii. ꝑles poiſ — ii. lb̃. ii. unc̃.

181 ℐ Itm i. g^{a}nt nouche ove i. faucoñ blanc steant s^{r} un perch̃ garniſ d un rubie . xii. baleys xii. saphirs v. dyamantz xii. grosſes ꝑles ꝛt xxx. meyndres ꝑles poiſ — i. lb̃. viii. unc̃.

182 ℐ Itm i. autꝰe g^{a}nt nouche ove une *Roigne* garniſ de vii.

baleys . vi. saphirs . xx. dyamantz xxiiii. grosses ꝑles ⁊ xii. meyndres ꝑles poiſ̃ — xxi. unc̃.

183 ℔ Iť̃m i. aut̓e g^{a}nt nouche ove . i. scuchoñ de *Seynt George* le croice de baleys ⁊ les quarts de l escuchoñ de ꝑles garniſ̃ ento^{r} de viii. baleys . viii. saphirs . xiiii. dyamantz xxxii. grosses ꝑles ⁊ . lv. ꝑles envyroñ le dite nouche poiſ̃ — ii. lb̃ vi. unc̃ ⁊ dī.

184 ℔ Iť̃m i. aut̓e g^{a}nt nouche ove i. scuchoñ de *Seynt George* le croice de baleys les quarts de l escuchoñ garniſ̃ ove iiii^{xx}. xiiii. ꝑles garniſ̃ ove . iiii. baleys iiii. saphirs ⁊ viii. dyamantz contrefaitz ⁊ . iiii^{xx}. i. ꝑles dedeins ⁊ enviroñ poiſ̃ — xx. unc̃ ⁊ i. q^{a}rť̃.

185 ℔ Iť̃m i. coler de la liv̓e la *Roigne* q̃ Deux assoilł ove un ostrich̓ vii. grosses ꝑles ⁊ xxxv. aut̓s plus petitz ꝑles poiſ̃ — vii. unc̃.

186 ℔ Iť̃m i. pome de musk̓ garnise d un petit baleys ⁊ vii. ꝑles pris — xl. s̃.

187 ℔ Iť̃m i. chalice d or poisant — xv. unc̃ dī.

188 ℔ Iť̃m i petit hanaꝑ de berilł garnise d or ove columbe blank̓ corone s^{r} le topet poiſ̃ — xv. unc̃.

189 ℣ Itm i. saler d or ove un test d un cerf sr le covcle garniš d un rubie d *Alisaundr̃* iii. saphirs t i. ple poiš	xvii. unc̃.
190 ℣ Itm i. maser frette d or dehors pris	x. li.
191 ℣ Itm i. pot de verre blanc garniš d or pris	lx. s̃.
192 ℣ Itm i. nouche d un egle blank ove une faucoñ garniš de . ii. baleys . i. saphir vi. grosses ples t une petit ple poisant	vi. unc̃.
193 ℣ Itm i. aut̃e nouche ove i. rose d or garnise ove i. baleye en my lieu t petitz ples t xxxiii. ples envyroñ poiš	iiii. unc̃ xv. d̃.
194 ℣ Itm i. aut̃e nouche d un egle sesant une deyme garnise ove xii. ples poiš	iii. unc̃ dī.
195 ℣ Itm " iii. petitz coffrettz " dont un d arg̃ ennorrez t ii. " garniš d arg̃ ennorrez "	†
196 ℣ Itm ii. colers pr levers lez tissuz blanc t vt ovesq̄ lres t turrettes d arg̃ ennorrez poiš	i. lb̃. viii. unc̃ t dī.
197 ℣ Itm i. coler pr lever le cors de soy checqere vt t noir ove le turet̃ lres t sonettez d arg̃ endorrez	poiš ensembl̃. vi. unc̃.
198 ℣ Itm i. aut̃e coler le tissu	

blanc ⁊ vt ovesq̄ le turetꝫ ⁊ sonettez d arḡ ennorrez

199 ℣ Itm i. seyntuꝫ le tissu vt garnis de lres d arḡ ennorrez ove i. resoñ Sanz male penser pois — ix. unc̄.

200 ℣ Itm i. baudryk le tissu de soy vt ⁊ blanc garniš d arḡ endorrez ove i. lees de soy †

201 ℣ Itm i. gipser de velvet noir ⁊ i. cornet ⁊ i. brasser garniš d arḡ ennorrez †

202 Itm i. aute gipser veil de velvet vt ove i. seyntuꝫ le tissu noir garniš d arḡ ennorrez †

203 ℣ Itm ii. petitz cornettez d un sort les tissuz vt ove corns garnissez d arḡ ennorrez †

204 ℣ Itm ii. furches p^r zinzibr vt d arḡ ennorrez †

205 ℣ Itm i. whippe de berilꝫ garnissez d arḡ ennorrez la lace de soye †

206 ℣ Itm i. peyne de yvore garniš d arḡ ennorrez ⁊ enaymelez †

207 ℣ Itm i. shedyngpeyne de yvore ove i. virolꝫ d or †

208 ℣ Itm i. petit triacler d arḡ ennorrez ovesq̄ un ‖glas d *Alisandre* †

209 Itm i. dragoñ d arḡ ennorrez liez d une cheyne d arḡ †

210 Iĩm i. petit miro^{r} d arg̃ ennorrez ovesq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ petitz ꝑles †

211 Iĩm i. miro^{r} de yvore rumpuz de ii. peces ove ii. plates d arg̃ aymellez †

212 Iĩm i. covcle d arg̃ ennorrez poiz̃ iiii. unc̃ ꝫ dĩ.

213 Iĩm i. g^{a}nt nouche d un griffoñ seisant une deyme ove i. saphir en my lieu iii. baleys ꝫ vi. grosses ꝑles poiz̃ v. unc̃ ꝫ i. q^{a}rt̃.

214 ſſ Iĩm i. aute nouche d un flo^{r} blanc ove i. saphir plein a guise d un coer ꝫ . vi. petitz ꝑles poiz̃ i. unc̃ ꝫ dĩ.

215 ſſ Iĩm^{r} i. petit seynture d or le tissu noir ove petitz rosez sanz pendant †

"defic̃." 216 ſſ ✤ Iĩm i. petit tablet d or de . ii. foiles g^{a}vez de iiii. ymages ꝫ . ii. petitz ꝑles ✤ †

217 ſſ Iĩm i. fourche de beryle garnis d arg̃ ennorrez debrusez †

218 ſſ Iĩm iii. toupes ꝫ ii. faucons petitz d or i. signet debrusez ꝫ ‖autez or debrusez mys en un drapelet poiz̃ iiii. unc̃ ꝫ dĩ.

219 . Iĩm i. branche de coral̃ ove i. viroll̃ d arg̃ . †

220 Iĩm divses spanges d arg̃ ennorrez ꝫ i. peire de prieres liez ensembl̃ en un drap̃ poiz̃ vii. unc̃ iii. q^{a}rt̃.

221 Itm i. paire patnostrs de coral ove les gaudes de geet †

* * * * * *

(m. 5.) 222 Primment ii. nouches a guise de fetrelokkes ove ii. levers blancz dont un nouche apparell de ii. saphirs un doublet rouge t iiii. troches chescun contenant iiii. ples t un diamand t l autre nouche d un baleys ||febles. un saphir t iiii. troches chescun de iiii. ples t un deamant pois — vii. unc t di.

223 ſ Itm v. nouches de lres ℞. apparellez de ples t divses peres de petit value pois — vi. unc.

224 ſ Itm i. nouche d un aungell blanc tenant en sa mayn un saphir feble garnisez de vi. ples enterfoiles pois — di unc.

225 ſ Itm i. nouche d un rounde verge ove un egle blanc t sr la sumet i. baleys pois — i. unc.

226 ſ Itm ii. lres de ℭ. chescun ove trois troches chescun troche ove iiii. ples t en chescun lre i. petit saphir pois — i. unc t di.

227 ſ Itm i. tablet d or a. ii. foiles ove iii. ymages de cokyle t en la sumete ii. saphirs i. baleys t viii. ples petitz pois — iiii. unc i. qart.

228 ʃʃ Iĩm i. autre tablet a deux foiles ove l ymage de *Seint Joĥn le Baptist* en my lieu poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃ ꝛt dĩ.

229 ʃʃ Iĩm i. long filet de ix. losenges chescun contenant xx. ꝑles ꝛt entre chescun oᵛage i. rouge pere — †

230 ʃʃ Iĩm i. veil filet de xvi. troches chescun de iiii. ꝑles ove deamant contrefait — †

231 ʃʃ Iĩm i. liᵛe de Duc̃ de *Eᵛwyk'* ove vii. linkettz ꝛt . vi. faucons blancz d or aymellez poiſ̃ — v. unc̃.

232 ʃʃ Iĩm i. chapelet d or rumpuz garnisez de petitz ꝑles ove i. lace de soi bloi pendant derere poiſ̃ — iiii. unc̃ iii. qᵃr

233 ʃʃ Iĩm i. veil tissu de riban de damasqꝭ enbroudez de petitz ꝑles ove i. traille ꝛt liles sanz bokeĩ ꝛt pendant — †

234 ʃʃ Iĩm i. seintʳe le tissu de riban de damasqꝭ embroudez de ꝑles "——" ove bokeĩ ꝛt pendant d or — †

235 ʃʃ Iĩm i. ‖skleir pʳ un dame garnisez en le front de xix. oᵛages de ꝑles ꝛt peres rouges ꝛt [derere] de xxvii. oᵛages de ꝑles ꝛt peres bloies — †

236 ſ Itm i. large nouche d or ove i. blanc flo^{r} en my lieu ove i. baleys dedeinz ⁊ en le costes enviroñ iii. saphires ⁊ iii. troches chescun de iii. ꝑles ove deux deamantz flattz poiſ̃ — x unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

237 ſ Itm ii. peir maunches d un dame garnisez [⁊ ov̊ez] de ꝑles dont i. peir rouge ⁊ l autre noir — †

238 ſ Itm i. garter d or garnisez de un reſoñ **Hony ſoit q' male penſe** ove. v. saphirs ⁊ xxiii. ꝑles en troches poiſ̃ — iii. unc̃.

239 ſ Itm xliii. anels de di-v̊ses sortz de ‖buffes de *Parys* — †

240 ſ Itm div̊ses ꝑles mys en iii. drapelettz poiſ̃ — i. lb̃ ix unc̃.

241 ſ Itm i. petit coffret d arg̃ les swages enorrez poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃ i. q^{a}rt̃.

242 ſ Itm pluso^{r}s cokebelles d arg̃ enorrez tachez ensemble a guise d un seint^{r}e poiſ̃ — i. lb̃ vi. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

243 ſ Itm pluso^{r}s div̊ses spanges d arg̃ enorrez ⁊ blancz en un bag̃ de canwas poiſ̃ — viii. lb̃. vi. unc̃.

244 ſ Itm v florons d egles dont iiii coronez le p^{i}mer garnisez ove iii. baleys petitz i. petit sa-

phir en le coroñ iii. esmeroudes xxiii. ꝑles ♪ le secund̄ garnisez ove i. petit saphir iii. petitz baleys iiii. esmeroudes ⁊ xxiiii ꝑles ♪ la tierce garnise en le coroñ i. petit saphir iii. petitz baleys ii. esmeroudes ⁊ xxiiii. ꝑles ♪ la quart garnisez d un petit saphir iiii. petitz baleys ii. esmeroudes ⁊ xxv. ꝑles. le quint garnisez de iii. petitz baleys iii. esmeroudes ⁊ xviii. ꝑles poiſ̃ — ii. lb̃ ii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

* * * * * *

245 En pⁱmes un tablet d or enaymellez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ove *Xp̃ofre* ⁊ *George* poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃.

246 Iĩm i. nouche d or ove i. enfant d or seant sʳ un leopard̄ ⁊ apparellez ove iii. diamantz ⁊ un saphir — †

247 Iĩm deux anels d or dont l un ove i. esmerauđ ⁊ l autre ove i. ꝑle — †

248 Iĩm i. nouche [d or] apparellez ove un baleys en my lieu iii. saphirs enviroñ ⁊ iii. troches de ix ꝑles. — †

249 Iĩm iiii. peir paⁿnosters d or enaymellez poiſ̃ ensemble — iiii. unc̃ iii. qᵃrt̃.

250 Itm i. tabuł g^{a}nt d or al mañle d un tabnacle apparellez ove i. ymage del *Trinite* de l un cost ꝛt l ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* de l aut cost esteant deinz un park garnisez de saphires ꝛt ꝑles poiſ — ii. lb.

251 ℣ Itm xlvii. fermails petitz de divſes sortz ꝛt i. petit crucifix poiſ ensemble — vi. unc̃. iii. q^{a}rt̃.

252 Itm deux anełł d or dont un ove i. baleys ꝛt l autre ove i. saphir. — †

253 Itm xvi. pair patnosters d or poiſ ensemble — ix. unc̃ de troie.

254 Itm deux anells [d or] ove saphirs. — †

255 Itm i. nouche [d or] ove i. damoyseł̃ es blancz flours portant i. papingey en la mayn apparellez ove i. baleys . iii. †saphis iii. troches de ꝑles ove trois diamantz contrefaitz — †

256 Itm i. nouche ove i. enfant d or ꝛt i. blanc ‖deime enaymellez apparellez ove i. baleys iii. saphirs ꝛt x. ꝑles. — †

257 Itm i. nouche ove i. damoiseł̃ ꝛt i. unicorñ [d or] apparellez ove iii. saphirs i. baleys xiiii. ꝑles ꝛt iii. diamantz contrefaitz. — †

258 Itm i. anell [d or] ove i. baleys †

259 Itm i hanap d arg enorrez ove le covcle ponsonez d un traile de wodebynd pois — xiiii. unc.

260 Itm xiii. ‖pair pat nosters de corall ove gaudes dor †

261 Itm i. anell ["d or"] ove i. saphir †

262 Itm i. base hanap d arg enorrez ove i. covcle playn pois — i. lb iiii. unc.

263 Itm i. anell d or ove i. saphir †

264 Itm cxvi. anell d or de divses sortz †

* * * * *

265 Itm *large spiceplate curiousement arraiez q feust fait a *Parys* p *Assyn de Belloñ* ove i covcle portant un "cerf" pamont richement arraie de peres t ples le pee garnisez de leopardes t damoisels en un cas † — "ex^r"

* * * * * *

(m.6.) 266 En pmes i. anell aymellez ove un doublet rouge †

267 Itm i. anell de deux verges l un d or t l autre d arg l un close en l autre †

268 Iẗm deux anels d arg̃ †

269 Iẗm i petit fermayle wreth̃ d or ꝛ d "asure" †

270 Iẗm i. saphir mys en or ove ix petitz ꝑles environ̄ †

271 Iẗm i. triacler de bireh̃ garnisez d arg̃ enorrez †

272 Iẗm i. croys d arg̃ ove i. cheyn blanc †

273 Iẗm deux petitz *Agnus Dei* garnisez d arg̃ enorrez †

274 Iẗm i petit musk

275 Iẗm ii petitz sonetz d "arg̃" enorrez †

276 Iẗm iiii. ‖vertfeh̃ d arg̃ enorrez †

277 Iẗm viii. ‖vertfeh̃ d arg̃ †

278 Iẗm . v. garters garnisez d or †

279 Iẗm i. lace vert ove deux petitz pointz d arg̃ enorrez †

280 Iẗm i. petit dagger garnisez d or †

281 Iẗm i. petit furche [d arg̃] p^{r} grenginger d argent †

282 Iẗm i. quiller p^{r} blaunche poudre †

283 Itm iiii. quillers d arg̃ †

284 Itm ii. petitz botelles d arg̃ enorrez p^r ewe de ‖Evose †

285 Itm i. "seint^re d arg̃" la tissue noir ove bokill pendant a xiiii. barres †

286 Itm i. signet d or la print de cigne †

287 Itm i anell d or ove i. peritot †

288 Itm i. "pere de jasper" †

289 Itm ii. anells d or ove estraunge peres †

290 Itm vii. anels d or de divses facions sanz peres †

291 Itm ii. firmails d or †

292 Itm i. maser liez d arg̃ steant s^r un pee ove le covcle d arg̃ endorrez ove trois damoysels deinz le founce pois̃ ii. lb.

293 Itm i. covcle p^r un g^ant maser endorrez ove un leoñ s^r le pomell pois̃ x lb vii. unc̃.

294 Itm i. large maser conṫ iii. galons liez environ̄ d arg̃ endorrez enbossez en le founce

295 Itm i. g^ant pee endorrez p^r la dc̃e maser

poiś xiiii lb iiii unc̃.

296 Itm ii. mases de baleyn harnisez de argent l un en un cas †

297 Itm iii. cornes g^{a}ntz hernisez d arg̃ ⁊ enorrez dont " deux noir " ⁊. i. blanc †

298 Itm i. mase de byrell garnisez d arg̃ ⁊ enorrez ovesq̃ ymages ⁊ bons ovages en un cas de quireboill †

299 Itm i. *Moyses Yard* del longure d un verge hernisez d arg̃ ⁊ enorrez †

300 Itm i. large coroñ d arg̃ enorrez garnisez ove pluso^{rs} peres contrefaitz poiz̃ v. lb̃ viii. unc̃.

301 Itm ii. colers p^{r} levers enbroudez ove " ||plesance " ⁊ ove t^{r}rettz d arg̃ endorrez †

302 Itm i. large fourche d arg̃ endorrez p^{r} ging^{r} vert poiz̃ vi. unc̃ ⁊ dī.

303 Itm i. large fourche en ptie endorrez meindre poiz̃ i unc̃.

304 Itm i. pee d arg̃ enorrez p^{r} un verre poiz̃ iii. unc̃.

305 Itm i. hanap̃ d arg̃ cove endorrez ⁊ ponsone dehors ove les armes le ||s^{r} ||amont en un skuchoñ square poiz̃ ii. lb̃ i. unc̃.

306 Itm i crois large ove iiii. *Ewangelistes* esteant s[r] un large pee d or ove i. ymage del crucifix ove i. bone rubie en le cost du dit crucifix ⁊ iii grosses dyamantz en les mayns ⁊ pees d yceĩ ⁊ s[r] la diademe iii. meindres diamantz ⁊ vi. grosses ꝑles garnisez ento[r] le dit diademe ove lviii. troches de ꝑles chescun troche de iii. ꝑles poĩs } xv. lb̃ vi. unc̃.

307 Itm i. coler d or du liv̊e de Roi de ‖*Fraunceys* ove i. bone baleys quarre ꝑntre bones ꝑles roundes ove vi. aut̊s bons ꝑles einz deux cas de ‖jenestres poĩs } xiii. unc̃ i. q[a]rt̊.

308 Itm i. coler d or ove mascles ove xii. ov̊ages en chescun ov̊age des masculs i saphir v. ꝑles ⁊ xii. roses blancz chescun ove i. baleys en my lieu poĩs } iii. unc̃ iii. q[a]rt̃.

309 Itm i. nouche d or au man̊ d un egle noir esteant s[r] un terrage vert poĩs } iiii unc̃ ⁊ dī.

310 Itm i. nouche d arg̃ endorrez garnisez ove pry ⁊ ꝑles contrefaitz poĩs } iiii. unc̃.

311 Itm i. peir d espons d or ove tisseux de soi noir ⁊ rouge poĩs } xi. unc̃.

312 Itm i. petit mase de ferre cov̊ez d or } †

313 Itm i. petit bastoñ de cipresse garnisez d or ꝛ aymellez — †

314 Itm i. hanaꝑ de bereꝉ garnisez d or esteant sr un pee ove le covcle tout d or ꝛ i. knoꝑ ꝑamont rounde poiꝭ — ii. lb. iiii. unc̃.

315 Itm i. hanaꝑ d or covez esteant sr un haut pee del doun le Roi de *France* garnisez ove vi saphirs ꝛ v. baleys x. grosses ꝑles ꝛ vi meyndres ꝑles ove i. damoiseꝉ aymelle vert en le founce poiꝭ — ii. lb v. unc̃.

316 Itm i. ewer d or pr le dit hanaꝑ garnisez ove vi. baleys [v. saphirs] x grosses ꝑles ꝛ . vi. meindre ꝑles poiꝭ — ii. lb. iii. unc̃ ꝛ dī.

317 Itm i. petit poteꝉ [pot] quarre de beriꝉ garnisez d arg̃ enorrez ove un covcle d arg̃ endorrez pr yceꝉ poiꝭ — vi. lb vi. unc̃.

318 Itm i. pot de beryꝉ rounde garnisez d arg̃ endorrez poiꝭ — ii lb. i. unc̃.

319 Itm i. quiller de beryꝉ garnisez d or ꝛ de perry einz un cas — †

320 Itm i. large maser covez garnisez d arg̃ endorrez ove un haute pee enorrez ove les armes le Roi *E.* en le founce ove iii Roys de *Coleyn* aymellez amont poiꝭ — ii. lb "x" unc̃.

321 Itm un coopt'e d un maser d arg̃ enorrez ove un haut pee ꝛt un bende p' i. masser poiš — ii. lb̃ ii. unc̃.

322 Itm i. maser ||tour de nutte garnisez d argent enorrez ꝛt covez — †

323 Itm i. petit maser garnisez d arg̃ enorrez ove i. cerf amont — †

324 Itm i. hanap̃ appelle nutte noir ꝛt steant s' un haute pee endorre ove i. covcle d arg̃ endorre — †

325 Itm i. ewer d arg̃ enorrez g[a]vez de foiles poiš — i. lb̃ vii. unc̃ ꝛt dī.

* * * * * *

ex[a]. 326 Itm un chapelet fait de xiiii. ovages d or frettez ove roses rouges ꝛt blankes amiles chescun ovage de . xiii. ove ix. ples ꝛt un ovage de xii. ples pendantz — †

327 Itm un reindere d or couchant sur un tarage vert ove un saphir en mye lieu les cornes garnisez de xxiiii. ples d un sorte ꝛt xviii. ples d autre sorte poisant — vii. unc̃.

328 Itm un cerf couchant southꝫ un arbre les cornes ꝛt l arbre appairaillez de xxvii. ples pendantz poisant — vii. unc̃.

329 Itm un healme blank̃ de *Seint George* ove un escu de cokyll̃ ꝛt en le healme un saphir grosse ꝛt viii. ples poisantz — v. unc̃ i. quart.

330 Itm un nouche [d or] appaillez de vii. grosses ꝑles ꝛ un damoiſell̃ seant en un solaill̃ poisaunt — ii. unc̃ ꝛ dī.

331 Itm un nouche d or garnisez de v. grosses ꝑles ove foyles blankes dedeinz amilez poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃.

332 Itm un colare del liv̄e du Roi de *Fraunce* conſ̃ ix ov̄ages de genestres garnisez de iiii. baleys iii. saphirs xxvii. ꝑles poiſ̃ — vi. unc̃ ꝛ dī.

333 Itm un coler d or de mesme la liv̄e plein poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃ ꝛ dī.

334 Itm ix ov̄ages d or d un coler du liv̄e de la Royne *Anne* de braunches de rose maryn garnisez de ꝑles sanz peres poiſ̃ — vi. unc̃ iii. quar̄.

335 Itm un garter le tissu bloy ove bokell̃ ꝛ pendant d or garnisez de ix ꝑles d un sort ꝛ xl ꝑles d autre sort ‖doūt pendant ‖conſ̃ un saphir en my lieu ꝛ iiii. diamantz ove xi. barrez d or poiſ̃ — iii. unc̃ i. quar̄.

336 Itm i. peir de pat̄nosters faitz de wyre d argent ꝛ d or ꝑtiez poiſ̃ — iii. unc̃. ✤ ꝛ ✤

337 Itm i. seint'ē le tissu noir garnisez de lr̃es de ‖gru ꝛ roses blancz aymellez ove sonettz pendantz au guise de columbyns poiſ̃ — xiii. unc̃ i. q^{a}r̄.

338 Itm . iiii. baleys ⁊ . iiii. saphirs ⁊ vi. diamantz petitz ficchez en or dont i. contrefait de petit pris liez en un drapelet †

339 Itm iiii^{xx} xix ꝑles grossez en . vi. files d achate †

340 En tesmoignance de quele chose a l une ꝑtie de cestes endentures dem^{r}rante dev̄s le dit Receyvo^{r} les ditz Tresorer ⁊ Chaumbleyns ont mys le seal del office de la Receite et a l autre ꝑtie le dit Receivo^{r} ad mys soñ seal les *jour* ⁊ *an desuisditz.*

(*Indented at the top of each membrane. Blank spaces are left in various places, apparently for the purpose of introducing general descriptions or specifications of the articles following the same. Seal of red wax affixed to label; impression, a head in profile, probably an antique gem.*)

II.

1 Hen. IV.—Indenture specifying the goods and chattels late belonging to Richard II. and found in the Castle of Haverford, and delivered by the Sheriff of Hereford into the Exchequer.

(L:3;22, 3.) 1 **Ceste endenture** fait ꝑntre les Tresorer ⁊ Chamb̄leins de l Eschequer nr̄e S^{r} le Roy d une part ⁊ *Joh̄n app̄ Henry* Esquier Viscount de *Hereford* d autre part, tesmoigne q̄ le dit Viscount ad deliv̄e as ditz *Tresorer* ⁊ *Chamb̄leins* de les bñs q̄ux feurent a *Richard* nadgayrs Roy d *Engletr̄e* trovez deinz le Chastell de *Haverford* les ꝑcelles ensuantz.

2 Prim̄ement xxv. draps d or de div̄ses suytes dount iiii. de *Cipre* les autres de *Lukes.*

3 Itm vi. penselx de *Seint George* t v. baners de divses armes.

4 Itm ii. basyns d argent endorrez. i. spiceplate ennamele ove i. cerf ove le ||mene t le pee.

5 Itm xviii. copes de drap d or ||bleu ove cressantes d une suyte.

6 Itm ||i vestement cestassavoir. iii. copes iii. aubys. i. towaile ove i. longe pure ii. tunycles i. chesible i corpas i covtur pr le desk de drap d or blank ove cerf ove ii. rydell batuz. i. frountell t surfrontell d une suyte t. i. auterston i. coverture pur l auter de drap de baudekyn bleu ||pusez.

7 Itm i cope i aube i. chesible. i. tunycle de drap d or noir t i. frount de noir soy.

8 Itm ii. basyns d argent endorrez ove cerfs dedeins.

9 Itm i vestement de chastelx d or c est assavoir iii. copes iii. aubes ii. tunycles i chesible i. frount t surfrount iii rydell de drap de soy batuz i covture pur le desk tut d une suyte i. trone de blank t rouge pr le corps *Jhu Cryst.*

10 Itm ii. aubys i chesyble frount t surfrount t towaille ove. i. longe pure de drap bleu t blank embroudez ove cheynes t lres t. ii. rydell tut d une suyte t. i. "surplys."

11 Itm iiii. galoners d argent endorrez signez ove l armes du *Roy* ii. ||pottellers d argent endorrez dount l une covercle rumpuz ii. ewers d argent en dorrez iii. salers d argent endorrez t coverez iiii. chaundellers d argent endorrez ove iiii. pikes pr yceux ii. basyns d argent endorrez. ii. esqueles larges pr l espicie d argent endorrez signez ove

l armes du *Roy*. ii. petitz esqueles p^r^ mesme l office d argent endorrez i. espiceplate ove i. pee d argent endorrez ove l armes du *Roy*.

12 Itm vi. galoners d argent covez iiii. potelers d argent covez dount ii. rumpuz i. poteller nient covez. i. saler d argent covez. ii autres salers d argent sanz covcles iii. chaundellers d argent ii. peces d argent iii. chaundellers ove iii. pynnes d argent t xxiii. "quillers" d argent.

13 Itm iii basyns novelx d argent d une suyte ove l armes de *Seint Edward* t *le Roy*. iii. autres basynes d arg ove l armes du *Roy*. x. chargeo^rs^ d argent d une sort v. doszeins esqueles d argent ii. doszeins "sausers" d argent t v. ewers d argent covez dount iii. novelx t. ii. aunciens.

14 Itm i. pece de *Parys* i. fotecloth i towaill de *Parys* i. autre pece de *Parys* ii. peces de linge ‖tiel iiii. esqueles de plates d argent. v. esqueles petitz d argent ii. ewers d argent t i. doszein sausers d argent.

15 Itm. v. pecez tapitz dount iiii. rouge t. i. bleu ove l armes du *Roy*. i. pece d un ‖coster p^r^ la sale du Roy de rouge worsted ove cerfs. i. vestement cont iii. copes iii. aubes ii tunycl. i. chesible frount t surfrount. ii. rydell tut de drap d or bleu ove swannys ovesq i covture pur i. desk i. cope de drap d or bleu ove chief d olyfauntz d or. i. autr cope d or bleu ove tunycl d or.

16 Itm un vestement cont iii. copes iii. aubys. ii. tunyclys t i chesible frount t surfrount ii. rydell de soy batuz i covture p^r^ le desk tut de drap d or rouge ove arbres d une suyte.

17 Itm i aube i chesible frount t surfrount de drap de ‖netles ove i longe pure t . i. corpas de mesme la suyte.

18 Itm i cros d or ove le pee d argent endorre.

19 Itm iii. corones d or p^r le corps *Jhu Cryst.*

20 Itm i. coupe d or p^r le corps *Jhu Cryst.*

21 Itm i towayll ove i longe pure de mesme la suyte.

22 En tesmoignance du q̃le chose les ditz *Tresorer* t *Chamberleins* a l une part de cestes endentures q̃ remeint vs le dit *Johñ* ount mys le seal d office de la Recepte de l Eschequer nre S^r le *Roy* t a l autr̃ part q̃ remeint vs les ditz *Tresorer* t *Chamberleins* le dit *Johñ* ad mys soun seal. Don a *Westm̃* le *vi.* jo^r de *May* l an du regne le Roy *Henry quart* puis le conquest *primere.*

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

23 Indent^ra *Johis app̃ Henry* Vic̃ *Hereford* de bonis t catall que fuer *Ric̃i* nup Regis *Angl* invent̃ in Castello de *Haverford*. liber Thes̃ t Camariis de Recepta Sc^acii.

III.

1 Hen. IV.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Master or Keeper of the Rolls, to the Treasurer, of various documents and rolls relating to Scotland and France.

(L: 3; 22, 1.) 1 Hec indentura facta apud *Londoñ quinto decimo* die *Julii* anno regni Regis *Henr̃ quarti* post conquestum *primo* int *Johem Norbury* Thes̃ *Angl*

et *Thomam Stanley* Clicum Custodē Rotuloꝝ Cancellar̃ ejusdem Dñi Regis testat' qđ idem Custos de mandato Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* liber̃avit p̄fato Thes̃ diu̅sos rotulos ꝛt alias evidencias subscriptos videl̃t.

2 Quendam rotulum de quibusdam instrumentis publicis sup homag̃ ꝛt fidelitate Prelatoꝝ Nobilium ꝛt Cõitatum regni *Scocie* fc̃is continentem triginta ꝛt quinq; pecias pgameni.

3 Quendam alium rotulum de consimili matia continentem triginta ꝛt quatuor pecias.

4 T'cium rotulum de diu̅sis instrumentis continentem sex pecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

5 Quartum rotulum de consimilib; instrumentis continentem tres pecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

6 Quendam rotulum de ꝑcessu fc̃o apud *Cantuariam* dė quibusdam negociis tangentib; *Scotos* continentem tres pecias.

7 Quendam rotulum *Franc̃* de anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di* post conquestum *decimo septimo* continentem decem ꝛt octo pecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

8 Quendam alium rotulum *Franc̃* de anno regni ejusdem nup Regis *decimo nono* continentem decem ꝛt novem ꝑecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

9 Item quendam rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni p̄fati nup Regis *quinto* continentem quinq; pecias.

10 Quendam alium rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem nup Regis *octavo* continentem undecim pecias.

11 T'cium rotulum *Scocie* de annis regni ejusdem

nup Regis *vicesimo primo* ⁊ *vicesimo sc̃do* continentem quatuordecim pecias ꝑt suppellicium.

12 Item quendam rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni Dñi . *E.* *c̃cii* post conquestum *sc̃do* continentem quinq̃ pecias.

13 Quendam alium rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *tricesimo primo* continentem undecim pecias.

14 T'cium rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *quadragesimo primo* continentem octo pecias.

15 Quartum rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *quadragesimo c̃cio* continentem octo pecias.

16 Quintum rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *quadragesimo quarto* continentem quinq̃ pecias.

17 Item quoddam instrumentum de submissione *Joh̃is* quondam Regis *Scocie* ac regni sui Regi *Angl.*

18 Quequidem rotulos ⁊ instrumentum ꝑdc̃us *Thes̃* a ꝑfato *Custode* recepit ad ea v̄sus partes *Scocie* usq̃ ad ꝑsenciam dc̃i *Dñi nr̃i Regis nunc* in evidenciam c̄toꝝ negocioꝝ suoꝝ deferri ⁊ hiis inspectis reduci faciend̄.

19 In cujus rei testimoniū ꝑsentibꝫ indenturis partes ꝑdc̃e sigilla sua alt̄natim apposuerunt. Dat̃ *die loco* ⁊ *anno supªdc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

IV.

24 Nov. 5 Hen. IV.—Indenture testifying the delivery, made out of the Treasury by the King's command, of certain jewels, late belonging to the Earl of Worcester.

(L:3;22,4.) 1 Ceste endentuꝛe fait le *xxiiii*te jor de *Novembr̃* l an *quynt* le Roy *Henr̃ le quart* ꝑntre *Willam* Sire de *Ros* Thresorer d *Engleterre Joħn* ‖*Legborn̄* & *Joħn* ‖*Oudeby* Clerkz Chamberleyns de l Eschequer nr̃e dit Sr le Roy d une ꝑte et *Thomas Ryngwod* Vadlect du chaumbre nr̃e dit Sr le Roy d autre ꝑte ꝛ tesmoigne q̃ les ditz ‖Thesorer & Chamberleyns ount delyvez au dit *Thomas* al oeps le Roy ꝑ comaundement du dit nr̃e Sr le Roy les joialx ensuantz quex feurent au *Thomas* nadgairs Count de *Wyrcestre* ꝛ cestassavoir.

2 En primes vi. peces d un cercle d or dount [trois] ‖chescun garniz de cynk baleys iiii saphirs & iiii troches chescun̄ de cynk perles & i dyamant en mylieu " & iiii auꝰs grosses ꝑles " et les auꝰs iii. chescun garniz de v. saphirs iiii baleis iiii troches chescun de cynk ꝑles & i. dyamant en mylieu & iiii auꝰs grosses ꝑles dont faut un saphire.

3 Itm vi auꝰs peces de mesme le sercle chescun garnyz d une esmerauđ & viii ꝑles.

4 Itm i. ouche d or ove ii. egles garnyz d un baleis iii saphirs trois troches chescun de iiii ꝑles.

5 Itm i ouche [d or] ove i. cerf en mylieu garniz d un saphire ii. baleis & iii troches chescun de iii ꝑles.

6 Itm un ouche dore ove une moreheñ esteant sur un tarage vert garniz d un baleis & vi ples.

7 Itm iii. troches d or chescun de iii ples et ii petitz saphirs mys en or.

8 Itm iii troches d or chescun de ii ples.

9 Itm ii grosses saphirs.

10 Itm i seinture d or de lxxiii barres &. i. pendant ove i esmerauđ en mylieu iii saphirs & iii baleis [poisant xvii unc̃ & dī.]

11 Itm une pendant & i hoke d argent ennorrez ov ii ||facons. ·

12 Itm ii anels d or line ove i ple.

13 Itm un seal d argent poisant iiii unc̃.

14 Itm xxxvii unc̃ des petitz ples.

15 Itm iiii saphirs [dont i. ficchez en or] iii baleis [dont ii ficchez en or] & xi grosses ples.

16 En tesmoignaunce de quele chose les ditz *Thresorer* & *Chaumbleyns* a l une pte de ycestes remeynaunt vs le dit *Thomas Ryngwođ* ount mys le seal del office de la Receyt nr̃e dit Sr le Roy et le dit *Thomas* a l autre pte remeynaunt vs les ditz *Thres̃* & *Chaumbleyns* ad mys soñ seal. Escr̃ a *Wymonstre l an* & *jor suisditz.*

(*Indented at the top. Label, with seal appended.*)

HENRY V.

I.

3 Hen. V. — Inventory of the plate and jewellery of the Duchess of Kent, delivered by her Esquire to Sir Richard Lescrope.

(L: 3; 23, 1.) 1 Cest endent'e fait a *Loundres* le *p'm̃* jo' de *Maii* l an du regne le Roi *Henry quint* le *tierce* tesmoigne q̃ *Joħn d Accombe* Esquier de *Ma Dame de Kent* ad deliv̄e a *Henry* le Sir̃ *Lescrop̃* P'me-ment xxxiiii. esquiles d argent pois̃ xlvi. ħi iiii un̄c̃ Et x sausers d argent pois̃ iiii. ħi xi. un̄c̃. Et iii. chargeo's d argent pois̃ vii. ħi. vii. un̄c̃. Et . i. peir basines d argent ꝛ dor̃ ove lez armes de *Lancastr̃* pois̃ . xiiii. ħi ii. un̄c̃. Et i. peir basynes d argent ꝛ dor̃ ove lez armes de Mon̄ S' d *Ev̄wyk'* pois̃ xii. ħi. x. un̄c̃. Et ii. pot̃ potillers d argent ꝛ dor̃ pois̃ v. ħi. iiii. un̄c̃. Et . i. basyn̄ round d argent pois̃ v. ħi. Et iii. gownes dount ii. sount de drape d or ꝛ i. de drap̃ velvet. Et xi. pair de ‖lintheaux de raynes fyn̄ ꝛ bastard̄ raynes. Et xi. autr̃ paire de lintheaux de linge toiłł. Et . v. lintheaux p' le test. Et ii. drapes de napie de ‖den'nt ove iii. towaiłł du mesme la suyt. Et iii. drapes de ling̃ towaiłł ove . i. towaiłł veiłł auxi du mesme la suyt. Et . i. saler d or ove cov̄cle ‖ev̄ez ove perle ento' la cov̄cle. Et ii. chargeo's dor̃. Et . i. petit chaundeler dor̃. Et vi. ewers d argent enorrez. Et xiii. spones d argent enorrez. Et . iii. salers d argent cov̄ez. Et viii. hanapes d argent ꝛ or̃ cov̄ez. Et . i. gobelet

coꝟez enorrez. Et. xxviii. spones d argent. Et i. forꝁ pr vert 33. Et. iii. hanapes d argent coꝟez. Et. ii. ewers d argent. Et ii. petitz chaundellers d argent. Et. ii. spiceplates d argent. Et i petit chaufor d argent. Et. i. coler d or ove ‖saufers ꝛ rubies ꝛ ꝑles. Et. i. gobelet dore ove. i. coꝟcle. Et. ii. furres de ermyñ Et le. i. autre furr̃ deliꝟe a Ma Dame d *Evꝟ*.

2 Et faut. i. cercle d oꝛ̃ ennamelez blanc̃ en lez mains de Moñ Sr *Johñ Cornewaiłł* pr. xl. marcz.

3 Et faut i. coupe d or sur ‖luy haut pee ove i. coꝟcle q est venꝺ pr xviii. ꝁi.

4 Et faut. i. coupe d or ove un coꝟcle ove safers ꝛ ꝑles pr xxx. ꝁi. tanke a le *iiicc*. jour de *Juñ*.

5 Et. i. hanaꝑ apeꝁ *ſpentyne* doñ a *Ma Dame*.

6 Et deliꝟe a Ma Dame d *Evꝟwyk'* a ‖*Sendałł* i. hanaꝑ d argent enorrez ꝛ coꝟcle ove roses.

7 ♣ Et faut i. sauser d argent ♣ q̃ ꝟra deliꝟe a *Moñ Sr* outr̃ queꝁ ꝑceꝁ nient arer deliꝟez mes ꝑ le dit Sr alowez en manꝟ come devant est escꝯpt̃ le dit Sr ad paie a dit *Johñ* cxxxvi. ꝁi. xv. s̃ viii ꝺ en pleiñ paiement de toutz manꝟes costages ꝛ exspenses fait ꝑ *Ma Dame de Kent* ou ascune de ceuys pr ou entor la ‖Duches d *Evꝟwyk'* sa fiꝁ ꝛ femme a dit Sire tanq̃ a jor du fesaunce d icestes.

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

II.

6 Hen. V.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of the rolls and records of the Justices of gaol delivery in the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, 14 Hen. IV.

(L:3; 23, 2.) Hec indentura testat' qđ *Johes Wodhows* Armig' ꝛ *Nichus Calton* Clicus Camarii Dñi Regis die *Lune px' post tres septianas Pasche* anno regni Regis *Henrici quinti* post conquestum *sexto* receperunt de *Thoma Brouñ* Clico sessionū Assiaꝝ in Coīm *Sutht Wiltes Dors Somers Devoñ* ꝛ *Cornub* recorda ꝛ brīa panella ꝛ adminicla assiaꝝ ꝛ juraī capt in Coīm illis anno regni Dñi *H.* nup Regis *Angt* prīs Dñi Regis nunc *quartodecimo* coram *Johe Colepepir* ꝛ *Willo Skrene* tunc Justic ibm ac record kalendar ꝛ memoranda delibacois gaole Castri *Exoñ* fce ibm eodem anno coram eisdem Justic. In cujus rei testimoniū uni parti istaꝝ indenturaꝝ penes dcos Camarios remanenti sigillum dci *Thome* est appensum *die* ꝛ *anno supadcis.*

(*Indented at the top. Label cut from the parchment for seal.*)

HENRY VI.

I.

8 Hen. VI.—Indenture, testifying the delivery of certain articles of plate, made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to John Merston Esquire, Keeper of the Jewels.

(L:3; 24, 2.) 1 Cest endent're fait le *xxix* jor d *Octobr* l an du regne nre Sovain Sr le Roy *Henry sisme* puis le conquest *oeptisme* tesmoigne q *Waut* le Sr de

Hungerford Tresorer d *Engleſe* ꝛ lez Chamburleyns del Eschequer ount ꝺeliv̄e au *Joħn Merſtoñ* Escuier Gardein des joialx du dit Roy nr̄e Sire ꝑ vertue ꝛ cōmandem̄t des lr̄es de p̄vee seel lez joialx ensuantz assavoir.

2 En p̄mes i. taꝺnacle d or de *Nr̄e Dame* esteant sur une vert ꝟrage ovesq; *Adam* ꝛ *Eve* &c. (*see Vol. II. p.* 126. *N°* 12.) poiſ̄ en tout de troie v m^{a}r̄c̄ ꝛ i. unc̄.

3 Iť̄m i hanap de burell ꝛ d or ‖cov̄t garniz de xi gros ꝑles ꝛ de l. petitz ꝑles poiſ̄ de troie xxii unc̄ ꝛ dī.

4 Iť̄m deux bolles d or poiſ̄ xxxi. unc̄ i. q̄r̄t̄.

5 Iť̄m i g^{a}unde coler d or nōme *Iklyngtoñ Coler* &c. poiſ̄ xxxvi. unc̄ ꝛ iii. q^{a}r̄t̄.

6 Iť̄m ii. cruettis ꝛ i. petiť sonnet d or poiſ̄ ensemble . xxiiii unc̄ ꝛ dī.

7 Iť̄m i. g^{a}unde sercle d or garniz de liiii baleis xl. saꝑhers . viii diamandz ꝛ xlvii gros ꝑles poiſ̄ de troie . iiii lꝔ.

8 Iť̄m deux cuillers d or poiſ̄ iii unc̄ i. q^{a}r̄t̄ ꝛ i ꝺ. d or.

9 Iť̄m i paxbrede d or poiſ̄ v unc̄ iii q^{a}r̄t̄.

10 Iť̄m i chaundeler d or pur la mayn tout debruse poiſ̄ iiii unc̄ ꝛ i. q^{a}r̄t̄.

11 Iť̄m i. bracelet d or garniz d une diamand pointe ꝛ d une floure de diamandez de iiii. pecez i rubie ii sapꝟs ꝛ trois ꝑles poiſ̄ vi unc̄.

12 En ‖tesmoignans de quele chose a ycestez endent^res lez ꝑtiez avauntditz entrechaungeablement ount ‖myse leurz signetz: donne le *jo^r* t *an desuisditz.*

(*Indented at the top. Label cut out of the parchment, with seal appendant.*)

II.

12 Hen. VI. — Indenture testifying the receipt of the great almsdish, called the Tiger.

(L:3; 24, 3.) Cest endent^re fait a *Westm̃* le *xviii^e* jour d *Aprill* l an du regne nr̃e Sov̅ain S^r le Roi *Henry vi^e.* depuis la conq̃st *xii^e.* tesmoigne q̃ *Rauf* le S' de *Cromwell* Tresorer d *Engleterre* ad resceu de *Johan Merstoñ* Gardein des joialx une almesdissh̃ d or appelle *la Tigre*. esteant sur une urse d or garnis en tout de xix. baleis xxvi. ꝑles poisant xxii lb̃ i unc̃ dī. En tesmoigne de quel chose le d̃ *Joh̃n Merstoñ* a ycest̃ ad mis soun signet les *jo^r* t *an suisditz.*

(*Indented at the top. Label cut out of the middle of the parchment, with seal appendant.*)

III.

15 Hen. VI. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by Chief Justice Juyn, of rolls and writs of the Common Pleas, pursuant to a writ therein recited.

(L:3; 24, 6.) 1. Hec indentura facta apud *Westm̃* die *Mercurii* p̃x̃ post festum *Sc̃i Martini* Ep̃i anno regni Regis *Henrici sexti* post conquestum *quintodecimo* int̅ *Thes̃* t *Cam̅ar̃* Sc^a^cii Dn̄i Regis ex parte una t *Joh̃em Juyn̄* Capitalem Justic̃ dc̃i Dn̄i Regis de C̃oi Banco ex parte alt̅a testat^r, q̃d idem *Joh̃es Juyn̄*

virtute cujusd^{a}m bꝛ̄is Dñi Regis sibi direct̄ in hec ꝟba, *Henricus* Dei gr̄a Rex *Angl̄* ⁊ *Franc̄* ⁊ Dñs *Hibn̄* dilc̄o ⁊ fideli suo *Joh̄i Juyñ* Capitali Justic̄ suo de Banco, salt̄m. Mandam^{9} vobis qđ oīnia recorda ⁊ ꝓcessus ac essonia ab anno *vicesimo nono* Dñi *E.* nuꝑ Regis *Angl̄* ꝟcii post conquestum usq; annū *primū* carissimi Dñi ⁊ Avi nr̄i *Henr̄* nuꝑ Regis *Angl̄* defuncti in Banco ꝓdc̄o ꝟminata, que in custodia vr̄a existunt ut dicit^{r}, una cum rotulis ⁊ memorandis ⁊ oīnib; aliis ea tangentib; ħeatis ad Sc^{a}cm nr̄m indilate *Thes̄* ⁊ *Cam̄ar̄* nr̄is ibidem liberand̄ in Thesaur̄ nr̄a, *ꝗut moris est* custodiend̄. Et ħeatis ibi hoc br̄e. T. me ipꝰo apud *Westm̄ xv* die *Octobr̄* anno r̄ n̄ *quintodecimo*: liberavit ꝓdc̄is *Thes̄* ⁊ *Cam̄ar̄* rotulos Dñi Regis in custodia sua existent̄ videlt, de ꝟmīs *Sc̄i Hillar̄ Pasche Trinitat̄* ⁊ *Sc̄i Michis* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* ꝟcii a conquestu *tricesimo* ⁊ regni sui *Franc̄ decimo septimo.* Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

2 Itm de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxi* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmīs " de quib; ꝟmīs ꝟminus *Sc̄i Michis* " est in parte putridus ⁊ defectivus. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

3 Itm de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxii* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

4 Itm de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxiii* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

5 Itm de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxiiii* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

6 Itm de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxv*^{to} rotulos de

tribus ℞mĩs videℓt de ℞mĩs *Micℏis Hillaꝛ̃* ꝛ *Pasche* quoꝝ quilibet est in parte putridus ꝛ defectivus. Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno. Trinitaℓ xxxv*to defiᶜ̃ eo qđ Cuꝛ̃ adjornata fuit causa pestilencie ꝓut patet ℞mĩo *Sc̃i Micℏis* eodem anno rotulo primo.

7 Iℓ̃m de anno *xxxvi*to ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ℞mĩs quoꝝ ℞mĩ *Hillarii Pasche* ꝛ *Micℏis* sunt defectivi ꝛ in parte putridi. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

8 Iℓ̃m de anno *xxxvii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ℞mĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

9 Iℓ̃m de anno *xxxviii*o ejusđ Regis rotulos de quatuor ℞mĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

10 Iℓ̃m de anno *xxxix*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ℞mĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

11 Item de anno *xl.* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ℞mĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

12 Iℓ̃m de anno ejusdem Regis *xli* rotulos de quatuor ℞mĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

13 Item de anno *xlii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de tribꝫ ℞mĩs videℓt de ℞mĩs *Hillaꝛ̃ Pasche* ꝛ *Sc̃i Micℏis* Et tres rotulos essoñ eoꝝdem triū ℞mĩoꝝ Et ℞min9 *Trinitaℓ* Et rotulus essoñ de *eodem* ℞mĩo defiᶜ̃ eo qđ Cuꝛ̃ eodem ℞mĩo certis de causis clausa extiℓ̃at.

14 Iℓ̃m de anno *xliii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ℞mĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

15 Item de anno *xliiii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de

quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

16 Iťm de anno *xlv*to ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

17 Iťm de anno *xlvi* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

18 Iťm de anno *xlvii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

19 Iťm de anno *xlviii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

20 Iťm de anno *xlix* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

21 Iťm de anno *l*o. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

22 Iťm de anno *li*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de tribus ꝑmīs videl̃t ꝑmiñ *Sc̃i Hillar̃ Pasche* ꝛ *Trinitat.* Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eoďm anno.* Et ꝑminꝰ *Sc̃i Micĥis* eoďm anno defic̃ eo qď ꝑdc̃us *Dn̄s Rex* diem suū clausit extremū.

23 Item de anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di* post conq̃m *primo* rotulos de tribꝫ ꝑmīs videl̃t *Micĥis Hillar̃* ꝛ *Pasche* ꝛ unū rotulū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitat*ę *eoďm anno* Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

24 Iťm de annꝺ *ii*do ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eoďm anno.*

25 Iťm de anno *iii*cio ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eoďm anno.*

26 Itm de anno *iiii*to ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

27 Itm de anno *quinto* ejusdem Regis rotulos de tribꝫ ꝑmis videlt *Hillar Pasche* ⁊ *Michis.* Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.* Et *Trinit quinto* defic ꝑpt insurrecc̃oem Com̃ *Kanc.*

28 Itm de anno *vi*to. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

29 Itm de anno *vii*o. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

30 Itm de anno *viii*o. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

31 Itm de anno *ix*no ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

32 Itm de anno *x*mo. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

33 Itm de anno *xi*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

34 Item de [anno] *xii*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

35 Itm de anno *xiii*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

36 Itm de anno *xiiii*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et quatuor rotlos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

37 Itm de anno *xv*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmis. Et iiii*or* rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

38 Iĩm de anno *xvi*° ejusdem Regis roĩlos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

39 Iĩm de anno *xvii*° ejusdem Regis roĩlos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

40 Iĩm de anno *xviii*° ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor roĩlos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

41 Iĩm de anno *xix*° ejusđm Regis roĩlos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

42 Iĩm de anno *xx*° ejusđm Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

43 Iĩm de anno *xxi*°. ejusđm Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

44 Iĩm de anno *xxii*° ejusđm Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

45 Iĩm de anno *xxiii*° ejusdem Regis rotuĺ de ꝑmĩo *Sĉe Trinitatis eođm anno.* Et unū rotuĺ essoñ de *eođm anno.* Et oĩes alii ꝑmini ejusđm anni defiĉ eo qđ ꝑdĉus Dñs Rex a regimine regni sui se dimisit.

46 In cujus rei testiõm parti huj° indentuĩ penes dĉm *Joħem Juyñ* remanenti sigillum officii de Recepta Sc[a]cii dĉi Dñi Regis nunc est appensum, alt̃i vero parti penes dĉos Theś ꝛ Camar̃ remanenti sigillum dĉi *Joħis Juyñ* similiꝑ est appensum. Dat̃ *die loco* ꝛ *anno sup[a]dĉis* ꝛĉ.

(*Indented at the top, and seal of Chief Justice Juyn appended.*).

IV.

17 Hen. VI.—Indenture relating to a gold basin pawned by the King to Sir William Eastfield and Robert Large.

(L:3; 24, 7.) This endenture made the *xxv* day of *August* þe zeer of oure Soveyng Lord Kyng *Herry* þe *sixte* þe *xvii*the, Witnesseth þt *Rauf* Lord *Cromwell* Tresorere of *Englond* and the Chambleyns of þe Escheker have delivered to *Willm Estfeld* Knyght and *Robt Large* a basyn of gold chased in þe man of roses pounsed wt grete boselett &c. (*see Vol. II. p.* 145. *No.* 20.) in plegge for þe sõme of cc. li of money by þe seyd Sr *Willm* and *Robt* lent unto oure Soveyng Lord þe *Kyng* the which cc. li. shall be repayed to þe seyd Sr *Willm* and *Robt* *to þeire executors or assignes at þe *moys of Seynt Michell next comyng* after þe date of this endentur. In witnesse wherof þe seid *Tresorere* and *Chambleyns* to this endenture have sette þe seall of þe office of þe Receyt þe *day* and *zere before seide.*

(*Indented at the top. The seal of the officer of the receipt of the Exchequer appended.*)

V.

17 Hen. VI.—Indenture testifying the delivery to the Archbishop of Canterbury of an ouch of gold, as a security for money lent.

(L:3; 24, 8.) This endenture made the *xxv* day of *August* the yere of the reigne of our Sovayn Lord Kyng *Herry the Sexte* the *xvii*the, witnesseth þat *Rauf* Lord *Crom-*

well Tresourer of *England* and þe Chambleyns of þ Escheker, have delivꝛed unto the right revend Fader in God *Herry* Archbysshopp̃ of *Cauntbury* a grete ouche of golde of þe armes of *Seynt George &c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 143. *No.* 15.) in plegge for þe sõme of cc. li. of money by þe seide right revend Fader lent unto oure seide Sovayñ Lord þe Kyng the which cc. li. shall truly be repayed unto þe seide *right revend Fader* his executoꝛs or assigneez at þe moys of Seynt *Michell* next comyng after þe date of þis endenture. In witnesse wherof the seide revend Fader to þis endenture hath sete his seal þe day and yere before seyde.

(*Indented at the top. Label, with seal appended.*)

VI.

26 Dec. 18 Hen. VI.—Indenture testifying the delivery of certain jewels to Master John Stokes.

(L:3; 24, 9.) 1 This endentꝛe made þe *xxvi* day of þe moneth of *Decemb* the *xviii*e. yeer of þe regne of ouꝛ Sovayne Lorde King *Herry* þe *sext* Witnesseth þt the Lord *Cromwell* Tresorer of *Inglond*, and þe Chambleyns of þe Eschequer, by vertu of a pryve seal directed un to hem, berynge date þe *ferste* day of *December* the yeer aboveseyd, remaynyng in þe filace amonge oþer warantes in *Mighelmesse* tme þe *xviii*e yeer aforeseyd, have delivꝛed un to Maister *John Stokes*, cteynes jewelx as they aperyn herafter in writyng for lii li of money whiche þe seyd Maister *John* shuld have resseyved of þe seyd Tre-

sorer and Chamberleyns upon a preste for to go in ambassiate in to *Holand* for cteyñ causes þ^t^ touchetħ þe Kyng and hys Reaume.

2 Furst *a lectroñ of silver* and ovgilt w^t^ a fote in maner of a tabernacle standyng upon iiii. fete, And ii ewers of silver and ovgilt, þat oon enameled w^t^ th armes of *Inglond* and *F^a^unce*, and þat other w^t^ hertes, Also a tabulet w^t^ dyvs relykes conteyned w^t^ yn þe same, standyng upon ii lyons weyng all to gydre xxvi lb vi unces pris evy lb xxxvi s viii. d Sm^a^ } xlix li xi s viii d.

3 Also *a standyng maser* upon a light fote pcheryd weyng xv unces t iii q^a^rtr prys þe unce. ii. s vi d Sm^a^ } xxxix s iiii d.

4 In witnessing of þe whiche lyve to þ^t^ oon pte of þis endent^r^e abydyng w^t^ þe seyd Tresorer t Chamberleyns, the seyd Maister *Joħn Stokes* hath sette to hys seal, and to þat oþer pte of this endent^r^e abydyng w^t^ þe seyd Maister *Joħn Stokes*, the seal of þe office of þe Resseyte ys putte to, Write þe *day* and þe *yeer aboveseyd.*

(*Indented at the top; seal of Master Stokes appended to label.*)

VII.

9 Feb. 19 Hen.VI.—Indenture testifying the re-delivery into the Treasury of jewellery lent for the Marriage of Lord Stafford's daughter.

(L:3;24,10.) 1 This endenture made the *ix*e day of *Fev*er þe yere of oure Sou*v*ain Lord the Kyng the *xix*e berith witnesse that *Joħn Merstoñ* Esquier keper of þe Kyngꝯ jewell hath deli*v*ed on to Tresorer and Cham̃bleyns of þe Escheker these jewell þat folowe.

2 In þe first xi nouches for þe riche coler of the whiche vii are garnysshed eche of hem wt a grete baleis of entaille and vi grete ꝑles and in eche of ħem wt a grete baleis cornered and vi grete ꝑles and þe xi nouche is garnisshed wt a grete baleis of entaille ⁊ v. grete ꝑles.

3 Iẗm a pesan of gold called *Ikylyngtoñ Coler*, *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 184. *No.* 35.)

4 In to witnesse of whiche thyng to þe ꝑtie of the endenture remaynyng toward þe said Tresorer and Cham̃bleins the said *Joħn* hath put to his seel þe day ⁊ yere forsaid.

5 " þis makeþ mynde þt þise jewelx weꝛ lent
" to þe mariage of my Lord of *Staffordꝯ*
" douzter and þerfor þe seid *Merston*
" wold not restore þe seid jewelx agayñ,
" but by suche an endentꝛe."

(*Indented at the top. Seal appended to label.*)

VIII.

16 July, 20 Hen.VI. — Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of various rolls of gaol delivery, special assizes, &c.

(L:3;24,11.) 1 Hec indentura testatr qđ *Ricus* ‖*Weltdeñ* Clicus Justič Dñi Regis ad assĩas in Coñ *Norff' Suff' Cantebr̃ Hunt Beđ* ꝛ *Buk'* capiend ꝛ ad gaolas Dñi Regis in eisdem Coñ deliberand assign liberavit *Thes̃* ꝛ *Camᵱariis* de Scᵃcio Dñi Regis apud *Westm̃ sextodecĩo* die *Julii* anno regni Regis *Henrici sexti* post conq̃m *vicesimo*, rotulos ꝛ brevia assĩaꝝ ꝑminaţ ac rotulos ꝛ kalendar̃ deliberacionũ gaolaꝝ ꝑdčaꝝ fčaꝝ coram *Willo Babyngtoñ* ꝛ *Joħe Cottesmore* nup Justič Dñi. *H.* nup Regis [*Angl'*] pr̃is Dñi Regis nunc in Coñ ꝑdčis ad assĩas capiend ꝛ gaolas deliberand assign annis *nono* ꝛ *decimo* ejusdem nup Regis, et rotulos ꝛ kalendar̃ deliberacionis gaole Dñi Regis Civitatis *Norwici* coram dčo *Willo Babyngtoñ* ꝛ aliis Justič ipius nup Regis ad gaolam illam deliberand assign fact dčo anno *nono* ejusdem nup Regis, et rotulos ꝛ br̃ia assĩaꝝ ꝑminaţ ac rotulos ꝛ kalendar̃ deliberacionũ . . . . . coram ꝑfatis *Willo Babyngtoñ* ꝛ *Joħe Cottesmore* nup Justič Dñi Regis nunc ad assĩas capiend ꝛ gaolas deliberand in Coñ ꝑdčis assign annis *primo* ꝛ *sčdo* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc. Et rotulos ꝛ br̃ia assĩaꝝ . . . . . *Willo Babyngtoñ* ꝛ *Willo Westbury* nup Justič ad assĩas in Coñ ꝑdčis capiend ac rotulos ꝛ kalendar̃ deliberacionũ gaolaꝝ Dñi †Regs in eisdem Coñ fčaꝝ coram eisdem *Willo* ꝛ *Willo* . . . . . Justič ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc ad gaolas illas deliberand assign annis *sčdo* ꝛcio *quarto quinto* ꝛ *sexto*

ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc ⁊ rotulos ⁊ kalendaꝛ deliꝺacionū gaolaꝝ dči Dñi Regis Ville *Cantebrigg̃* ⁊ Ville *Bedfoꝛꝺ* fčaꝝ coram ꝑfaꝛ *Willo Babyngtoñ Willo Westbury* ⁊ aliis nup Justič dči Dñi Regis nunc ad gaolas illas deliꝺandˊ. assign̄ dčis annis *sčdo* ⁊ *quarto* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc. Et rotulos ⁊ brevia assïaꝝ . . . . . coram *Willo Westbury* ⁊ *Joꝛe Fray* nup Justič dči Dñi Regis nunc in Coñ ꝑdčis capiendˊ ac rotulos ⁊ kalendaꝛ deliꝺacionū gaolaꝝ ejusdem Dñi Regis . . . . . ꝑdčis fčaꝝ coram eisdem *Willo Westbury* ⁊ *Joꝛe Fray* ac *Ričo Waltdeñ* nup Justič ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc ad gaolas ꝑdčas ac ad gaolas Civitatis *Norwici* Ville *Cantebrigg̃* ⁊ Ville *Huntyngdoñ*. . . . . annis *sexto septimo* ⁊ . . . . . ejusdem Dñi Regis [nunc] ⁊ rotulos ⁊ brevia assïaꝝ ꝓminaꝛ coram *Joꝛe Cottesmore* ⁊ *Joꝛe Fray* nup Justič dči Dñi Regis ad assïas in Coñ ꝑdčis capiendˊ ac rotulos . . . . deliꝺacionū gaolaꝝ ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc in Coñ ꝑdčis fčaꝝ coram eisdem *Joꝛe* ⁊ *Joꝛe* ac ꝑfaꝛ *Ričo Weltdeñ* nup Justič Dñi Regis ad gaolas illas ac ad gaolas de *Gippewico* Civitaꝛ *Norwici* ⁊ Ville *Cantebrigg̃* deliꝺandˊ assign̄ annis *octavo nono decimo undecimo duodecimo ꝓciodecimo quartodecimo quintodecimo sextodecimo* ⁊ *decimo septimo* dči Dñi Regis nunc. Et rotulos ⁊ brevia assïaꝝ ꝓminaꝛ coram *Joꝛe Fray* ⁊ *Joꝛe Fortescu* nup Justič dči Dñi Regis nunc ad assïas in Coñ ꝑdčis capiendˊ. ac rotulos ⁊ kalendaꝛ deliꝺacionū gaolaꝝ Dñi Regis in eisdem Coñ fčaꝝ coram eisdem *Joꝛe* ⁊ *Joꝛe* ac ꝑfaꝛ *Ričo Weltdeñ* nup Justič ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc ad gaolas illas ac ad gaolam Dñi Regis Ville *Cantebrigg̃* deliꝺandˊ assign̄ annis *decimo octavo* ⁊ *decimo nono* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc.

2 Iĩm ꝑdčus *Ričus* liƀavit ꝑfaƭ Theſ ꝛ Camariis *die anno* ꝛ *loco supªdčis* recordum ꝛ ꝓcessum ħita ꝛ fča coram *Wiłło Babyngtoñ* Milite *Wiłło Westbury Joħe Burgoyne* ꝛ *Wiłło Weggewode* Majore Ville *Cantebrigg̃* Justič dči Dñi Regis nunc una cum *Joħe Tiptoft* Milite ꝛ aliis ad inquirenđ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝓboz̃ ꝛ leg̃ hoĩm de Coñ *Cantebr̃* tam infra liƀtates qªm extra de oĩimodis ꝓdič̃oibz̃ feloniis extorsionibz̃ ꝛ tªnsgr̃ in eodem Coñ fčis ꝛ ꝑpetraƭ et ad easdem ꝓdič̃oes felonias extorsiones ꝛ tªnsgr̃ andienđ ꝛ ꝯminanđ assign̄ anno regni dči Dñi Regis [nunc] *octavo*. Et recordum ꝛ ꝓcessum assĩe nove disseĩe quam Abbas de *Valle Dei* arraiñ ꝟsus *Roƀtum Motoñ* Militem ꝛ alios de teñ in *Parva Bitham* capƭ apud *Edyngham* in Coñ *Lincolñ* coram *Jacobo Strangways Joħe Billyng̃* ꝛ iꝑo *Ričo Weltdeñ* Justič iꝑius Dñi Regis nunc una cum *Joħe Ellerker* ad assĩam illam capienđ assign̄ anno *decimo* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc. Et recordum ꝛ ꝓcessum assĩe nove disseĩe quam *Petrus Tilliołł* Miles arraiñ ꝟsus *Georgiū Nevilł* Militem de teñ in ‖*Boltoñ Blenerhasset Ukmanby* ꝛ *Bastenthwayt* capƭ apud *Penreth* in Coñ *Cumbr̃* coram *Jacobo Strangways Cristoforo Boyntoñ* ꝛ *Thoma Burgham* Justič Dñi Regis una cum *Roƀto Warcopp̃* ad assĩam illam capienđ assign̄ anno *duodecimo* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc. Et recordum ꝛ ꝓcessum assĩe nove disseĩe quam *Wills Phelyp̃* Miles ꝛ alii arraiñ ꝟsus *Roƀtum Wyngefelđ* Militem ꝛ alios de teñ in *Badyngham Dalinghoo* ꝛ *Cretyng̃ Sči Petri* tenƭ apud *Gippewicū* in Coñ *Suff'* coram *Joħe Cottesmore Thoma Fulthorp̃* ꝛ *Thoma Derham* Justič Dñi Regis una cum *Wiłło Goderede* ad assĩam illam capienđ assign̄ anno *sexto decimo* dči Dñi Regis nunc. Et recordum ꝛ ꝓces-

sum ħita ⁊ fca coram *Joħe Cottesmore Robto Cavendyssħ Joħe Heydoñ* ⁊ *Joħe Harlestoñ* Justic Dñi Regis una cum *Witto* Comite *Suff' Witto Phelyp* Milite *Witto Pastoñ Witto Drury* Milite *Witto Yelvertoñ Rico Doget* ⁊ *Rico Bothe* ad inquirend p sacrm pboz ⁊ leg hoim de Coñ *Suff'* tam infra libtates qam extra p quos rei vitas melius sciri potuisset de divsis tnsgr *Claus Yandissen* Mercatori Ville de *Harleham* in *Holand* in Portu Ville de *Southwold* in Coñ *Suff'* illat ⁊ ppetrat ⁊ ad easdem tnsgr audiend ⁊ tminand assign apud *Gippewicū* ⁊ alibi in Coñ pdco divsis vicibz annis *sextodecimo* ⁊ *decimo septimo* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc. Et recordum ⁊ pcessum assie nove disseie quam Abbas Monastii *B'e Marie Eboz* arraiñ vsus *Robtum Ughtrede* Militem ⁊ alios de ten in ‖*Hornsee* ⁊ *Wassand* capt cora *Joħe Portyngtoñ Joħe Constable* Milite ⁊ *Joħe Thwayts* Justic Dñi Regis una cum *Witto Ascogħ* ad assiam illam capiend assign apud *Hornsee* in Coñ *Eboz* anno *decimo nono* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc.

3 In cujus rei testioñ sigillū officii Recepte dci Scacii ⁊ sigillū pdci *Rici* ptibz hujus indenture alternatim sunt appensa.

(*Indented at the top. Label cut out from parchment, for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

IX.

21 Hen. VI. — Inventory of jewellery pawned to Richard Duke of York for securing one thousand marks.

(L:3;24,12.) 1 This endent^re made þ^e *xviii^e* day of *August* the zeer̃ of the regne of our Sov̄ayñ Lord̄ Kyng *Herry* the *sexte* the *xxi^e* bytwene the ryght worthy and myghty Prynce *Richard* Duke of *Yorke* Lieuten^ant and Gov̄nour Generall̄ of our seyd Sov̄ayñ Lord̄ of *Fraunce* and *Normandye* on þ^t oon ptye and *Rauff Butler* Lord *Sudeleye* Tresorer of *England* and the *Chambleyns of the Eschequer* of that oder ptye wyttnesseth þat the seyd *Thresorer* and *Chambleyns* be vertu of a pryve seal directed unto hem have delyv̄id unto the seyd *Duke* by the handes of *Joħn Wygmore* Atto^rne Gen̄all̄ unto the forseyd *Duke* thyse jewlx undirwryten to plegge for m^l mar̃z of mony borwed

2 First a tabulet of gold̄ w^t an ymage of *Seynt George* garnysshed w^t xiii baleys &c. (*see Vol. II. p. 254. No. 94.*) the hole sōme of the tabulet — ccvii. ℔.

3 Also a tabulet of gold̄ w^t an ymage of *Seynt George* havyng a crosse upoñ hys armure, &c. (*see Vol. II. p. 253. No. 92.*) the hole sōme of the tabulet — ciiii^xx xix ℔ vi. s. viii. d.

4 Also a saler of gold cov̄ed and made lyke a carle, &c. (*see Vol. II. p. 254. No. 93.*) the hole sōme of the saler cometh to — iiii^xx xi ℔.

5 Also a tabulet of gold of the *Salutacioñ of Our Lady* garnysshed wt v bal v saphꝛ and xxv grete ꝑles weyng xxxv unces the pris — lx. li.

6 Also a standyng cuppe of gold garnysshed wt xlv ꝑles and upoñ the topet ys a sapher and an ewer of gold garnysshed wt xxix ꝑles weyng all to gidre lxvi unces of troye pris evy unce xxiiii s̃ iiii. d̃ Sma — lxxvii. li.

7 Also ii pottes of gold weyng xxxiii unces ꝛt dī pris of evy unce xxiii s̃ iiii d̃ Sma — xxxix li xx. d̃.

8 Also an ewer of silver and ovgilt made in the maner of a condyte wt a fonell of whyte silver weyng xv lb̃ vi. unces pris of evy lb̃ liii s̃ iiii. d̃ Sma — xli. li. vi. s̃. viii d̃.

9 Also a standyng cuppe of silver and ovgilt called the *Cuppe* wt *pynacles* weyng vii lb̃ of troye ꝑs the lb̃ xl s̃ Sma — xiiii li.

10 Also an image of *Seynt George* of gold beyng upoñ a grene tarage &c. (*see Vol. II. p.* 185. *No.* 40.)

11 ✠ Also a berell to putte yn relykes &c. (*see Vol. II. p.* 249. *No.* 69.) ✠

12 In wytnessing of the whiche live to ꝑt oon ꝑtie of this endentꝛe remaynyng wt ꝑe seyd *Tresorer* and *Chamb̃leynes* the forseyd *Joñn Wygmore* in ꝑe

name of þ^e^ seyd *Duke* hath put to hys seal and to that other ptie of thys endent'e remaynyng w^t^ the seyd *Duke* the seal of the Office of the Resseyte ys put to yvyñ atte *Westm̃* the day and þ^e^ yeer aboveseyd.

(*Indented at the top. Seal appended to label.*)

X.

22 Aug. 28 Hen.VI.—Inventory of jewels delivered to Thomas Mauncell and John Chirch, to be pawned for the help of the King in his necessity.

(L:3;24,14.) 1 This endentuꝛe made þ^e^ *xxii.* day of *August* þe yere of þe regne of oure sovain Lorde Kynge *Herry* þe *vi*^te^ *xxvii*^te^ witnessith þat *Thomas Mauncell* Squyer and *Joñ Chirche* [Citezeyne] of *Londoñ* have receyved of þe worshipfull Fader in God *Marmaduk Lomley* Bisshoꝑ of *Karlile* Tresourer of *Englond* and of þ^e^ Chamberleyns of þ Eschequyer by vertue of certeyn writtꝭ aswel of þe greet seel as under þ^e^ p^i^ve seel late direct unto þe seid Tresourer and Chamberleyns certeyn jewelxs undirwritten late by þeym resceyved of *William Port* oon of þ Executours of þe testament of *Henry* late Cardinal of *Englond* Bisshoꝑ of *Wynchestre* to þ entent þat þ Abbot of *Gloucestre* þe seyd *Thomas* and *Joñ* unto þe use and behofe of the *Kynge* nowe in hys necessite fore þe contentacioñ and payment of þe wagꝭ rewardꝭ and shippynge of þe Lorde *Powys* Sir *Robert Veer* Knyzt and *William Souche* Squyer and of þeire retynue newly appoynted to doo þe Kynge svyce in his werres in dyvers ptyes beyonde þe see shal engage þe seyd jewelxs fore as greet a sōme as þey shall mowe chevysshe uppoñ þeym.

2 Furst i. tabellet of gold callede þe tabellett of *Lancaster* garnysshed w^{t} xvi balaiz &c. (*see Vol. II. p. 202. No. 4.*)

3 Itm̃ i. tablett of Seynt *George* bouzt by þe Kynge of *Estfelde &c.* (*see Vol. II. p. 256. No. 102.*) Itm̃ i. ymage of Seynt *Michel &c.* (*see Vol. II. p. 258. No. 110.*)

4 In witnesse of þe whiche to þe too ptye of þis endenture remaynyng w^{t} þe seyd Tresourer and Chamberlayns þe seels of þe said *Thomas* and *Joñn* ar put to and to þe toþ^{r}e ptye of þis endenture remaynynge w^{t} þ^{e} seyd *Thomas* and *Joñn* þe seel of þ Office of þe Resceyt is put to þe *day and* þe *yeer abovesaid.*

(*Indented at the top. Labels, with two seals appended.*)

XI.

7 Dec. 35 Hen. VI.—Privy seal directing the delivery of Crown jewels.

1 Copye of a pryve seel ||remaynge in þ^{e} fylase of *Michelmas* ℞me in þ^{e} *xxxv yeř* of Kyng *Henry* þ^{e} *sext.*

(Memoranda p. 116.)

2 *Henri* by þ^{e} grace of God Kyng of *Englande* ℞ of *Fraunce* and Lord of *Irelande* to þ^{e} Tresorer ℞ Chamb̃leyns of our Eschequyer greting We wol and charge you þat ye delyv̋ unto us by þ^{e} hand̨ of *Rychard Davy* Clerk of our jewelles alle suche our jewelles beying in yo^{r} kepyng whiche late were recov̋ed in our seid ✤Eschequyer✤ Eschequyer of *Symond Eyre* Citezen and Alderman of ouř Cite of *Londoñ.* Yeven undyr o^{r} prive seel at our Citee of *Coventř* þe *vii* day of *Decemb̃r* þe yer of our regne *xxxv.*

EDWARD IV.

I.

26 March, 4 Ed. IV.—Indenture between the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas and the Treasurer and Chamberlains, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the chirographs of fines, 21 to 39 Hen. VI.

(L:3; 25, 1.) Hec indentura fca *xxvi*to die mensis *Marcii* anno regni Regis *Edwardi quarti* post conqm *quarto*, int *Johem Fogge* Militem custodem brim ejusdem dni Regis de Coi banco ex pte una, et *Edmundū Grey* Dnm de *Grey* Thes *Angl* ac Camar dci dni Regis de Sca cio ex pte alta testatr, qd dcus *Johes* p manus *Thome Torold* Clici sui virtute bris dci dni Regis sub magno sigillo suo eidem *Joh̄i* direct liḃavit in Thesaurar dci dni Regis *xxiiii*to die mensis *Marcii* ult prit iḃm salvo custodiend pedes divs finiū de tempore Regis *Henr sexti* nup de fco t non de jure videlt

1 De tmis *Michis Hilt Pasch* t *Sce Trinitat* anno *xxi* ejusdem Reg *Henr sexti*. clxi. pedes finiū.

2 D tmis *Michis Hilt Pasch* t *Trinitat* anno *xxii*do ejusdem nup Regis *Henr sexti* clxv pedes finiū.

3 D tmis *Michis Hilt Pasch* t *Sce Trinitat* anno *xxiii*o ejusdem Regis *Henr sexti* cxlix pedes finiū.

4 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxiiii*to ejusdem Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* cxlvi pedes finiū.

5 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxv*to ejusdem Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* cxlv pedes finiū.

6 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxvi*to ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* ciiii^{xx} iiii pedes finiū.

7 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxvii*o dc̃i Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxxxiii pedes finiū.

8 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxviii*o dc̃i Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxli pedes finiū.

9 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxix*o dc̃i Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* iiii^{xx}. ix pedes finiū.

10 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pasche* ⁊ *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxx*o dc̃i Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxiii. pedes finiū.

11 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pasche* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxi*o ejusdem Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* cxxxii pedes finiū.

12 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxii*do ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxxi pedes finiū.

13 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxiii*o ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxxi pedes finiū.

14 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxiiii*to ejusdem Regis ‖cxxxviii pedes finiū.

15 D ꝑmĩs *Micħis Hilł Pascħ* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxv*to ejusdem Regis cxlvii pedes finiū.

16 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ꝛ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxvi*to ejusdem Regis cxxiiii pedes finiū.

17 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ꝛ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxviii*o ejusdem Regis cxxv. pedes finiū.

18 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ꝛ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxviii*o ejusdem Regis. iiii*xx*. iiii. pedes finiū.

19 D ꝑmĩs *Michis* ꝛ *Hillar̃* anno *xxxix*o ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* l pedes finiū.

20 In cujus rei testimoniū uni ꝑti huj^{9} indenture penes ꝑdčm *Johem Fogge* remañ ꝑdči Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ sigillū officii Recepte dči dñi Regis apposuerunt alt̃i vero ꝑti ejusdem indenture penes ꝑfat̃ *Theſ* ꝛ *Camar̃* remañ ꝑdčus *Thomas Torold̃* nõie dči *Johis Fogge* sigillum suū apposuit. Dat̃ *die* ꝛ *anno* sup^{a}dčis.

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

HENRY VII.

I.

1 May, 17 Hen. VII. — Indenture testifying the delivery, made by the Master of the Rolls, of the treaty between the King and the Bishop of Lucca.

(L:3; 27, 2.) This indenʳe made the *first* day of *May* the *xvii*th yere of the reigne of our Sovaigne Lorde Kyng *Henry* the *vii*th witnesseth that Maister *Wil-*

liam Barons Maister of the Rollys in the Kynge Chaunc̄y by the cōmaundment of our seid Sov̄aigne Lorde the Kyng hath delyv̄ed the *day* and *yere above writteñ* into the Kinge Recept at *Westm̄* their savely to be kept a c̄teyñ trety conteynyng dyv̄s articles made betwixt our Sov̄aigne Lorde the Kyng and the Bysshop̄ of *Luke* and sealed with the seale of the seid Bisshop̄. In witnesse wherof the seid Maister *William Barons* and Sir *Robert Litton* Knyght Undirtresaurer of *Englond* ‖in thies indentures have subscribed their names.

Will̄mus Barons.

Rob̄t Lyttoñ.

(*Indented at the top; subscribed by the parties.*)

II.

14 Hen. VII.—Indenture testifying the delivery of certain treaties with France, made by the Master of the Rolls to the Lord Treasurer.

(L: 3; 27, 1.) Hec indentura fc̄a *vicesimo sexto* die *Augusti* anno regni Regis *Henrici septimi quartodecimo* testat^r qđ *Will̄s Warham* Magister sive Custos Rotuloꝝ Cancellar̄ Dñi Regis tradidit ꝛt deliber̄avit *Joh̄i* Dño de *Dynham* Thes̄ *Angl̄* scripta sequeñ, videl̄t, unū scriptum magno sigillo *Lodowici Franc̄* Regis sigillatū de dat̄ ‖*Paricius* die *quartodecima* mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *m*^l *cccc*^mo. *nonagesimo octavo* confirmatoriū oīm ꝛt singuloꝝ capituloꝝ "amiciciaꝝ" ꝛt m̄ciū int̄cursus int̄ illustrissimos Principes *Henr̄ Angl̄* ꝛt bone memorie

Carolū Franc̃ nup̄ initaz̄ ac aliud scriptū obligatoriū de data p̄dc̃a quo idem *Lodowicus* se obligat ad solucc̃oes pecuniaz̄ sive annui census scd̄m convenc̃oes initas int̄ dc̃os illustrissimos Reges *Henr̃ Angl̄* ꝛ bone memorie *Carolum Franc̃* ; Necnon unū scriptum de dat̄ *xviii.* die *Julii anno sup*ª*dc̃o* contineñ unū articulum magno sigillo ejusdem *Lodowici* sigillatū quo ut̄q̄ Principum p̄dc̃oz̄ se obligat ad non recipiend̄ rebelles alt̄ius ; Ac eciam aliud scriptum eodem sigillo sigillatū de dat̄ *xiiii.* die *Julii anno sup*ª*dc̃o* quo cavet̄ de spoliis maritimis non faciend̄ ꝛ de fc̃is reformand̄ ; Et quoddam instrumentū publicum de dat̄ *xiiii.* die *Julii anno sup*ª*dc̃o* de forma juramenti dc̃i *Ludowici* cōfectū sup̄ obs̄vancia pacis ꝛ concordie ac oīm ꝛ singuloz̄ dependeñ ab eadem ; Ac quoddam scriptū privatum formam juramenti in se continens manu ejusdem *Lodowici* subscriptū ; Necnon unū scriptū submissionis ejusdem *Lodowici* in forma Cam̄e Ap̄lice de dat̄ *xiiii.* die *Julii anno sup*ª*dc̃o* ꝛ sigillatū sigillo Ep̄i *Parisieñ* ; Que oīmia ꝛ singula scripta ꝛ instrumenta idem *Joñes* Dñs *Dynham* p̄ manus p̄prias p̄fati *Willi Warham* recepit ꝛ hūit In cujus rei testimoniū p̄fati *Joñes* Dñs *Dynham* ꝛ *Wills Warham* hiis p̄sentibz̄ sua noīa ꝛ cognoīa manubz̄ suis p̄priis alt̄natim subscripserunt.

Willª̄m Warham.

(*Indented at the top, and signed as above.*)

III.

19 Hen. VII.—Inventory of jewels delivered for the use of the Prince.

(L:3;27,3.) Thies Indentures made at *Richemounte* the *xiiii*th day of *January* the *xix*th yere of the reigne of o^{r} Sov̄aigne Lorde King *Henry* the *vii*th witnesseth̄ that *Henry Wyat* Mast̄ of o^{r} said Sov̄aigne Lordes juelles hath indented ꝺt lefte in the keping of *Rauf Pudsey* for th use ꝺt behove of my *Lorde Pince* all̄ thies ꝑcelles of juelles ensuyng that is to saye.

1 Furst a crosse sett w^{t} v table diamoundes ꝺt iii. good ꝑles yev̄e by y^{e} Q^{e}ne	xiii. li. vi. s̄. viii. d̄.
2 Item a broche golde w^{t} imagery yeven̄ by the *Kinges grace* poisant	xxx. s̄.
3 Item a *George* on a white horse val̄	ix. s̄.
4 Item a litell̄ tablet of *Criste* ꝺt *Mary Mawdelyn̄* val̄	xiii. s̄. iiii. d̄.
5 Item an *Agnus* of the Salutac̄on of o^{r} *Lady* val̄	xii. s̄.
6 Item a coller golde w^{t} rede roses ꝺt white enameld w^{t} paunceis w^{t} wyres of pynnes . yev̄e by my Lady ꝑinces a^{o} *xix*^{o} poisaunt	xviii. oz. +

" Yeven̄ to the *King* by my *Lorde Prince* " anno *xxii*^{o}."

7 Item a litell cheyne golde reč of *Johñ Vañ Delf* poisaunt } iiii. oz. qᵃrt. +

" Lost in *Dyttoñ Pke* by *Rauf Pudsey* aº. " *xxii*º. ⁊ yᵉ King knowith of it ⁊č."

8 Item a *George* for the same poisaunt } liii. s. iiii. d.

9 Item reč of my *Ladᵽ gᵃce* a tablet of gold wᵗ oʳ *Lady* poisaunt } iii. qᵃrts oz.

10 Item a fayr balais wᵗ iii. greate ꝑles sett in a paunsey poisaunt } dī oz.

11 Item a fair rose of rubeis sett in a rose white ⁊ grene wᵗ iii. fayr ꝑles yeven by my *Lorde Chaumbrelayn* poisaunt } dī oz. +

" Yevē to my *Lady Pⁱnces pⁱmo* die *Januarii* " aº. *xxiii*º."

12 Item a fayr ruby set in a pauncey wᵗ iii. fayr ꝑles yeveñ by the *Masᵽ of the Rolles* poisaunt } dī oz.

13 Item a ryng enameld wᵗ a ruby yeveñ by yᵉ *Quenes grace* vaī } iiii. s. +

" Lost at *Langeley* by my *Lorde Pⁱnce* " aº. *xxiii*º."

14 Item a ryng enameld wᵗ a triangle diamonde yevē by yᵉ *Kings gᵃce* } iiii. s.

15 Item an unicornes bone ⁊ a ꝑpentᵽ tonge hang be a cheyne poisaunt } dī oz. dī qᵃrtᵽ.

16 Item a playn rryng w^t a table diamonde yeveñ by my *Lord Chāblayñ* } xii. s̃. vi. d̃. +

" Yevē to th Erle of *Oxforde primo* die *Janū*
" a°. *xxiiii°*."

17 Item a litell ryng w^t a litell triangle diamounde yevē by my *Lady Kaſyn* } iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. +

" Yevē to my Lorde *Mountejoye p^imo* die
" *Janñ* a°. *xxiii°*."

18 Item a litell coffer silv̄ t gilt yevē by my Lady *Mare* poiš } iii. oz. q^ar̄.

" A° *xx°* *p°* die *Janū*."

19 Item a ryng w^t an emerade yevē by the *Busshop̄ of Londoñ* vaſ } iiii. ſi. +

" Yeven to the *P^inces* a°. *xxi*."

20 Item a ryng w^t a fayr pointed diamonde yevē by my *Lord Chamblayn* } iii. ſi.

21 Item a *George* of golde yeveñ by my Lorde *Derby* poisant } i. oz. dī.

22 Item a ryng w^t a tabell diamonde yevē by my Lorde of *Burgevenye* } iiii. m^arc̄ +

" Lost at *Langele* by my Lord *Prince* anno
" *xxiii°*."

23 Item a ring of golde yeveñ by my Lady *Kaſyne* poiš } dī oz. +

" Yeveñ to Mas̄ *Lacy p^io* die *Januarii* a°.
" *xxiii°*."

24 Item a pomaunder of gold w^{t} a red rose enameled yeveñ by my Lady *Elyzabeth Stafford* poisaunt } dĩ oz. dĩ q^{a}rt^{r}.

25 Item a tablet of golde w^{t} *Saint Johñ Baptist* w^{t} a balais t ix. ꝑles yeveñ by the Wardeñ of *Manchest*^{r} poisaunt } iii. oz. q^{a}rt^{r}. +

" Yeveñ to þe King by my Lorde *Prince*
" a^{o}. *xxi^{o}*. *p^{o}* die *Janñ.*"

26 Item a ryng w^{t} a rose of diamoundꝭ yevē by th *Abbot of Westmy'st*^{r} } xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. +

" Yeveñ to the Lord *Montjoy* anno *xxiiii^{o}*.
" *p^{i}mo* die *Jañ.*"

27 Item a ryng w^{t} a pointed diamounde enameled white t blake lozenged yeveñ by my *Lady Princes* vat } x. l̃i. +

" A^{o}. *xxi^{o}*. *p^{io}* dĩ *Janñ* yevē to ye *Kingꝭ*
" *grace* anno *xxiiii^{o}*. *p^{i}mo* die *Janñ.*"

28 Item a ryng w^{t} a table ruby yevē by the Lorde of *Saint Johns* } xl. s̃. +

" Lost at *Langeley* by my Lord *P^{i}nce* a^{o}
" *xxiii^{o}.*"

29 Item a ryng w^{t} a rokey rubye blake enameled yeveñ by my *Lorde Chamberlayñ* vat } iiii. l̃i.

30 Item a flate bawdryke enameled white rede blew t grene yeveñ by my Lady *Prynces* poisaunt } xii. oz. dĩ q^{a}rt^{r}. +

" Yeveñ to the *Kingꝭ grace p^{i}mo* die *Ja-*
" *nuarii* a^{o}. *xxiii^{o}.*"

31 Item a mañ armed on horse-backe silv̄ yevē by my Lorde of *Kentt* — xvi. oz. ·l-

" Yeveñ to my Lorde of *Kent* a° *xx°*."

32 Item a plate of gold for a haſt ‖enameld w^t batall yeveñ by my Lorde *Darcy* poisant — i. oz. q^a rt̄. dī.

33 Item a coller of golde of th order of ‖*Tosaunde* yeveñ by the King of *Caſtell* at *Wyndesore* poisaunt — xviii. oz. q^a rt̄.

" cont̄ xlvii. " pec̄ "

" A° *xxi°* *xiiii°* die *Febr̄*."

34 Item a litell cheyñ of gold̄ w^t ii. litell *Tosaund̄* gold to were yeveñ the same tyme by the sayde King of *Caſtill* — iiii. oz. dī q^a rt̄.

35 Item a goodly gyrdell of white satteñ the bokell pendaunt xii kais iiii barres t a close hope of gold Spanyshe werke yeveñ by my Lady *Prynces* poisaunt w^t the sylke — viii. oz. dī.

" A° *xxii°*. die *Janñ*."

36 Item a *Saint Myghell* of gold t diamoundes opp̄ssing the Devill yeveñ by the Kyng̈ grace val — xv. s̄.

37 Item a rounde ꝑper tablet of golde of *Saint Joh̄n Baptist* w^t iii. King̈ of *Cold̄yñ* w^tin it yeven by th Erle of *Derby* pois̄ — xxxv. s̄. +

" Yeveñ to *M. Marney* by ye *P^ince* a°. " *xxiiii°*."

38 Item a ꝑper ryng w^t a tabeĺl ruby yevē by my *Lorde Chāblayñ* } xx. s̃. +

39 Item a ꝑper ryng gold enameld rede ꝺ blacke w^t a fayr poynted diamonde yeven by *Edmonde Dudley* vaĺ } iiii. ĺi. +

" Lost at *Langley* by my Lorde *P^ince* a^o " *xxiii^o.*"

40 Item a liteĺl ryng w^t a liteĺl poynted diamonde yeven by *Willm Smyth* of the robis vaĺ } xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. +

" Yeveñ to S^r *Henry Marney p^io* die *Janñ* " a^o *xxiii^o.*"

41 Item a garter the bokeĺl pendant barres ꝺ lr̃es of golde enameled white ꝺ rede yeveñ by Docto^r *Rawsoñ* poiz̃ } iii. oz. v. s̃.

H. Wiatt.

42 Item a fayr crosse of golde set w^t a fayr ruby in the mydds ꝺ v. fayr dyamondꝯ oñ th one syde ꝺ the passion of o^r Lorde on th oder syde with a fayr hyngyng ꝑle at th ende yeveñ by the *Kingꝯ grace* poiz̃ } ii. oz.

" Anno *xxiii^o p^imo* die *Janñ.*"

43 Item a cheyñ of gold iiii. square of the Spanyshe faccoñ with a lyteĺl hoke of gold yeven by my *Lady Princes* to my *Lorde* poiz̃ } v. oz. d̃i.

44 Item a sworde gyrdell wrought in the stole w^t^ rede roses estryche fethers and margarets the bokell & pendaunte with iii. barres of gold enameld w^t^ roses & estryche fethers yeven to my Lorde *Prince* new yeres yeft by Doctor *Rawson* poisaunt — v. oz. iii. q^a^r^t^. *H. Wiatt.*

45 Item a ryng pte enameld blake w^t^ v pecs of diamonds lyke a rose yeven by Doctor *Rawson* poisaunt — i. q^a^r^t^ dī.

"Anno *xxiiii*°. *p*^mo^ die *Januarii*."

46 Item a ryng with a table ruby yevē by the Lorde *Darcy* poiš — i. q^a^r^t^.

47 Item a coller of garters of gold cont xxii. garters & xxii. laces w^t^ a *George* on horsbacke poisaunt togeders — xxx. oz. ✠dī q^a^r^t^. ✠

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal.*)

HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI.

I.

2 Hen. VIII.—Bill indented, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Dr. Young, Master of the Rolls, of a box of treaties and obligations.

(B: 3; 1. p. 5.)

1 This bill indented the *xiiii.* day *Octobr̃* the *secunde* yere of the reign̄ of Kyng *Henry* the *viii*th bitwixt Maist̃ Doctor *Yong* Maist̃ of the Roll̃ of the oon partie and Sir *Joħn Cutte* Knyght Under-tresourer of *Englond* of the other partie .. Witnesseth̄ that the seide *Maist̃ of the Roll̃* hath delyv̄ed the day of makyng hereof to the same *Undertresourer* by the Kyng̃ cōmaundement a great box with all thies treaties obligac̃ons and muniment̃ following to be had and kepte in the *Kings Tresourie.*

2 First Tractatū acceptac̃ois amicic̣ie p̣ *Impatorem* p̣ se.

3 Iẗm confirmac̃oem t^{a}ctatus amicicie p̣ *Impatorem* ⁊ Principem *Hispañ* conjunctim.

4 Iẗm confirmac̃oem t^{a}ctatus mr̃imonialis f̃cam p̣ *Impatorem* p̣ se.

5 Iẗm confirmac̃oem t^{a}ctatus mr̃imonialis p̣ *Impatore* ⁊ Principe conjunctim.

6 Iẗm confirmac̃oem t^{a}ctatus mr̃imonialis p̣ Dn̄am *Ducissam.*

7 Iẗm obligac̃oem *Impatoris* p̣ se p̣ penalitate.

8 Itm lras penales obligatoꝝ *Impatoris* et Principis conjunctim.

9 Itm obligacoem penalem Dñe Ducisse *Sabaudie.*

10 Itm obligacoem penalem *Dñoꝝ* t opidoꝝ.

11 Itm obligacoem Dñi de ||*Chiernes* p se.

12 Itm cōmissionem gen̄alem ad tadend̄ t recipiend̄.

13 Itm duos tactatus conclus̄ *Calis̄.*

14 Itm cōmissionem sp̄alem *p sponsalibꝫ.*

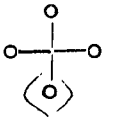
15 Itm instrumentū notarioꝝ *sup sponsalibꝫ* cum cedula eidem annex̄ signat̄ p Dñm *de Bergis.*

16 Itm a lett̄ endosed upoñ the bak thus, *A mon bon frere le Prince de Gales*, writoñ at *Malins* the *xviii.* day of *Decembr̄.*

17 Itm another lett̄ dated at *Malines* the *xviii.* day of *Decembr̄* endosed thus. *A Dame Marie ma bonne compaigne.*

18 Itm another lett̄ dated at *Malines* the *xviii.* day of *Decembr̄* endosed thus, *A Monsr Monsr mon bon pere le Roi dAngleterre.*

In witnesse whereof either of the said pties have entrechungeably subscribed thies p̄sente bill̄ with their owne hand̄ the day t yere abovesaid.



Joħn Yong.

II.

6 Hen. VIII. — Privy seal directing the delivery to the Ambassadors (about to repair to France) of the treaty of Amboise, 1492.

(Memoranda p. 149.)

Henry by the grace of God King of *Englanđ* and of *Fraunce* and Lorde of *Ireland.* To the *Trē-sourer* and *Chamberlains* of our *Eschequier* greting. Where as a certain bonde and writing obligatory heretofore made by King *Charles* of *Fraunce* undre his grete seal and signe manuell unto the *late King* our Fader whome God ꝑdone bering date at *Ambasie* the *xiii*th day of *Decembr* the yere of our Lorde God *m*l. *cccc lxxxxii* remaigneth in the Tresourye of our said Eschequier. We for div̄se consideracons us and or Counsaill moeving woll and cōmaunde you to deliv̄ the said bond and writing unto or ryght trusty cousyn th Erle of *Worcestre* or Chamblain the Prior of *Seint Johns Jerlm* wtin this or reame and Doctor *West* or Counsaillor's which we nowe sende in or ambassade unto or derest brother and cousyn Kyng *Loys* of *Fraunce*. And these or lres shalbe yor sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalf Yeven undre or prive seale at or Manor of *Gylforth* the *xxix*th day of *August* the *vi*th yere of our reigne.

Purde.

III.

12 Hen.VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Mr. Solicitor General to Sir John Cutte, Knight, Under Treasurer, of various evidences relating to the King's lands.

(L: 3; 28, 1.) 1 **This indenture** made the *xxi*th day of *May* in the *xii*th yere of the reign of or Sovaign Lord Kyng *Henry* the *viii*th. Betwene Syr *John Cutte* Knyght Under Tresourer of *Englond* to or said Sovaign Lorde oon the oon ptie and *John Porte* Soliciter to the same or *Sovaign Lord* on the other ptie Witnessyth that the same *John Porte* the day of makyng of this ||psence hath delived to the said Under Tresorer these evydence ensuyng to be put in the *Kyngs Tresorye* amonges his other recordes to the use of or said ||Sovaig Lord.

2 First ii sevall fynes of the Erles of *Surr* & *Devon* & of the Ladyes theire wyves of the lands tents & heredytaments that were pcell of the Duche of *Yorke* or of the Erledom of *March* or purchased by Kyng *Edwarde* the *iiii*th father of the said Ladyes.

3 Item indentures made betwene the said pties & other to the use of or said Sovaign Lord the Kyng.

4 Item a dede of feoffement of Sr *Thomas Lovell* Sr *Henry Marnaye* and other of the Lordshype of Castell of *Tong* & Mans of *Swancombe Morewrth Swanton Erehith Southfrith next Tonbrige Kyngesdon Draytoñ Westgrenewich Shyllyngfeld* in *Chilhm*

Iſeld Wellꝭ Cofyngtoñ ⁊ *Bremfeld* in the Shyre of *Kent* and the Manꝛs of *Walsyngham Bircham Cultoñ Baile Gunthorpe Sharingtoñ* in the Shyre of *Norff'* the Manꝛs of *Charehill Berdefeld Taxsted* ‖*Lathelhall* ⁊ ‖*Northsaubrige* ⁊ of other landꝭ as in the dede appereth to the *Kyngꝭ Gac̃* wich̃ is enrolled.

5 Itm a fyne [of] on mese oon barne ii gardens halff acre of land ⁊ iii rodꝭ medoe in *Estgrenewich̃* gaunted to the Kyng̃ by *Thomas Blower* ⁊ *Margaret* hys wiff.

6 Itm a fyne betwext ‖*Charles* Erle of *Worcestr̃* ⁊ other to the *Kingꝭ* use ⁊ *Robte* ‖*Ustwayte* deforc̃ of iii meases oon orchard a garden ii acre on rode with̃ thappurtenancꝭ in *Estgrenewich̃:* also a boxe of old evydencꝭ cōteyng̃ xvi pecꝭ cōcernyng̃ the same meases landꝭ ⁊ tenꝭ in *Estgrenewich̃* aforesaid [with iii other pecꝭ concernyng the same.]

7 Itm on indenture ⁊ a fyne betwene the said Erle ⁊ other to the Kyngꝭ use ⁊ *Nicholas Partrych̃* ⁊ *Maryan* hys wiff deforc̃ of on mease ⁊ a ‖wichouse wt thapprtenancez in *Wolwich̃*, and also a boxe of old evydence conteynyng̃ xv pecꝭ cōcernyng̃ the same mese ⁊ other the p̄miss̃.

8 Itm a dede of Sr *Thomas Nevell* Knyght̃ Syr *Willm Compton* ⁊ other made to the Kyng̃ of iii meases iii gardens ⁊ iii acre land at *Mylesend* in *Stabenhigh̃* Pische in the Counte of *Midd* [⁊ iiii. other pecꝭ concernyng̃ the same.]

9 Itm an indentur̃ ⁊ a dede of feoffement of Sir *Thomas Bullen* of the Manꝛ of *Newhall* in the Countie of *Essex* ⁊ of all hys landꝭ ⁊ tenꝭ in the

Pische of *Borehᵃm Litelwalthᵃm Chelmisford* ⁊ *Springfeld* made to the Kyng̃ of the p̄miss̃.

10 Item an indenture quartriptite betwene the *Kyng̃* ⁊ Sʳ *John Hussy* the *Grocers* of *London̄* ⁊ *Peter Cristenmas* of the Manoʳ of *Hanworth* ⁊ the advoson of the Churche of *Hanworth* ⁊ other landꝭ ⁊ tenꝭ in *Hanworth* ⁊ *Felthᵃm* in the Countie of *Midd.*

11 Item a dede indented of my Lord Marques *Dorsett* of landꝭ ⁊ tenꝭ amongꝭ other thyngꝭ the Manˉ of *Lee Bankerdꝭ* ⁊ *Shroffeld* in the Countie of *Kent* wᵗ th advoson of *Lee* in exchaunge.

12 Item a dede of gyfte ⁊ feoffement made by *Willm Whyte* of *London* Lederseller to Sʳ *Thomas Nevell* Sʳ *Willm Compton̄* Knyght ⁊ other in fee of iii meases iii gardens iii acre grou̅d in the Pishe of ‖*Stepehm* to the use of the Kyngꝭ Gᵃce.

13 Item a dede of surrend made by Sʳ *Thomas Howard* Knyght th Erle of *Surr̃* to the Kingꝭ Gᵃce of the Manˉ of ‖*Euyngton̄* in the Countie of *Leyc̃* wᵗ all landꝭ tenꝭ francheses lib̄tes feires mᵃkettꝭ warrennes pkꝭ fysshyngꝭ hundrethes wapentakꝭ courtes letes wᵗ th advousons of chyrches chapelles chaunteries and other thingꝭ as appereth by the same dede.

14 Item ‖acquytunce of the said *Erle* made to oure ‖*Soveraige Lord* the Kynge *John Shyrley* cofferere of the housholde of our seid *Sovereigne Lord* and to *Robert Orton̄* of all̃ acc̃ons suytes ⁊ other demandes that the saide Erle then had or myght have agaynst the same oʳ *Sovraigne Lorde John*

Shyrley ꝛt *Robert Ortoñ* by reason of takynge of any issues or profites receved by the seid *Joħn Shirley* and *Robert Ortoñ* of the said Manor of ‖*Euyngdoñ* A graunt of a yerely rent made by Sir *Thomas Lovell* Knyght goynge out of the Manor of *Bodrugan* ꝛt other his Mañs in the County of *Cornuƀ* to *Nicħas Crowmere* Esquyer and to th eires males of his body begotoñ , and for defaute of such issue the remaynder therof to the *Kyngꝯ Gace* and to his heires. A release of *Richard* Bisshoppe of *Wyntoñ* ꝛt other the executors of the testamēt of *my Lady the Kyngꝯ graund moder* to the Kyngꝯ use of the Manors of *Maxey* and *Torpell* in the Coñ of *Northħ* and of other manors londes ꝛt teñ in the Countyes of *Somꝰs* ꝛt *Cornuƀ.*

15 In witnesse wherof the ꝑtyes aforesaide to thes indentures interchangablye have put to their seales the *day* and *yere above writen.*

John Porte.

(*Indented at the top; label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentura inter *Johannē Cutte* Militem ꝛt *Joħem Porte* Solicitorē Dñi Regis de deliƀac̃ diꝰsaꝫ evidenciaꝫ factaꝫ que remañ in sex pixidibꝫ in ista baga de †cadamo ꝛc̃.

IV.

12 Hen.VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of confirmations of treaties with Charles V.

(B: 3; 1, p. 38.) **This bill indented** made the *xxx*th daye of *Maye* the *xii*th yere of the reigne of o^{r} Sou$\overline{v}$ain Lorde King *Henry* the *viii*th, Witnessith that I *Cuthbert Tunstall* Clerke have delyv̄ed to S^{r} *John Cutte* Knight two confirmacions of treaties concluded betwixt o^{r} *said Sou$\overline{v}$ain Lorde* and the King of *Romayns* of the date of the *xi*th daye of *Aprell* last past sealed w^{t} the greate seale of the said King of *Romayns* and subscribed w^{t} his hande, the one of them being the confir̄acio$\tilde{n}$ of a$\tilde{n}$ intercourse, the other of an entervewe. In witnes wherof I the said *Cuthbert Tunstall* have subscribed my name the *day* and *yere above saide.*

Cuthbert Tunstal. (L. S.)

(*Indented at the top; seal of the Master of the Rolls impressed upon wax, covered with a slip cut out and turned up from the paper of the instrument.*)

V.

12 Hen.VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of various treaties, &c.

(B: 3; 1, p. 44) 1 **This bill indented** made the *xxix*th daie of *July* the *xii*th yere of the reigne of o^{r} Sou$\overline{v}$ain Lorde King *Henry* the *viii*th Witnessith that I *Cuthbert Tunstall* Clerk Maister of the Rolles have delivered

to S^r *Joñn Cutte* Knight Under Tresaurer to o^r Souv̄ain Lorde the King these writingꝭ following that is to saye

2 In primis a confirmacioñ of amitie betwixt the King and the Prince of *Castell* of the date of the *xiii*^th daie of *February* the yere of o^r Lorde *M*^l*Dxv.* under his greate seale.

3 Iẗm a confirmacioñ of an interco^rse betwixt the *King* and the said *Prince* under his greate seale of the date aforsaide.

4 Iẗm a cōmissioñ under the said *Prince*'s greate seale to conclude an amitie of the date of the *xvi* daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r Lorde *M*^l*Dxvi.*

5 Iẗm an amitie concluded by vertue of the saide cōmissioñ of the date of the *xix*^th daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r Lorde *M*^l*Dxvi* sealed w^t iii seales.

6 Iẗm a treatie of intercourse betwixt the subgietꝭ of *Englande* and *Flaunders* of the date of the *xi* daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r Lorde *M*^l*Dxx* sealed w^t iiii seales.

7 Iẗm a treatie of intervewe betwixt the *King* o^r *Souv̄ain Lorde* and the King of *Romayns* dated the said *xi.* daie and likewise sealed w^t iiii. seales.

8 Iẗm a cōmissioñ to conclude the saide intervewe and intercourse under the King of *Romayns* seale dated the *xxv* day of *Februarye* the yere of o^r Lorde *M*^l*D.xx.*

9 Iẗm an instrument of an oẗhe yeveñ by the Prince of *Castell* under ii. notaries signes dated the *xxiii* daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r Lord *M*^l*Dxvi.*

10 Itm the said othe subscribed w^t the said Prince of *Castellys* hande.

11 Itm a treatie in a shete of paper betwixt the *King* and the saide King of *Romayns* subscribed w^t his hande dated at *Calise* the *xiiii*^th^. daie of *July* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*Dxx*.

12 Itm an othe for observyng the same subscribed w^t the same King of *Romaynes* hande.

13 Itm a confirmacion of the saide treatie at *Calise* dated the *xv*. daie of *July* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*Dxx*. under the said King of *Romayns* grete seale.

14 Itm a treatie of amitie betwixt *Ferdinand* the *King of Aragon* and the *King* o^r^ *Sowvain Lorde* dated the *xi*^th^. daie of *Decembre* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*Dxv*.

15 Itm an othe of the said King *Ferdinand* for observyng of the saide Treatie subscribed w^t^ his hand.

16 Itm a publike instrument under a notaries signe made of the said othe.

17 In witnes wherof to thys indenture I the said *Cuthbert Tunstall* Maister of the Rollys have subscribed my name and set to my seale the *day* and *yere above writen*.

By me *Cuthbert Tunstal*. (L.S.)

(*Seal of the Master of the Rolls impressed upon wax, covered with a slip cut out and turned up from the paper of the instrument.*)

VI.

19 Hen. VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Master Gardiner to the Under Treasurer, of various boxes, &c. of documents.

(B: 3; 1, p. 13.)

1 This endenture made the *viii*th. day of *June* the *xix*th yere of the reign̄ of o^{r} Sov̄aign̄ Lord King *Henry* the *eight* witnesseth that Maister *Stevyn Gardyner* Clerke hath̄ delyv̄ed unto S^{r} *Willm Comptoñ* Knyght [Under Thesaurer of *England*] threteen boxes and [on] litle cofer w^{t} suche writinge in them ✚as be✚ conc̄nyng *Englonde Fraunce thEmpro*^{r} and *Scotland* as be conteyned in scedullys of paper put in the same xiii. boxes and ooñ cofer and subscribed by the sayde Maister *Stevyñ Gardyn̄*.

2 And moreover ooñ baskett of suche booke conc̄nyng the Kinge houshold as be also comprised in a scedule of paper put in the same baskett and in like wise subscribed by the said M^{r} *Stevyñ Gardyn̄* In witnes wherof to theis p̄sent billes endented the said S^{r} *Willm Comptoñ* and M^{r} *Stevyn Gardyn̄* entrechaungeably have subscribed their names the *day* and *yere afore writen.*

Steven Gardyner.

(*Indented at the top; the whole is in Gardiner's handwriting.*)

VII.

22 Hen. VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Sir Thomas More, Chancellor, of various treaties.

(B: 3; 1, p. 34.)

1 This indenture made the *xxiiii*th day of *October* in the *xxii*th yere of the reigne of o^{r} Sov̄aigne

Lord King *Henry* the *viii*th. betwene *Thomas Mascy* and *Clement Whitebred* deputes to the Erle of *Salop̃* and Sir *Harry Guldeford̃* Knyght Chamberlayns of the Receyt of the Kyngꝭ Eschequer of that oñ party, and *Willm Popley* Servnt to Sir *Thomas More* Knyght Chauncelour of *England* of that other party. Witnessith that the said Chauncellour the day of making herof hath delyv̊ed to the said *Thomas Mascy* and *Clement* by the handꝭ of the said *Willm Popley* the writyngꝭ foloyng that is to say

2 First a cōmyssioñ subscribid wt the hand of *Charles* the *fiveth* elect Empour of *Rome* ⁊c̃. and sealed wt his great seale directid to my Lady *Margarett* Archiducesse of *Austriche* ⁊c̃. Datid in the Citye of *Barcinona* the *xxx*ti day of ✠*July*✠ [*June*] in the yere of or Lord God *a thousand five hundred twenty and nyne.*

3 Item a cōmyssion subscrib wt the hand of the said *Empour* under his said great seale directid to *Peter Equitis* Lord of ‖*Rosunbos* Counsaillour and Chamberlayne to the said *Empour* and to other, Datid in the Citie Imperiall of *Genua* the *xxix.* day of *August* in the yere of our Lord God abovesaid.

4 Item the treate made by th *Empour* abovesaid to the *Kingꝭ* Grace signyd wt the hand of the said *Empour* and sealid wt his said great seale, Datid in the said Citye of *Genua* the said *xxix* day of *August* in the yere of or Lord God above writeñ.

5 The whiche writyngꝭ the said *Thomas Mascy* and *Clement* do knowlege theymself to have receyvid in maner and fourme above rehersid, In witnes

wherof eche of the said parties to thies p̄sent indentures have interchaungeably sett their seales and subscribid it w^t their names the day and yere above wryten.

P me *Willm Popley.*

(*Indented at the top; seal of William Popley impressed upon wax, covered by a slip of paper cut out of and turned up from the instrument.*)

VIII.

22 Hen.VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Archdeacon Magnus of certain Scottish treaties.

(L:3;28,2.) 1 Thys indentur' made the *xxvi*^th^ day of *Octobr̄.* the *xxii*^ti^ yere of the reigne of oure soverayn Lord Kyng *Henry the eight* betwene M' *Thomas Magnus* Archediacon of *Estriding* on the ooñ ptie and *Clement Whytbred* & *Thomas Massy* Deputies unto *George* Erle of *Shrewysbury* & S^r^ *Harry Guldeford* Knyght Chamblayns of the Kyngis Recepte at ‖*Westmester* oñ the other ptie witnessith that the said M' *Thomas Magnus* hath delyverde the day of makyng these p̄sentꝭ to the said *Clement Whytbred* & *Thomas Massy* a treatie of peax concluded by the Kyng of *Scottꝭ* with the Kyng o^r^ *Soverayn Lorde* for fyve yeres r . . . . . firmed by the said Kyng of *Scottꝭ* subscribed by hys oune hande and sealed with the greate seale of *Scotlande* beryng date at *Edynburgh̄* the *xxviii*^ti^ day of *January* the yere of oure Lord God *a thousande fyve hundreth twenti and*

eight and of the reigne of the said Kyng of *Scottꝭ* the *xvi*th yere.

2 Itm the said M' *Thomas Magnus* hath delyverede to the said *Clement Whytbred* & *Thomas Massy* a rateficacõn of an indentur concluded a pte frome the said treatie of peax signed with thande of the said Kyng of *Scottꝭ* and sealed with the greate seale of *Scotlande* beryng date at *Edynburgh* the day and yeres abovesaide.

3 Itm the said [M'] *Thomas Magnus* hath delyverede to the saide *Clement Whytbred* & *Thomas Massy* a commission s . . . . . the great seale of *Scotland* & dated at *Edynburgh* the day and yere . . . . . wherby oon M' *George Ker* Provoste of the Coligiat Church of *Dunglas* was autorised to make delivey aswell of the saide ratificacõn of the said treatie of peax as the ratificacõn of the said indentur concluded a pte to the seid M' *Thomas Magnus* at the Toune of *Barwik'*.

4 In witnesse wherof the pties abovesaid enterchaungeably . . . . . thair ha . . . . . ette thair s . . . . . yere abovesaid.

T. Magnus. (L.S.)

(*Indented at the top; seal of Archdeacon Magnus impressed upon wax, covered by a slip cut out of and turned up from the instrument.*)

IX.

36–38 Hen.VIII.—3–6 Ed.VI.

36 Hen.VIII.—Memoranda of deliveries of treaties, &c. into the Treasury.

(L:3; 28, 5.) 1 ℔m' that the *x*th daye of *July* in the *xxxvi*th yere of the reign of or Sovayn Lord *Henry* the *eight* by the grace of God Kynge of *England Fraunce* and *Ireland* Defendor of the Feyth and of the Chirche of *England* and also of *Ireland* in erth the supme hedd Sr *William Paget* Knyght hath delyved in to *this Treasoury* the daye of the date hereof theise treaticez t wrytyngs consnynge or seid Sovayn Lord t th *Empor* [and . . . . .] as ensueth.

Th *Empor*

2 First a commission to Don *Fernando de Gonsaga* and to Mr *Eustac Chapins* berynge date at *Bruxells* the *vii*th day of *Decembr* 1543.

Md the wtynnamed pecs be arreyed in a box by theym self written ... 1543.

It a treatie betwene the Duke of *Norff'* the *Lord Pvie Seale* the *Lord Greate Chambleyn* and others on the Kyngs behalfe and the seid Don *Fernando* and the seid *Eustac Chapins* on th Empor behalfe for th invasion berynge * the *last of Decemb* 1543.

It the confirmacon of the salf conduytes dated the xth of *Marche* 1543.

3 It comission geven by th Erle of *Linalx* and th Erle of *Glencarne*

Scotland Md' the wythynnamed pec̄ be arreyed in a box by theym self emonge other evedencez of *Scotland.*

berynge date the *viii* daye of *Apĩll* 1544. An other paper of the same date ꝛ teno^{r}.

Iꝫ a treatie bitwene th Erle of *Glencarne* and other oñ the bihalfe of th Erle of *Lennax* and the Lorde *Whartoñ* and otherz on the bihalfe of the Kingc̄ Majestie berynge date the *xvii*th of *Maye* 1544.

Iꝫ a treatie for the Mariage of the Lady *Margaret Douglas* to th Erle of *Lennax* dat̃ the *xxvi* of *June* 1544. In witnes wherof.

4 Md' the *daye* ꝛ *yere above written* all the seid̃ pec̄ were delyv̄ed by the seid S^{r} *Will*^{a}*m Paget* to the handc̄ of *Joħn Lambe* oñ of the Und^{r} Chamb̄leyns as appere by a ✠papr̃✠ bill̃ in paper indented [dated the seid *x*th daye of *July*] subscribed w^{t} the handc̄ of the seid S^{r} *William* ꝛ *Joħn Lambe* whiche bill̃ indented is left in the boxe of the seid pec̄ con̄snge the Kynge ꝛ Empo^{r}.

Arreyed in the greate chest w^{t} the other Leages of the seid Emperouer about the seid ||tyme.

5 Md' that the ✠*iiii*✠ *xxiiii*th daye of *Marche* in the *xxxvii*th yere of the reign̄ of o^{r} Sov̄ayñ Lord̃ Kynge *Henry the eight* was delyv̄ed in to *this Treasoury* by a s̄vnt of M^{r} *Godsalves* ꝛ as received ✠by✠ of S^{r} *William Paget* Knyght oñ of the Kingc̄ Secretaries by the handc̄ of *Joħn Godsalve* a ratificac̄on of certen articles ꝛc̄. con̄snyng th *Empo*^{r} ꝛ the *Kingc̄*

... Herof a bill dd by *Walter* t *Lamb.*	*Ma*tie of the date MDXVI wherof is a bill delyved subscribed wt the hande of *William Walter* t *John Lambe.*

6 *xxix*o *Julii* anno r R *H. viii xxxviii*o 1546.

Fraunce. Md recevyd of Sr *Wyllyam Paget* Knyght on of the Kynge Maties two principall Secretaries thes wretynge folowyng to be leyde upp in the *Treasory Howse*,

7 ff Fyrst the ratyfycacyon of the treatie of perpetuall peax under the greate seale of *Fraunce* in greane wax beryng date *viii*o *Julii* 1546.

8 ff Itm two comyssyons under the great seale of *Fraunce* in yalowe wax th one of the date *viii*o *Julii* 1546 th other of the same date.

9 ff Itm a confession of ||*Odotus de Selva* the *Frenche* Kynge Ambassador here knowlegyng to have receyvyd the ratifycacyon of the treatie of ppetuall peas under the great seale of *England* beryng date *xvii*o *Julii* 1546.

10 ff Itm an instrument subscribyd by the sayde *Odotus de Selua* tochyng the progacyon of xxti dayes to be gevyn for the sweryng of th othe beryng date *xvii Julii* 1546.

11 *xxii*do die *Octobris* anno *terco E vi*ti ao Dni 1549.

Memord receyved of my Lordes Erles of *Shrowsbury* and *Southampton* Lordes Chamberleyns of the Kinges Maties Eschequyer at *Westm* the *day and yere abovesaied* by us *Thom*s *Felton Chrofer Robyn-*

soñ and *Robt Lambe* officers under the saied Lordes the lres patentes under the Kinge Maties brod seall of *Englañd* made concerning the revocacoñ of the lres patente graunted to *Edward* Duk of *Somerset* for gouernaunce of the pson of or saied Soveign Lorde King *Edward* the *vi*t and protecc̃on of realmes domynyons and subjectes dated the *xiii*th of *October* in the *yere abovesaied* by us to be savely layed up in the Kinge Matie *Treasury* at *Westm̃* which lres patente do lye in the nethermost tyll under the tyll wheron is written in text hand Acquietauncies and the ||mynties ao *prīo E vi*to for the recept wherof the saied *Thomas Chr̃ofer* and *Robert* have made a bill to the said †Loredes subscribed wt their handes.

12 *vi*to die *Junii* anno *iiii*to *E vi*to.

The liege and writinge ||conceryng *Fraunce* were delyved in t̃ the *Treasury* to be savely layed up̄ there the *day and yere abovesaied* by bill indented as foloweth viz.

Fraunce. 13 In primis the treatie of peax betweñ *Fraunce* and usse dated the *xxiiii*t day of *March* and subscribed and sealled by *Mountmorency Coligny* ||*Mortier* and ||*Bothetell.*

14 ſ The *F*' comyssion for the same.

15 ſ The *Fraunch* Kinge othe signed wt his hañd.

16 ſ An instrument uppoñ the same.

17 ſ The ratificacon of the forsaied treatie under the great seall of *F*'.

18 ſ The *F*' Kinge comission to receyve the Kinge Matie othe.

19 ʃ An acquietaunce subscribed and sealled by the *F*^{n} comyssiõns for the recept of the artillary in the munytion at *Bolleyñ.*

20 ʃ An acquyetaunce of the recepte of *Bolleyñ.*

21 ʃ A copie of the cõmyssion for the same.

22 ʃ The Quene of *Scottꝭ* acceptacõn of the comprehention in the tiłł mꝛke w^{t} Scotlande.

23 All the saied leges next above writen lye in the till mꝛked w^{t} the łre L L.

L saving̃ th acceptacõn of the *Scottish* Queen L L L.

24 *vi*^{to} *Februarii* anno *v*^{to} *E vi*^{ti}.

✠ Receyved in the *Treasury* by t handes of S^{r} *Joħn Godsalve* Knight th actꝭ of Parlyamẽt of th atteynder of Queeñ *Katheryne* and the Duke of *Norff*^{o} brought from the Lorꝺ Treasurer handꝭ which mynymẽtꝭ remayñ in the tyll next under the tyll wheron is writteñ *Bookꝭ of Accomptꝭ of Irelande.*✠

25 [" These two actes delyvered to S^{r} *John* " *Mason* by my Lorde Treasurers warraunt for that " the same be in the charge of the said S^{r} *John* " *Masoñ.*"]

26 *xxiii*^{o} *Febr̃* anno *v*^{t} supradcõ.

[‖*Joħn*]

A graunt of th Erle of *Warwick* made to Kyng *Edward* the *vi*^{t} of the Mano^{r} of ‖*Aessher* in the Countie of *Surr̃* lyeng̃ in ✠ a boxe ✠ the nethermoste of the new tyllys next the west parte.

27 *xxiii*^{tio} *Marcii* anno *vi*^{to}.

R̄ one obligac̄on cancelled made by the Kingꝯ Ma^{tie} under his greate seale of *Englande* unto *Anthony Fugger* t̄c̄ for the some of ccc iiii^{xx} i^{ml}. iiii^{c}. xl florens.

28 Iẗm one writing mentioning the dischardge and paymēt of the same leyd upp amongꝯ the cancelled obligacions.

29 *Secundo Junii* a^{o} *vi*$^{t'}$ *E vi*$^{t'}$.

R̄ one obligac̄on cancelled for iiii^{xx} iiii thousand florens under the brode seall of *England* w^{t} an acquietaunce for the same in the *French* tong, which do lye in the till wheron is written Anglia, Acquietaunceꝯ.

30 *xiii*^{o} *Julii* a^{o} *vi*$^{t'}$ *E vi*$^{t'}$.

The day and yere abovesaied the licence of save shipping and transporting woles and felles to *Cales* for the m̄chauntꝯ of the staple there was put in the till wheron is written Acquietaunceꝯ anno *prīo E vi*$^{t'}$.

(*Written on a sheet of parchment, apparently intended to form part of a book.*)

PHILIP AND MARY.

3 & 4 Philip and Mary. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Solicitor General to the Lord Treasurer, of deeds relating to lands conveyed to the Queen.

(L:3; 30, 1.) This bill indented the *sixt* daie of *January* 1556 witnesseth that I *Willm* Marques of *Winchestẽ* and Treasoro^{r} of *Englanđ* have received of *Willm Cordeill* Esquie^{r} Gen̄all ||Sollito^{r} to the *Quenes Ma*^{ty} iiii dedꝯ in ꝑchement whereof thre be made betwene S^{r} *Richarđ Lee* Knight and *Richard Boureman* Clerke, whereof the one is a dede bearing date *xxv*^{to} *Novembr* a^{o} E. *vj*^{ti}. *v*^{to}. wherein the said S^{r} *Richarđ* hath barganed ꝛ solđ to the said *Boureman* ꝛ to his heyeres the scite of the late dissolveđ Monastery of *S*^{t} *Albons* wth other thingꝯ conteyned in the said dede. And a release made upon the same dede bearing date the same yere. And the third is a lr̃e of atto^{r}ney made by the said *Boureman* to *James Oledall* to take possession for the same *Boureman* in the p̄misses to the use conteyned in the said dedꝯ bearing date the *xx*th of *July* the *second* and *iiii*th yere of King *Phillip* and Quene *Mary*. The iiiith dede is a dede from *Ric̃ Boureman* to the *Quenes Ma*^{ty} her heyers and successors enrolled bearing date the *xxix*th of *December* the *third* and *iiii*th yeres of the reignes of the said *King* and *Quene*. Sealed and signed wth the severall handꝯ ꝛ seales of the said ꝑties. In witnes whereof either ꝑties have put to their handꝯ ꝛ seales the daie and yere above written.

William Cordell.

(*Indented at the top. Seal impressed upon wax, covered by a slip cut out of the paper of the instrument.*)

JAMES I.

I.

18 James I.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Sir Thomas Wilson, Keeper of the State Papers, of various Treaties with France and the Emperor.

(L:3;32, 2.) Hec indentura testatur q^d *Thomas Wilson* Miles Clicus et Custos Chartularum et Recordorum Dñi Regis pro negotiis Status et Consilii liberavit *Dño Thesaurario et Camerariis* de Sc^a^cio ejusdem Dñi Regis octo instrumenta originalia sequentia quorum seperalis titulus est prout sequitur, viz.

1 ¶ Commissio *Caroli quinti* Imperatoris super reformatione monete et de pretio lanarum dat̃ 24° *Octobris* 1522.

2 ¶ Tractatus inter Oratores Imperatoris t̃ Regis *Angliæ* de reformatione pecuniæ t̃ de pretio lanarum habitus *Calesiæ* dat̃ 17°. *Januarii* 1522.

3 ¶ Tractatus inter Commissionarios Imperatoris *Caroli quinti* t̃ Regis *Edwardi sexti Angliæ* anno 1548. pro confirmatione tractatus facti inter dc̃um *Imperatorem* et Regem *Henricum octavum Angliæ* anno 1522 pro dimidia marca stabilit̃ super quolibet sacco lanæ Dat̃ *Londini* 10 *Aprilis* 1548.

4 ¶ Commissio *Caroli quinti* Imperatoris pro dc̃o tractatu manu sua propria signat̃ dat̃ ultimo *Januarii* 1547.

5 ¶ Obligacio Ducis *Alençoniæ* pro resolutione 30^m^li sterling infra sex menses cum acquietantiis indorsat̃ pro acceptione tot denariorum ad usum suum. dat̃ 13° *Octobris* 1581.

6 ¶ Ratificatio *Francorum* Regis tractatus commercii cum Regno *Franciæ* anno 1606 sub magno sigillo *Franciæ* dat̃ 26 *Maii*. 1606.

7 ¶ Tractatus defensivus inter Dñum *Jacobum* Regem *Angliæ* &c. et Status *Unitarum Provinciarum* in *Belgia* 1608. septem sigillis sigillatus.

8 ¶ Consimilis tractatus inter dc̃os *Dñm Regem* & *Status* concernens denarios per eosdem *Status* suæ Ma^ti^ debitos. & privilegia mercatorum adventurantium de dat̃ predc̃o. & septem sigillis munitus.

9 Que omnia et singula premissa in *Thesauro Recepte Sc^a^cii* predc̃i reponuntur salvò et securè custodiend̃. In cujus rei testimoñ parti hujus indenture penes predc̃um *Thomam* remanenti sigillum officii de Recepta Sc^a^cii dc̃i Dñi Regis est appensum alteri vero parti penes predc̃os *Thesaurariũ* et *Camerarios* remanenti sigillum dc̃i *Thome* similiter est appensum. Dat̃ *sextodecimo* die *Martii* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *Jacobi* Dei gr̃a *Anglie Francie* et *Hibernie* Regis &c. *decimo octavo* et *Scotie quinquagesimo quarto*. anno Dñi 1620.

(*Indented at the top. Seal appended to label.*)

II.

18 James I.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with the United Provinces.

(L: 3; 32, 1.) Hec indentura testatur q^d^ honorabilis vir *Georgius Calvert* Miles Primarius Secretarius Dñi Regis liberavit Dño *Thesaurario et Camerariis de Sc^a^cio* ejusdem Dñi Regis unum instrumentum intitulat̃ *Ratificatio tractatus facti Londini septimo die Julii* 1619.

inter quosdam Commissionarios per Dñm Regem assignatos ꝛt Status Generales *Unitarum Provinciarum* concernen̄ commercium ad *Orientales Indos* dat̄ *vicesimo secundo* die *Julii* predči 1619. in *Thesauro Recept Sca cii predči* salvo custodiend̄. In cujus rei testimoniū parti hujus indenture penes predčum *Georgiū* remanenti sigillū officii de Recepta Sca cii dči Dñi Regis est appensum alteri vero parti penes dčos Thesaurariū et Camerar̄ remanenti sigillum dči *Georgii* similiter est appensum. Dat̄ *vicesimo* die *Martii* anno regni Dñi nr̄i *Jacobi* Dei gr̄a *Anglie Francie* et *Hibernie* [Regis ꝛč.] *decimo octavo* et *Scotie quinquagesimo quarto* 1620.

(*Indented at the top. Seal of Sir George Calvert appended to label.*)

III.

19 James I.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with Denmark.

(L. 3; 32, 3.) **Hec indentura** testatur q^d honorabilis vir *Georgius Calvert* Miles Primarius Secretarius Dñi Regis liḃavit Dño *Thesaurario* et *Camarariis* de Sca cio ejusd̄m Dñi Regis unum instrumentum continens fædus hereditarium inter Serenissimos et Potentissimos Principes *Jacobum Magnæ Britaniæ* ꝛč. et *Christianum* 4^tū *Daniæ* ꝛč. Reges. renovatum ꝛt auctum. sigillo majori et manu ꝑdči R^is *Daniæ* signatum. Datum *xx^o Julii* 1621. in *Thesauro Recepte ꝑdči Sca cii* salvo custodiend̄. In cujus r̨ei testimonium parti hujus indenture penes ꝑdčū *Georgiū* remanenti sigillum de Recepta Sca cii dči Dñi R̨. est appensum alteri vero parti penes dčos Thesaurar̄ et Camar̄ remanen̄ sigillum dči

Georgii similiter est appensum. Dat̃ *nono* die *Januarii* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *Jacobi* Dei gr̃a *Anglie Francie* et *Hibnia* ℞ fidei defensoris &c̃. *decimo nono* et *Scotiæ quinquagesimo quinto.*

(*Indented at the top. Seal of Sir George Calvert appended to label.*)

IV.

20 James I.—Memoranda of delivery into the Treasury.

(Agard's Repertory, p. 11.)

1 Delivered into the Treasury. 10°. *Augusti* 1620.

Jewells.

2 The indenture of annexac̃on of jewells to the Crowne under the great seale in greene waxe signed w^th^ the King^e^ signe manuall dated *xxvii°* *Martii* a°. r̃ ℞ *Jacobi tertio* w^th^ twoe scedules to the same indenture annexed̃ signed as aforesaid.

3 A paper booke intitled A booke conteyninge the remaine of all suche jewells and other parcells as are remayneing in the Kinges Mat^ies^ secret jewel-house w^th^ in the *Tower* of *London̄* &c̃. signed by his Ma^tie^ att the head and foot therof.

V.

20 James I. — Indenture testifying the return into the Treasury by the Secretary of State of foreign securities.

(L: 3; 32, 4.) **Hec indentura** testatur q^d^ honorabilis vir *Robtus Naunton* Miles unus Primariorū Secretariorū Dñi

R̄ liberavit in Thesauř Recepte Sc^a^cii ejusdem Dñi Regis ad manus *Roḃti Pye* Militis Auditoris dc̄e Recepte viginti quatuor sepalia instrumenta tangeñ securitatem pro resoluc̄one centum mille librarū per Dñam nup Reginā *Elizabetham* Statibus *Flandrie* et *Brabantie* mutuo deliberař inter annos [Dñi] *millesimum quingentesimum septuagesimum sextum* et *millesimum quingentesimum octogesimum primum* et p Dñum ‖*Zueneghem* Marchioñ de ‖*Hanrech Adolphum Metkerk* et alios p̄curatores *dc̄orum Statuum* ad opus ip̄orum Statuū recepť. Que omnia p̄fata instrumenta deliberata fuerunt e p̄dc̄o Thesauro *Germano Marsh^a^m* servienti *Willmi Trumbull* Armigeri agentis Dñi Regis cum *Isabella* Archiducissa *Austrie* Ducissa *Burgundie* &c̄. *Bruxellis* residentis, virtute br̄is ejusdem Dñi R̄ sub privato sigillo dař *xix^no^*. die *Januarii*. anno regni sui *decimo septimo*, in quo quidem br̄i de sing̃lis p̄fatis instrumentis "cum eorum "dař" particularis fit mentio. Et modo restituta per p̄fatum honorabilem virum (ministrante etiam in hoc negotio *Johne Woolley* p̄libati agentis serviente) in archivis regiis in Thesauro Recepte Sc^a^cii p̄dic̄ť [apud *Westm̄*] salvo custodienda reponuntur. In cujus rei testimonium uni parti p̄sentium penes p̄fatum *Roḃtum Naunton* Militem remaneñ sigillum officii *Recepte Sc^a^cii* p̄dic̄ť est appensum alteri vero parti p̄sentiū penes officiař [ejusdem] Recepte remaneñ p̄fatus *Roḃtus Naunton* Miles sigillum suum apponi fecit. Dař *decimo* die *Decembris* anno regni Regis *Jacobi Anglie Francie* et *Hibernie vicesimo*. et *Scocie quinquagesimo sexto*. a^o^. Dñi. 1622.

(*Indented at the top; seal of Sir Robert Naunton appended to label.*)

CHARLES I.

8 Car. I. — Indenture testifying the delivery out of the Treasury of certain deeds.

(L: 3; 33, 1.) Hec indentura facta *decimo nono* die mensis *Februaĩ* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *Caroli* [Dei gratia] *Anglie Scotie Francie* et *Hibnie* Regis fidei defensoris &c. *octavo* inter *Robertum Pye* Mil̃ Auditor̃ Recepte Sc^a^cii *Johem Bradshawe* et *Scipionem le Squire* Ar̃os Deputaĩ Camar̃ ejusdem Sc^a^cii ex parte una et *Edwardū Lapworth* de *Cliffords Inne Londoñ* Geñ Attornaĩ *Simonis Archer* Mil̃ ex parte altera testatur qđ predĉi *Robs Pye Johes Bradshawe* et *Scipio le Squire* virtute cujusdam waranti *Riĉi* Dñi *Westoñ* Sūmi Thesaurar̃ *Anglie* cujus daĩ est *nono* die mensis *Febr̃* predĉi 1632. annoq; ejusdem Regis *octavo* remañ in Thesaur̃ Recepte Sc^a^cii Dñi R̃ liberaverunt predĉo *Simoni Archer* Mil̃ et ad propriū usū ejusdem per manus dĉi *Edwardi Lapworth* quosdam rotul̃ vel evidenĉ tangen̄ maneria de ‖*Tanworth Bewdesert Bushwood Bromes Lapworth* et *Bishopden* in Com̃ *Warr̃* [nup] existen̄ in quadam baga inter evidenĉ *Robti Catesby* attinĉ. In cujus rei testimoniū sigilla Recepte Sc^a^cii Dñi R̃ et *Edwardi Lapworth* Attornaĩ *Simonis Archer* Mil̃ huic indentur̃ alternatim sunt appensa.

Edw. Lapworth.

(*Indented at the top; seal of Edward Lapworth appended.*)

CHARLES II.

I.

22 Car. II. — Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the records of the Common Pleas, from Hen. IV. to Hen.VIII.

(L:3;34,1. m. 1.) 1 **Hec indentura** testatur q^d (p bre Dñi Regis nri *Caroli scdi* sub magno sigillo *Angl* directū dilco et fideli suo *Joh̃i Vaughan* Militi Capitali Justiciar suo de Banco d record deliberand et p warant ejusdem *Joh̃is* directū *Georgio Ingram* Aro Custodi Recordoz in Curia Comūi Plitoz) *Robertus Long* Baronett Clicus sive Deputatus Dñoz Cōmissionarioz p execucone officii Dñi Thesš et *Edrus Fauconberge* et *Joh̃es Lowe* Generosi Clici sive Deputati Camerarioz Sc^acii Dñi Regis receperunt de eodem *Georgio Ingram* oīnia illa recorda rotlos et memorabilia ejusd Curie a fine regni Dñi *Rici secundi* quondam Regis *Angl* usq; ad primū annum regni Dñi *Henrici octavi* quondam Regis *Angl* in Thesauro Recepte Sc^acii Dñi Regis *Caroli scdi* p dcos Cōmissionar pro Thesš et Camerarios ibm custodienda que continentur in quadam scedula huic indenture annexa In cujus rei testimoniū sigilla Sc^acii Recepte et p̄dici *Georgii* sunt appensa Dat apud *Westm̃ primo* die *Augusti* anno r R *Caroli scdi vicesimo secundo* annoq; Dñi 1670.

(m. 2.) 2 Scedula rotloz Curie Dñi Regis Comuñ Plitoz plurimoz tamen inutilium recept p indenturam in Thesaurum Recepte Sc^acii Dñi Regis *Caroli secundi* ut inferius annotantur.

3 R. *Henr̃ iiii*^{ti}.
Incipieñ
Michis anno *i*^{mo}.
et finieñ
Hillar̃ a^{o}. *xiiii*^{to}.
om̄es rot̃los.

4 *Henr̃*. *v*^{ti}.
Incipieñ
Pasche a^{o}. *i*^{o}.
et finieñ
Trinit̃. a^{o}. *x*^{o}.
om̄es rot̃los.

5 *Henr̃*. *vi*^{ti}.
Incipieñ
Michis a^{o}. *i*^{o}.
et finieñ
Hillar̃ a^{o}. *xxxix*^{o}.
om̄es rot̃los.

6 *Edw*. *iiii*^{ti}.
Incipieñ
Pasche anno *i*^{mo}.
et finieñ
Hilt̃ a^{o}. *xxii*^{do}.
om̄es rot̃los excep̃t
Pasche anno *i*^{mo}.
Trinit̃ a^{o} *iiii*^{to}.
Michis a^{o}. *x*^{o}.
Hilt̃ anno *x*^{o}.
Pasche a^{o}. *xi*^{o}.
Pasche a^{o}. *xix*^{o}.
et
Trinit̃ a^{o}. *xix*^{o}.

7 *Edw*. *v*^{ti}.
Totius regni
Pasche, et *Trinit̃* a^{o}. *i*^{mo}.

8 *Ric̃i*. *iii*^{tii}.
Incipieñ
Michis a^{o}. *i*^{mo}.
et finieñ
Trinit̃. a^{o}. *ii*^{do}.
omnes rot̃los.

9 *Henr̃*. *vii*^{mi}.
Incipieñ
Michis a^{o} *i*^{o}.
et finieñ
Hilt̃. a^{o}. *xxiiii*^{to}.
om̄es rot̃los
excep̃t
Pasche a^{o}. *ii*^{do}.
et
Trinit̃ a^{o}. *xxiii*^{tio}.

Geo. Ingram.

(*Indented at the top; seal of Common Pleas appended.*)

II.

27 Car. II.—Writ directing the transmission of the Fines of Hen. VI., Ed. IV., Ric. III., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Ed. VI., and Philip and Mary, and of the records of the Common Pleas during the same period; And indenture acknowledging the receipt of part thereof.

(L: 3; 34, 2. No. 1.)

1 *Carolus sc̃dus* Dei gr̃a *Angl̃ Scoc̃ Franc̃* & *Hib̃nie* Rex fidei defensor &c̃. dilc̃o & fideli nr̃o *Will̃o Thursby* Armig̃o Custod̃ Breviū nr̃oz̃ de C̃oi Banco sal̃tm. Precipim⁹ tibi q̃d tam quoscunq; pedes finiū temporibz̃ *Henrici* nup Regis *Anglie sexti Ed̃ri* nup Regis *Anglie quarti Ed̃ri* nup Regis *Anglie quinti Ric̃i* nup Regis *Anglie ſcii Henrici* nup Regis *Anglie septimi Henr̃* nup Regis *Anglie octavi Ed̃ri* nup Regis *Anglie sexti* & *P̃hi* & *Marie* nup Regis & Regine *Anglie* coram Justic̃ d̃coz̃ nup Regum & Regine in Banco p̄d̃co levatoz̃ q̃m quoscunq; bundellos breviū de Banco p̄d̃co temporibz̃ eoz̃dem nup Regum & Regine *Anglie* sub custod̃ tua de record̃ existen̄ ‖ & om̄ibz̃ aliis ea tangen̄ ħeas apud Sc̃acium nr̃m indilate Thesaurar̃ & Cam̃ar̃ nr̃is ad eos in *Thesaurar̃ nr̃a ꝑut moris est* salvo & secure custodiend̃ sub sigillo tuo distincte & appte sine dil̃one mittas. et hoc b̃re. T' me ip̃o apud *Westm̃ quarto* die *Octobris* anno r̃ n̄ *vicesimo septimo*.

Barker.

(L: 3; 34, 2. No. 2.)

2 **Hec indentura** testatur quod per b̃re Dn̄i R̄ nr̃i *Caroli sc̃di* sub magno sigillo *Angl̃* gerens dat̃ apud *Westm̃ quarto* die *Octob̃r* anno regni ip̃ius Dn̄i R̄ *vicesimo septimo* huic indenture annex̃ directū dil̃co & fideli suo *Will̃mo Thursby* Ar̃o Custodi b̃rium ip̃ius Dn̄i R̄ de C̃oi Banco, *Robertus Howard̃*

Miles, *Edwardus Fauconberge*, et *Johes Lowe* Gen̄ officiar̄ sub [dc̄o] Thes̄ *Angl* et Camerariis Sc^a^cii Dn̄i R̸ receperunt de eodm *Willmo Thursby* Ar̄o quosdam pedes finiū de temporibus Regū et Regine vidlt Reg̃ *Henr̄ octavi*, *Edwardi sexti*, et *Phi* et *Marie*. Et br̄ia de temporib3 Regū t Regine vidlt Reg̃ *Henr̄ sexti*, *Edwardi quarti*, *Ric̄i tercii*, *Henr̄ septimi*, *Henrici octavi*, *Edr̄i sexti*, et *Phi* et *Marie*. per Dn̄m Thesaurariū et Camerarios in Thesauraria Dn̄i R̸ custodiend. In cujus rei testimoniū sigilla Recepte Sc^a^cii R̸ et predc̄i *Willmi* huic indenture sunt appensa. Dat̄ apud *Westm̄ vicesimo* die *Octobris* anno regni R̸ nūc *Caroli sc̄di vicesimo septimo* annoq3 Dn̄i 1675.

W. Thursby.

(*Indented at the top; seal of W. Thursby appendant.*)

JAMES II.

1 Jac. II.—Writ directing the transmission into the Treasury of the fines and writs of the Common Pleas, Elizabeth and James I.; and indenture acknowledging the receipt thereof.

(L: 3; 35, 1. No. 1.) 1 *Jacobus sc̄dus* Dei gr̄a *Angl Scoc̄ Franc̄* t *Hibnie* Rex fidei defensor tc̄. dilc̄o t fideli nr̄o *Willo Thursby* Armig℈o Custod̄ brevium t rotulor̄ in curia nr̄a de Banco apud *Westm̄* sal̄tm Cum Thesaurar̄ ubi br̄ia p̄dict̄ aliaq3 record̄ sub custod̄ vr̄a remanent adeo ‖referta sunt iisdem br̄ib3 t record̄ ut non restat locus recipiendi vel disponendi plura sicut accepim℈ infra eādem, Ideo vob̄ p̄cipim℈

qđ oīnia bŕia cum pedibꝫ finiū aliisq; rotulis ꝛ recorđ de temporibꝫ Dñe *Elizabeth̄* nup Regine *Anglie* ac Dñi *Jacobi* Regis *primi* avi nr̄i ƀte memorie que in custodia vr̄a existunt Thesaurar̄ ꝛ Camerar̄ nr̄is de Sc^a^cio nr̄o apud *Westm̄* indilate liƀari facias Et volumus ꝛ mandam^9^ voƀ Thesaurar̄ ꝛ Camerar̄ antedc̄is qđ p̄dca bŕia ꝛ recorđ de p̄dict̄ Custođ eoꝝdem recipietis in *Thesaurar̄* infra Sc^a^cium nr̄um p̄dc̄um salvo custodiend̄ T' me ip̄o apud *Westm̄*. *xiiii*° die *Marcii* anno r̄ ñ *primo*.

Barker.

2 Dilc̄o ꝛ fideli nr̄o *Will̄o Thursby* Ar̄ Custođ bŕium ꝛ rot̄loꝝ in cur̄ nr̄a de Banco apud *Westm̄* D recorđ deliƀand̄.

Barker.

(L: 3; 35, 1. No. 2.)

3 **Haec indentura** testatur quod per br̄e Dñi Regis nr̄i *Jacobi sc̄di* sub magno sigillo *Anglie* gerens dat̄ apud *Westm̄ decimo quarto* die *Martii* anno regni ip̄ius Dñi Regis *primo* directum dilc̄o et fideli suo *Will̄mo Thursby* Ar̄o Custodi breviū ip̄ius Dñi Regis de C̄ōi Banco (cujus bŕis copia huic indenture añexatur) *Robtus Howard* Miles *Joh̄es Low* ꝛ *Petrus Le Neve* gen̄osi Officiar̄ sub Dño Thes̄ *Angl̄* et Camerariis Sc^a^cii Dñi Regis receperunt de eodem *Will̄o Thursby* quosdam pedes ꝛ concordias finiū recorda de Nisi prius ac bŕia de ingr̄u sūmon̄ ꝛ seiziñ nec non bŕia original̄ ꝛ diversa al̄ bŕia et recorda quæ fuer̄ sub custodia p̄fat̄ *Will̄i Thursby* de temporibꝫ Dñæ *Elizabethæ* nup Reginæ *Angl̄* et Dñi *Jacobi* Regis *primi* per Dñm Thesaurarium et Camerarios antedictos in ‖Thesaurario Dñi Regis custodiend̄. In cujus rei testimoniū sigillum Recepte Sc^a^cii uni parti hujus indenture

appositum est alteri vero parti ejusdem indenturæ prefatꝰ *Willus Thursby* sigillum suū apposuit Datꝫ apud *Westm̃ septimo* die *Aprilis* anno regni dc̃ti Dn̄i Regis nunc *Jacobi secundi primo* annoq; Dn̄i 1685°.

W. Thursby.

Sealed and delivered by the within *William Thursby*, in the presence of

J. Yate.
Tho. Locke.

(*Writ and copy thereof annexed to the indenture; seal of William Thursby appended.*)

WILLIAM AND MARY.

6 William and Mary.—Writ commanding the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Rymer the Treaties, &c. required for publication in the Fœdera.

(L: 3; 36,1.) *Gulielmus* ꝛ *Maria* Dei gr̃a *Angl̃ Scoc̃ Franc̃* ꝛ *Hibnie* Rex ꝛ Regina fidei defensores ꝛc̃. *Comissionar̃ Thesaur̃* ꝛ ‖nostr̃ *Camerar̃ Sc*[a]*cii* n̄ri salt̄m Cum ꝑ diversis causis nos in hac ꝑte moventibꝫ ꝑcepimꝰ dilco ꝛ fideli *Thome Rymer* Armig̃o Historiographo n̄ro regio qd̃ ip̃e sine dilone om̄ia ꝛ singula tractatus ligas federa [pacta] ꝛ alligancias int̄ nos sive predecessor̃ n̄ros Reges vel Reginas *Angl̃*. et alios Reges Principes Statusve quoscunq; inita sive tractata transcribi ꝛ publicari causaret Vobis igitur mandamus quatenus om̄ia ꝛ singula tractatus ligas federa pacta ꝛ alligancias in Thesauraria n̄ra sub custodia v̄ra sive aliquoꝝ seu alicujus v̄rm remaneñ ꝛ existeñ vel eoꝝ tot ꝛ talia quot ꝛ qualia ip̃e idem

historiographus noster regius desiderabit unacum oĩbꝫ ea tañgentibꝫ eidem historiographo nr̃o regio p indenturas inter vos sive aliquos vel aliquem vr̃m ꝛ iꝑm conficiend̃ de iisdem in Thesaurar̃ nr̃a p̃dc̃a salvo referend̃ tradatis ꝛ deliberetis. Testibꝫ nob̃ iꝑis apud *Westm̃ sexto* die *Junii* anno regni nr̃i *sexto*.

Trevor Pengry.

ANNE.

2 Ann.—Writ directing the transmission of the Concords and Fines, James I. and Charles II., and Indenture testifying the receipt thereof.

(L: 3, 37, 1. No. 1.)

1 *Anna* Dei gr̃a *Anglie Scoc̃ Franc̃* ꝛ *Hibnie* Regina Fidei defensor ꝛc̃. dilc̃is ꝛ fidel̃ nr̃is *Walt̃o S*ᵗ *John* Mil̃ ꝛ Bar̃ ꝛ *Ric̃o How* Bar̃ Custod̃ br̃ium ꝛ Rotl̃oꝝ Cur̃ nr̃e de Banco sal̃tm. Mandam⁹ vob̃ qd̃ oĩa br̃ia concord̃ ꝛ pedes finiũ ab anno ultimo regni *Jacobi primi* Regis *Anglie* predecessor̃ nr̃i usqꝫ annũ *duodecimũ* regni *Caroli sc̃di* itidem Regis *Anglie* ac predecessor̃ nr̃i in banco p̃d̃ que in custodia vr̃a existunt (ut dicit᷑) cum oĩbꝫ al̃ ea tangeñ heatis apud Sc̃acium nr̃m indilate *Thesaur̃* ꝛ *Cam̃ar̃* nr̃is *put moris est* custodiend̃ ꝛ heatis ibi hoc br̃e. T' me ipa apud *Westm̃ xij*° die *Junii* anno r̃ ñ *sc̃do*.

Wrighte.

2 Dilcis ꝛ fidel̃ nr̃is *Walt̃o S*ᵗ *John* Mil̃ ꝛ Bar̃ ꝛ *Ric̃o How* Bar̃ Custod̃ br̃ium ꝛ rotl̃oꝝ Cur̃ nr̃e de Banco d̃ br̃ibꝫ ꝛc̃. delib̃and̃ in Sc̃acium.

Wrighte.

(L: 3; 37, 1. No. 2.)

3 Hec indentura testatur quod per bre Dñæ *Annæ* Reginæ sub magno sigillo suo *Anglie* gerens dat apud *Westm duodecimo* die *Junii* anno regni ipius Dñæ Reginæ *scdo* huic indenturæ annexum et directum dilectis et fidelibus suis *Walo S*t *John* " Baronetto " et *Rico How* Bart^o^. Custod brium et rotlor curiæ ipius Dñæ Reginæ de Communi Banco prehonobilis *Carolus* Baro *Halyfax Johes Lowe* Ar et *Petrus Le Neve* Ar Officiar sub ‖prehonobile *Sydneo* Barone *Godolphin* Sūmo Thesaurario Angliæ et [sub] Camerariis in curia receptionum Sc^a^cii Dñæ Reginæ pdcæ receperunt de eodem *Walo S*t *John* Barto " quædam brevia . . . . . et concordias fin et al " recorda " ab *anno ultimo* regni *Jacobi primi* nuper Regis *Angl* scilt toto regno Regis *Caroli primi* usque annum *duodecimum* regni nuper *Caroli secundi* itidem Regis *Angl* ac pdecessor Dñæ nræ Reginæ pdcæ in Banco pdco que in custodiis suis extiterunt per pdcm Dñm Summum Thesaurarium et Camerarios in Thesauraria dcæ Dñæ Reginæ salvo custodiend In cujus rei testimonium sigilla curiæ receptionum Sc^a^cii Reginæ pdce t predicti *Walteri* huic indentur alternatim sunt appensa. Dat apud *Westm sexto* die *Aprilis* anno regni Reginæ *Annæ* pdcæ *quinto* annoq; Dñi 1706.

*Wal. S*t *John.*

Sealed and delivered in the psence of

*W*m *Foote.*

John Cooke.

(*Writ annexed to the indenture. Seal of Sir Walter S*t *John, in yellow wax, appended in the antient manner.*)

GEORGE II.

5 Geo. II.—Writ directing the transmission of the writs, fines, and other records of the Common Pleas of the reigns of Charles II. and James II.

(L: 3; 39, 1.) *Georgius sc̃dus* Dei gr̃a *Magn̄ Britann̄ Franc̄* ⁊ *Hib̄nie* Rex Fidei defensor ⁊c̄. charissimo consanguineo nr̃o *Georgio Henr̃* Comit̃ *Litchfield̄* Custod̄ breviū et rotl̄oz̧ in Curia nr̃a de Banco apud *Westm̃* sal̄tm. Cum Thesaurar̃ nr̃a ubi br̃ia p̄dicta aliaq̧ record̄ sub custod̄ v̄ra remanent adeo referta ‖sunt iisdem br̃ib̄ et record̄ ut non restat locus recipiendi vel deponendi plura (sicut accepimus) infra eād̄em. Ideo vob̄ p̄cipimus q̄d omnia br̃ia cum pedib̄ finium aliisq̧ rotulis etrecord̄ de temporib̄ Dn̄i *Caroli sc̃di* nup̄ Regis *Angl̄* ac Dn̄i *Jacobi sc̃di* nup̄ Regis *Angl̄* que in custod̄ v̄ra existunt Thesaurar̃ et Camerar̃ nr̃is de Sc^a^cio nr̃o apud *Westm̃* indilate liberari facias. Et volumus ⁊ mandamus vobis Thesaurar̃ ⁊ Camerar̃ antedc̄is q̄d p̄dc̄a br̃ia et record̄ de p̄d̄ custod̄ eorundem recipietis in Thesaurar̃ infr̃ Sc̄c̄um p̄dict̄ salvo custodiend̄. Teste me ip̄o apud *Westm̃ tertio* die *Augusti* a° r̃ni nr̃i *quinto.*

Bisse ⁊ *Bray.*

Charissimo Consanguineo nr̃o *Georgio* [*Henr̃*] Comit̃ *Litchfield̄* Custod̄ br̃ium ⁊ Rotl̄oz̧ in Cur̃ nr̃a de Banco apud *Westm̃* p̧ record̄ delib̄and̄.

Bisse ⁊ *Bray.*

APPENDIX.

I.

16 Ed. II.—Entry upon the Exitus roll of the delivery of certain books into the Treasury.

Mich 16 *Edw.* 2.

Me$^{d'}$ qđ *xvii.* die *Novembr̃* anno *xvi*^{o} Veñ Pr̃ Dñs *W. Exoñ* Ep̃us [Thes̃] liḃavit in Thr̃iam

Unum librum Kalendare de *Vascoñ.*

Item unū librū de *donis* fc̃is p̱ *Regem* de toto tp̃re suo in quodam forulo sigillo dc̃i Thes̃ signato.

Item unū ✠librū✠ t^{a}nsc^{i}ptū libri *Arrentac̃ōis Forestaz̧.*

Item unū librū *de Pliamentis.*

II.

10 Car. I.—Sign manual for the delivery of the Iter rolls of the forest of Deane to John Keeling Esquire, Clerk of the Iter.

(B : 3 ; 1. p. 91.)

CHARLES R̨

Whereas by our especiall direcc̃on and appointment an Iter and Justice Seate is to be houlden the *tenth* daie of this instant *July* in our Forrest of *Deane* in our countie of *Gloucester* by and before our right trustie and right welbeloved Cosen and Counsellour *Henry* Earle of *Holland* our Cheife Justice and Justice in Eyre of all our forrest̨ ⁊c. on *this side Trent,* where (for the furtherance and advanc̨ement of o^{r} service) there will be speciall occasion to make use of the Regard Rolls and other the rolls of former auncient iters of that forrest and of the claimes formerlie made in former iters there and of inquisitions taken of offences

done in the sayd forrest *remayning in our Tresury* amonge our recordes in yo^{r} custodie. Now for the better furtherance of our said service, our will and pleasure is and wee doe hereby require and cõmaund you to deliver the said rolls inquisicõns and claymes to our trustie and welbeloved *John Kelinge* Esquire principall Clarke of the same Iter; whose receipt of them under his hand shalbe yo^{r} discharge; for which theis shalbe a sufficient warrant. Given under our signe manuall at *Wansted* this *fourth* daie of *July* 1634 in the *tenth* yeare of o^{r} raigne.

To our right trustie and right welbeloved Cosen and Counsellou^{r} *Richard* Earle of *Portland* our High Treasurer of *England* and to our trustie and welbeloved the Chamberlaynes of our Exchequer and their deputies.

III.

11 Car. I.—The Chamberlains of the Exchequer, or their Deputies, to attend with the records at the Justice seat to be held for Waltham forest.

CHARLES Ꝛ.

(B: 3; 1. p. 117.) Whereas wee have appointed our trustie and welbeloved *Edward Littleton* Esq^{r} our Sollicito^{r} Generall and *Ralph Whitfeild* Sergeant at Law to our deerest Consort the Queene to take care of our affaierȩ at the Justice Seate to bee held the *sixt* of this present month of *Aprill* by ajournement for our Forrest of *Waltham* at *Stratford Laughton* in our countie of *Essex* and likewise at the Justice Seatȩ which wee have and intend to give order to bee shortlie kept for diverȩ other of our forests on *this side Trent:* Our will and pleasure therefore is that yo^{u} bee readie to attend at the said Justice Seatȩ and the severall sessions thereof with all such writeingȩ and recordȩ in yo^{r} charge as shalbee required of you for our service accordinge to the direccõn you shall receive in that behalfe from the said *Edward Littleton* and *Ralph Whitfeild* or either of them and this shalbee

yo^{r} warrant for soe doeinge. Given under our signe manuell at our Pallace of *Westm̃* the *second* daie of *Aprill* in the *eleaventh* yeare of our raigne.

To our trustie and welbeloved the Chamberlaynes of our Court of Exchequer, and their Deputies and to every of them.

IV.

12 Car. II.—Sign manual allowing Elias Ashmole Esquire to inspect records for the purpose of compiling his history of the order of the Garter.

CHARLES R.

(B: 3; 1. p. 121.) Our will and pleasure is that *Elias Ashmole* Esq^{r} (who is now compyling the History of our most noble Order of the *Garter*, the Lives of the first Founders, & the Antiquities of our *Castle Colledge* & Borough of *Windsor*) have full liberty & lycence to ꝑuse all manner of rolls, recordꝭ, bookes papers munimentꝭ & evidences whatsoev̄ wthin yo^{r} custody, and thence to collect & transcribe such thinges as hee shall judge materiall for his said purpose. Given under our signe manuall at our Court at Whitehall this *nyneteenth* day of *July* in the 12th yeare of our raigne.

By his Ma^{tie} cōmand̄

Witt Morice.

To the Keepers of our Recordꝭ in our Upper and lower Excheq^{r}, our Tower of *London*, the Rollꝭ in our High Court of Chancery, & all other offices for the custody of our recordꝭ elswhere, & to ev̄y one of them.

This is a true copie (the warrant it self being shewed) to the officers of the Treasury of the Receipt of his Ma^{tie} Excheq^{r} deliv̄ed the 19th of November 1660.

E. Ashmole.

V.

1663.—Order of Council for production of the bag in the Treasury before the Board.

(B: 3; 1. p. 125.)

At the Court at Whitehall the 4th of November 1663.

Present.

The *Kings* most excellent *Majestie.*

His Royall Highnss the Duke of *Yorke.*	Earle of *Lauderdaill*
His Highnss Prince *Rupert*	Earle of *Middleton*
Lord Archbpp of *Canterbury*	Earle of *Rothes*
Lord Chancellor	Lord *Wentworth*
Lord Privy Seale	Lord *Seymour*
Duke of *Albemarle*	Lord *Berkeley*
Marq: of *Dorchester*	Lord *Ashley.*
Earle of *Berkshire*	Mr Treasurer
Earle of St *Albans*	Mr Vice Chamberlain
Earle of *Sandwich*	Mr Secry *Morice*
Earle of *Anglesey*	Mr Secry *Bennet*
Earle of *Bathe*	Sr *Edw*: *Nicholas*

Sr *Rich: Fanshawe.*

The *Chamberlains of his Mats Exchequr* this day attending the Board according to the order of the 30th of *October* last wth a bagg from the Treasury Chamber in the Cloyster at *Westminster,* into wch the Right Honble the Comittee of Councell appointed for that affaire, had not then time to make any search or inquiry, (as was intended) it was this day ordered, that the Right Honble the *Lord High Treasurer of England* & the *Chamberlains of his Mats Exchequr* be & hereby they are desired to cause the said bagg to be brought to the Comttee appointed by this Board, on *Tuesday* the *tenth* of *November* instant, at nine of the clock in the morning, and upon inspeccion thereof, their Lopps are desired to cause a particular extract to be made of all such records or other escripts & things as are contayned therein, and to report the same unto this Board.

Richard Brown.

VI.

1668.—Order of Council directing the production of treaties before the board.

(B:3; 1. p. 137.)

At the Court at *Whitehall* y^e^ *second* of *June* 1668.

Present

Duke of *Albemarle*	Lord *Ashley*
Earle of *Bridgewater*	M^r^ Vice Chamberlain
Earle of *Anglesey*	M^r^ Secretary *Morice*
Earle of *Carbery*	S^r^ *William Coventry*
Lord *Arlington*	S^r^ *John Duncombe.*

It was this day ordered in Councill that the treatyes & records which were lately perused by a Cõmittee of the Councill, be to morrow at 3 of the clock p̃sented to the Board, & the two Chamberlaines of the Excheq^r^ with their Deputyes, as also S^r^ *Robert Long* Baronett are hereby directed to attend with the same.

Edw' Walker.

VII.

1668.—Treasury warrants for the production of Forest rolls to the Deputy Auditor.

(B:3; 3, 1. p. 133.)

After our hearty cõmendations. Whereas there are divers woods, lands, and tenements lying within y^e^ Forrests of *Sherwood* in y^e^ county of *Nottingham*, *Inglewood* in y^e^ county of *Cumberland*, y^e^ Chase of *Ledbury* in y^e^ county of *Hereford*, wherein his Ma^tie^ hath a right and title which is by some p̃sons of late controverted. These are therefore for his Ma^ties^ service to will and require you to search such iters and other records in yo^r^ respective offices as M^r^: Dep^ty^ Auditor *Chislett* shall desire, and to p̃mitt him to take such notes, and coppies thereof as he shall thinke fit, y^e^ better to make appeare and sett forth his Ma^ties^ title thereunto, we haveing committed y^e^ care thereof to him, y^e^

p[r]misses lyeing within his circuit, and for soe doeing this shall be yo[r] warr[t].

Whitehall Treary Chamber
21 *July* 1668.

Albemarle.
T. Clifford.
J. Duncombe.

To o[r]. loveing friends y[e] Chamberlaines of his Ma[ties]: Excheq[r] y[e] Clerke of y[e] Pipe and y[e] keeper of his Ma[ties] Records in y[e] Tower of *London* y[e] Clarkes in y[e] Chappell of y[e] Rolls & to all other his Ma[ties] Officers in y[e] Court of Excheq[r].

VIII.

1669.—Order or warrant of the Earl of Oxford, Chief Justice in Eyre, for the inspection of records.

(B: 3; 1. p. 141.) *Aubrey* Earle of *Oxford* Lord Cheife Justice of all his Ma[t]ᵉ Forestᵉ on *this side Trent* to the Keeper of his Ma[t]ᵉ Records in the Tower of *Londoñ* and to all Clerkᵉ Officers Ministers and Record Keeps in his Ma[t]ᵉ Court of Exchequer sendeth greeting. Whereas his Ma[tie] hath signified his pleasure to me by his Attorney Generall, that a Justice Seate be shortly kept, for the hearing and determining of all pleas of quo waranto and other pleas of the said forests, in ꝑparacõn whereunto it is thought necessary that the records of the perambulacõns of the said forests, and of the Eyres thereof, holden in former tymes, be viewed and ꝑused, these are therefore to will and require you and every of you upon seight hereof to shew unto *Will[m] Powlet* of the *Middle Temple Londoñ* Esq[r] at his request, all such records of the said forests as are in your or any of yo[r] custodies, and to ꝑmitt him the said *William Powlett* and his servants *Nathaniel Horton* & *Robert Greene* or either of them by his appointment to ꝑuse the same and to take such notes and memorandumes out of them as the said *William Powlett* shall thinke fitt; he the said *William* being hereunto especially appointed by me to this purpose for the better and more effectuall carrying on of the said service Given under my hand and seale of office the

twelfth day of *January* in the *one and twentieth* yeare of the reigne of our soveraigne Lord *Charles* the *second* by the grace of God King of *England Scotland France* & *Ireland* Defender of the Faith &c. annoq; Dñi 1669.

Oxford.

15th *Januañ* 1669.

Let this order bee obeyed.

Ashley.

This is a true coppy delivered by me *William Powlett* to the Deputy Chamberlaines of the Treasury of the Receipt of his Mats Exchequer this *xx*th day of *January* 1669.

Wm Powlett.

IX.

1670.—Order of Council for the delivery of certain Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre.

(B: 3; 1. p. 151.)

At the Court at Whitehall the 17th of *June* 1670.

Present

The Kings most Excellent Maty

His Royal Highness ye Duke of *Yorke*	Earle of *Bath*
His Highness Prince *Rupert*	Earle of *Carlisle*
Lord Keeper	Earle of *Craven*
Duke of *Bukingham*	Earle of *Lauderdale*
Duke of *Ormonde*	Earle of *Tweeddale*
Marques of *Dorchester*	Lord Bp of *London*
Earle of *Ogle*	Lord *Holles*
Earle of *Ossory*	Lord *Ashley*
Earle of *Oxford*	Mr Vice Chamberlaine
Earle of *Bridgewater*	Mr Secry *Trevor*
Earle of * *Alban*	Mr Chancellr of the Dutchy
Earle of *Sandwich*	Sr *John Duncombe*
Earle of *Anglesey*	Sr *Thomas Chicheley.*

Where as in pursuance of an order of ye 15th instant Mr *Riley* did this day attend the Boord, and humbly offered to his Maty ye reasons that induced [him] not to deliver to the Earle of *Oxford* Warden & Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Matys forrests

chases parkes &c. on *this side Trent* the records and other papers within the Tower of *London* relating to the last Iters of the Forrests of *Waltham Winsor* & *New Forrest*, and the said Earle representing to his Mãty, that without the said records the Justice in Eyres Seate intended shortely to be held by his Ma^{tys} speciall cõmand with in the said forrest for regulacõn of severall abuses there cõmitted, could not be kept. It was thereupon ordered by his Ma^{ty} in Councill that S^{r} *Algernon May* Kn^{t} Keeper of the Records within the Tower of *London* doe deliver unto the said Earle of *Oxford*, or to such person as he shall appoint to receive them the said records and papers under his care and custody belonging to the said Forrests of *Waltham, Winsor*, and *New Forest* he first takeing a list of the said records and papers with note under the said Earles hand acknowledging the receipt of them and oblidging to returne the same againe into the said office.

X.

1670.—Order for production of Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre.

(B: 3; 1. p. 145.)

At the Court at *Whitehall* y^{e} 14th of *Septemb*^{r} 1670.

By the Kings most Excellent Ma^{tie} and y^{e} Right Hona^{ble} y^{e} Lords of his Ma^{ties} most Hono^{ble} Privy Councill.

Whereas the Right Hono^{ble} the Earle of *Oxford*, Warden & Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Ma^{ties} forrests chases parkes &c. on *this side Trent*, did this day repsent to his Ma^{tie} in Councill that he being now ready to keepe Courts within severall of the said forrests, he cannot well proceede therein for want of certaine records remayneing in the Tally Office of the Exchequ^{r}, viz^{t} the Eire in 4 Ed. 3. entred with all the claymes & old charters entred at the end of it. It was thought fitt, & accordingly ordered by his Ma^{tie} in Councill, that the Right Hono^{ble} the *Lord Keeper of the Greate Seale of England* do advise with the *Lord Cheife Justice of his Ma^{ties} Court of Cõmon Pleas* touching the same, & forthwith give order to the keepers of the said records to deliver them to the said Earle

of *Oxford*, or to send some fitt person to attend his Lo^p^ with †him during his Justice Seate & that then they be returned againe into the Talley Office.

Edw. Walker.

" That although we ought to have an order from the Lords
" Commissions of the Treasury for delivering of any records
" out of the Treasury, yet in regard of the shortnes of time wee
" cannot get a warrant from the Lords Commissions of the
" Treasury for that purpose, and rather then the Kings service
" shall be neglected I think it fit and agree that the records in
" the order mencioned be delivered to M^r^ *Oneby* one of the
" Messengers of his Ma^ties^ Receipt of Exchequ^r^ to attend upon
" the Earle of *Oxford* with the same at the Justice Seate.

" *Rob. Long.*"

XI.

1674.—Order of Council to permit Monsieur Esnault to inspect records relating to the order of St. Lazarus, &c.

(B: 3; 3, 1. p. 153.) Whereas the Commanders and Knights of the Order of *S^t^ Lazarus of Jerusalem* established in *France* have sent over *Mathurin Esnault* Citizen of *Paris*, with their humble desire that he may be permitted to make search amongst the records in the Tower of *London* and at *Westminster* or other places of *England* to see if he can find any relating to the said Order of *S^t^ Lazarus* or *Jerusalem* or other Orders Hospitalier and Military Secular or Regular at any time heretofore established in *France* that he may give the said Commanders and Knights an account of the same: His Ma^ty^ is graciously pleased to condescend unto that their request, and hath accordingly commanded me to signify his pleasure unto you the Keepers of the records in the Tower of *London* and at *Westminster* or elsewhere in *England* whom it may any wayes concerne, that you permit him the said *Mathurin Esnault* to search for any records relating to any the Orders above mentioned remaining in your custodyes respectively and to take copyes of such thereof as he shall desire, but under the restrictions and according to the rules hereafter following; that is to say that when the said *Mathurin*

Esnault shall visit and search for any of the foresaid records in any of the said respective places; it may be allwayes done in the presence of a sworne officer belonging to such place. Also that if he desire the copy of any records relating to the foresaid Orders, it be first signified to the Right Honourable the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of *England* what records he desires to copy; and that his Lordships consent and approbation be first obtained, Lastly that when such records as the said Lord Keeper shall direct have been transcribed they be first showne unto his Lordship before they be delivered to him the said *Mathurin Esnault* and for so doing according to the manner and directions herein specified this shall be your warrant. Given at *Whitehall* the 23th day of *January* 1674.

H. Coventry.

To the Keepers of the Records in the Tower of *London* and at *Westminster* or elsewhere in *England*, and to their lawful Deputyes.

This is a true coppy witnes my hand delivered in to the Treasury of his Maties Exchequer examined by the original in the office there.

Mathurin Esnault.

XII.

32 Car. II.—Rule of Court for the delivery into the Treasury of records relating to the forests South of Trent.

(B:3; 1. p. 157.) Ex pte Remem̃at Regis. } Termino *Pasche* aº. *xxxii*do *Cař scđi Mercurii xxviii*º die *Aprilis.*

Anglia. Whereas upon *Thursday* the *twelveth* day of *February* last upon the motion of Sir *James Butler* Attorney Generall of the *Queens Maty* and one of his Maties Councell learned in the Lawe It was then ordered by the Court that Sr *John Shawe* Knt Serjeant at Lawe should deliver or cause to be delivered into his Maties Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequr for his Maties service & to his Maties use all presentments entries claimes enrollments records & all manner of writeings and other proceedings matters & things in his custody or possession be-

longing to the office of Clerke of the Iters or relateing to the Iter or Seate of the Lord Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Ma^ties^ forrests chases parkes and warrens on *this side Trent* or show cause to the contrary at the next setting downe of causes.

Now upon the farther motion of the said S^r^ *James Butler* the said S^r^ *John Shawe* being present in Court and consenting to deliver in the said records and all other the writings aforesaid within a fortnight it is thereupon ordered by the Court by & with the consent of the said S^r^ *John Shawe* that the said S^r^ *John Shawe* shall deliver or cause to be delivered into his Ma^ties^ Treasury of the Receipt of the Excheq^r^ for his Ma^tics^ service & to his Ma^ties^ use, all psentments entries claimes enrollments records and all manner of writeings and other proceedings matters & things in his custody or possession belonging to the said office of Clerke of the Iters or relateing to the Lord Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Ma^ties^ forests chases parks and warrens on *this side Trent* within a fortnight.

Recd this 11^th^ day of *May* 1680 of S^r^ *John Shawe* Kn^t^ Sargeant at Law two bundles of claimes of *Waltham Forest* conteyneing fourscore and fifteene claimes and three bundles of claimes in *New Forest* conteyneing three hundred and six claimes w^th^ a pay booke of the minutes for ord^rs^ in both Forests w^th^ severall other rolles & paps of both Forests w^ch^ *John Shaw* Esq^r^ sonne of the sd S^r^ *John Shawe* affirmeth to be all the records psentmts & writings w^ch^ sd S^r^ *John* his father had or hath w^ch^ any wayes belongeth to the said S^r^ *John Shaw* by virtue of the ord^r^ above written, we say rec^d^ by us

John Lowe et *Mathew Lister* procamerar
in recepta . . . . . .

Note that we *J. Lowe* & M^r^ *Lister* new marked the roles over & finde *Waltham* to be 95. and *New Forest* is 307 although wee have marked them to be 308 but there is now marked 100; that roll being marked 101 instead of 100.

XIII.

1681.—Order in Council for the Earl of Radnor to take copies of records.

(B:3; 1. p. 165.) Att y^e^ Court att *Hampton Court* the 23^th^: of *June* 1681.

By the Kings most excellent Maj^tie^. and y^e^ Lords of his Maj^ties^ most Hono^ble^ Privy Councill.

It was this day ordered by his Ma^tie^ in Councill, y^t^ y^e^ Chamberlains of his Ma^ties^ Court of Excheq^r^ y^e^ Clerks of y^e^ Tallyes, and all other his Maj^ties^ officers of y^e^ said Court whome it may respectively concerne do from tyme to tyme deliver unto y^e^ R^t^: Hono^ble^ y^e^ Earle of *Radnor* Lord President of his Maj^ties^ Privy Councill, copies of all such records, & papers remayning in their custody as his Lo^dship^ shall desire for his Maj^ties^ service: and of this his Maj^ties^ pleasure, the officers aforesaid are required to take notice and pay due obedience to the same.

John Nicholas.

XIV.

1732.—Sign manual for the delivery of the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, &c.

(B:3; 1. p. 320.) By the Queens most Excellent Majesty Guardian of the Kingdom &c.

CAROLINE R. C. R.

Whereas we are given to understand that sundry records books and papers of the Proceedings of the Court of Wards and Liverys and of the Court of Requests are improperly placed and decaying in certain rooms in his Ma^ts^. Palace at *Westminster* in the custody or possession of Sir *William Saunderson* Baronet Deputy Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, and there are diverse other records books and papers relating to the Proceedings of the Kings Bench and Common Pleas now lying in dust and rubbish in a room over the House of Commons in the custody or possession of *Thomas Spence* Esq^r^. Serjeant at Arms attending the said house; which said records and papers are, as we are informed, utterly useless to the publick for want of calenders and indexes thereto. These are therefore in his Ma^ts^.

name to require and command you the said Sir *William Saunderson* and *Thomas Spence* to deliver or cause to be delivered all the said records books and papers in your or either of your custody or possession, unto *John Lawton* Esq^r^, who is appointed to digest methodize and make proper catalogues indexes and calenders to the records in his Ma^ts^ Court of Exchequer. And these are also in his M^ts^. name to require and command you the said *John Lawton*, to remove the said records books and papers to his Ma^ts^ Chapter House at *Westminster* there to be reposited for publick use, and to be methodized and digested, to the end that calendars and indexes may be thereunto made and for so doing, this or an authentick copy thereof shall be to you and every of you a sufficient warrant. Given at his Maj^ts^ Palace at *Kensington* the 1^st^ day of *September* 1732 in the *sixth* year of his Maj^ts^ reign.

By her Ma^ts^ command
R. Walpole.
Geo. Oxenden.
W^m^ Clayton.

To S^r^ *William Saunderson* Bart. Deputy Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, *Thomas Spence* Esq^r^. Sergeant at Arms attending the House of Commons, and to *John Lawton* Esq^r^ and all others herein concerned.

XV.

1734.—Order of the Privy Council relating to the antient dies, &c.

(B:3; 1. p. 324.)

At the House inhabited by the Usher of the Exchequer at *Westminster* the 15th of *August* 1734.

Present.

Lord Chancellor	Earl of *Godolphin*
Lord President	M^r^ Chancellor of the Exchequer
Lord Chamberlain	S^r^ *William Strickland*
Duke of *Newcastle*	

S^r^ *Charles Wager.*

The Lords of his Majestys most Honorable Privy Council, meeting this day for the Tryal of his Majestys Coins in the Pix

of the Mint, M^r *Lawton*, one of the Deputy Chamberlains of his Majestys Exchequer, informed their Lordships, that there was a box kept in one of the Treasury rooms in the Cloysters in Westminster Abby, which was sealed up, and had a labell affixed to it, whereon was wrote as follows viz.

> " The things contained in this Box were formerly in the
> " Old Cordoval bag which being rotted they were put
> " here in presence of the Right Honorable the Lords of
> " the Privy Council 16: *July* 1696."

Whereupon their Lordships thought proper to order, that the proper officers should immediately bring the said box before them which being accordingly done, their Lordships directed the said box to be opened in their presence; and there appearing to be several old stamps of coins, dyes, seales, assays, pieces of metal, and other things relating to the coinage, contained therein, their Lordships do therefore hereby order, that the Auditor and Chamberlains of his Majestys Exchequer, or their Deputys, do make a schedule of all the things contained in the said box, and lay the same together with the said box and things contained therein, before their Lordships at the Council Chamber at the Cockpit *Whitehall.*

And the said M^r *Lawton* having informed their Lordships, that there are in his custody several stamps of coins, weights and other things relating to the old coinage, which were found when the Gateway at the end of *S^t Margarets Lane* was pulled down; their Lordships do therefore hereby further order, that the said Auditor and Chamberlains or their Deputys, do likewise make a schedule of the said stamps of coins &c^a. and lay the same together with the said stamps &c^a. before their Lordships, at the same time, they shall lay the schedule and box aforementioned.

W. Sharpe.

XVI.

1 James I.—Appointment of Arthur Agarde as Deputy Chamberlain.

Arthurus Agard.

(Inrolment of Patents, Pell Office, 1603—1608, p. 27.)

Oīibꝫ Xp̄i fidelibꝫ ad quos p̄sens scriptum pvenit *Georgius Younge* de *Wilkeston* Geñ unus Camar Sc[a]cii Dñi Regis salt̄m in Dño sempiternam. Sciatis me p̄fatum *Georgiū* pro diu causis ꝛ consideracōibꝫ me sp̄ialit̄ moventibꝫ fecisse constituisse ac p̄ p̄sentes ordinasse et in loco meo posuisse dilcum mihi in Xp̄o *Arthurum Agard* Geñ meū verum et ltimū clicū sive deputat in Recept Sc[a]cii p̄d Necnon dedisse ac p̄ p̄sentes concessisse eid *Arthuro Agard* officiū clici sive deputat in officio Camarii in dca *Recept Sc[a]cii* alias dict officiū unius Clicoꝝ Camii in dca Recept Sc[a]cii videlt illud idem officiū qd ip̄e p̄fat *Arthurus Agard* modo occupat et ‖exercuit Et qd *Thom[a]s Reve* defunctus nup occupavit et luit. Habend tenend gaudend et exercend officiū illud eid *Arthuro Agard* p̄ se vel p̄ sufficieñ deputat suū pro et durañ vit naturat ip̄ius *Arthuri Agard* capiend p̄cipiend et recipiend annuatim oīia et oīioda feod vad p̄fic advantag̃ comoditat regard et emolumenta quecunq; eid officio p̄tineñ spectañ debit sive consuet absq; compo sive aliquo alio proinde reddend solvend vel faciend in tam amplis modo et forma p̄ut p̄fat *Thom[a]s Reve* sive p̄fat *Arthurus Agard* aut aliquis alius sive aliqui alii illud officiū ante hec tempora hens exercens vel occupans habentes exercentes vel occupantes luit exercuit et p̄cepit luerūt p̄cepunt et exercuerunt. In cujus rei testimoniū huic p̄senti scripto meo sigillū meū apposui dat 11 die *Julii* anno regni *Jacobi* Dei gr̄a *Anglie Francie* et *Hibnie* Regis fidei Defensor ꝛc. *primo* et *Scotie xxxvi*[to].

feod consuet durañ vite

XVII.

1627.—Entries of payments made for sorting and arranging the records.

(Order Book, Pell Office, 1627.)

9[th] *May* 1627. * To *John Bradshaw* Gent.

By order dated 8 *May* 1627 to *John Bradshaw* Gent' one of the Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt of His Majestys Ex-

chequer the sum of £10 parcel of his yearly allowance of xl li as an addition of increase to his ordinary fee in respect of his extraordinary service and charge in sorting ordering and digesting his Mats. Records as well forreign as domestical remaining in His Mats. Treasuries at *Westm̃* payable in the end of each term & due for this present *Easter Term* 1627 per bre dat 3 *May* 1625. } 10 li

Carne.

Marleburgh. *Rich: Weston.*

8 *May* 1627. *Scipio le Squier.*

By order dated 8 *May* 1627 to *Scipio le Squier* Gent' one of the Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt of His Mas. Exchequer the sum of 10li pounds parcel of his yearly allowance of 40li as an addition of increase to his ordinary fee in respect of his extraordinary service & charges in sorting ordering & digesting His Ms Records as well foreign as domesticall remaining in His Mats Treasuries at *Westm̃* payable in the end of each term & due for this present *Easter Term* 1627 p bre dat 3 *May* 1625. } 10 li

Brooke.

Marleburgh. *Rich: Weston.*

XVIII.

1655.—Appointment of Scipio le Squier as Chamberlain of the Exchequer and Keeper of the records, together with a schedule of his fees.

Scipio le Squire Esqr oñ of the two Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Exchequer £50 per annum.

(Inrolment of Patents, Pell Office, 1654—1659, p. 100.)

Oliver Lord Protector of the Comon wealth of *England Scotland* and *Ireland* and the Dominions thereunto belonging To all to whom these presents shall come or may any wayes appertain Greeting Whereas wee by our letters patent under our great seal of *England* bearing date the 8th day of *February* in the year of our Lord 1654 did grant unto our well beloved *Scipio le Squier* Esqr the office of one of the two Chamberlaines of the receipt of our Exchequer to cleave and examine the tallyes and keep the records writings and other things in our Treasury and to doe all other things as one of the Under Cham-

berlaines of the Receipt of our Excheq^{r} heretofore did or of right ought to have done To hold the said office by himself or his sufficient deputy or deputies soe long as he should well demeane himself therein with such moderate fees wages rewards and allowances onely as wee with the advice and consent of our councell should by our lres patents or ord^{r} lymitt and appoint as in and by our said lres patent may more fully appear And whereas since that time wee have (by and with the advice and consent of our Councell) accordingly setled and allowed unto and upon each of the said two Chamberlains of the Excheq^{r} the yearely stipend or salary of fifty pounds with certain fees and allowances incident unto and payable for the exercise of the said office and which are menc̃oned in the schedule hereunto annexed Now know ye that wee of our especiall grace and favor have given graunted and confirmed and by theise presents for us and our successors doe give grant and confirme unto the said *Scipio le Squire* the said office of one of the two Chamberlaines of the Receipt of the Excheq^{r} of us and our successors to cleave and examine the tallyes and keep the records writings and other things in the Treãry of us and our successors and to doe all other things as one of the Und^{r} Chamberlaines of the Receipt of the Excheq^{r}. heretofore did or of right ought to have done To have hold enjoye exercise and execute the said office of one of the two Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Exchequer of us and our successors (for the purposes aforesaid) unto him the said *Scipio le Squire* by himself or by his sufficient deputy or deputies soe long as hee the said *Scipio le Squire* shall well demeane himself therein With all and singular the fees & allowances perticulerly menc̃oned and expressed in the said schedule hereunto annexed which we have ratified and confirmed and by theis presents for us and our successors doe ratify and confirm. Together alsoe with the yearely stipend or salary of fifty pounds of lawfull money of *England* the said yearly stipend or salary of fifty pounds to commence and to be payable from the *four and twentieth* day of *June* which was in the year of our Lord *one thousand six hundred fifty and foure* and to be paid quarterly at the Receipt of the Excheq^{r}. of us and our successors on the 29th day of *September* the 25 day of *Dec^{r}*. the 25 day of *March*

& the 24 day of *June* by even and equal porc̃ons in each year soe long as hee the said *Scipio le Squire* shall continue in the said office the first quarterly payment to be accounted from the said *four & twentieth* day of *June* which was in the year of our Lord *one thousand six hundred fifty fowre* And so from henceforth to continue with the fees rewards and allowances before menc̃oned and in the said schedule hereunto annexed conteyned so long as he the said *Scipio le Squire* shall continue in the said office And these our lr̃es patents or the inrollm^t^. thereof shall be a sufficient war^t^ & discharge to the Com^rs^ of the Treasury Treãr Undertreãr and to all others the officers and ministers of the Receipt of the Exchequer of us and our successors for the tyme being to whom it doth or shall any ways apptaine for payment of the said yearley stipend or salary of fifty pounds (together with the arrears thereof) unto the said *Scipio le Squire* as aforesaid In witness whereof we have caused these our lr̃es to be made patent Witness ourself at *Westminster* the *third* day of *Nov^r^* in the year of o^r^ Lord *one thousand six hundred fifty five.*

By writ of privy seale. *Beale.*

The Schedule annexed

Conteyning the fees allowed to be for the future demanded and taken by one of the two Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Excheq^r^ (viz^t^.)

For searches	In Doomesday Booke - -	ii^s^. iiii^d^.
	In y^e^ other Records - -	iii^s^.
For the fee upon each Certiorari - - -		viii^s^. iiii^d^.
Upon every exemplificac̃on under the Exchequer seale - - - - - - -		viii^s^. iiii^d^.
For coppies	of every line of Doomesday Booke	ob.
	for every sheete of other Records	vi^d^.
For examining and signing every copy and every engrossment - - - - - - -		xii^d^.
For each tally	of Sheriffs proffers every half year - - -	ii^d^.
	of Bayliffs liberties proffers yearly - - -	ii^d^.
For each innovate of a tally lost - - -		ii^s^.

Upon each tally	off Sheriffs proffers half yearly -	x[d].
	Bayliffs of Liberties proffers yearly - - - - -	v[d].
For ingrossing	for every line of Doomesday Booke - - - - -	i[d].
	for every sheete of other Records	vi[d].
For each tally	of redempc̃on of lands - -	ii[s]. vi[d].
	of the farme of sea coals -	xv[d].
	of the farmers of the allome works - - - - -	xv[d].
	of the farmers of p̃empc̃on of tynne - - - - -	xv[d].
	of licences upon new graunts -	xv[d].
	of sale of woods - - -	ix[d].
	of defective titles - -	ix[d].
	of fines of leases - - -	ix[d].
	of old and new draperies -	ix[d].
	of wine licences - -	ix[d].
	of prisage of wines - -	ix[d].
	of assignment - -	iii[d].
	of reward to Sheriffs - -	iii[d].
	of rents and fee farms - -	iii[d].
	of Sheriffs remayne of their acco[ts] - - -	iii[d].
	of sale of recusants goods -	iii[d].
	of Bailiffs of Liberties remaine of their acc[ts] - -	iii[d].
	of forfeitures - -	iii[d].
	of composic̃ons of penalties and forfeitures - - -	iii[d].
	of seizures for every half yeare	iii[d].
	of estalled debts for every time of payment - -	iii[d].
	of fines & amerciaments -	iii[d].
	of assarts - - -	iii[d].
	of eschaetors - - -	iii[d].

November 23 1655. *Beale.*

INDEX.

INDEX.

A.

Aberdyn', Episcopus de, 22.
Ablious, Geffrey de, 105.
Accombe, Johan de, Esquier de Ma Dame de Kent, 366, 367.
Acquitania, 302.
Adam et Eve, 369.
Aessher, Manor of, in the Countie of Surr', 418.
Agard, Arthurus, 451.
Agenn', Bastida de, 118, 121.
Agenn', Reddicio Terræ, 117.
Agenoys, Province of, 62.
Albaniæ, Alexander Dux, 37. (*St. Albans.*)
Albans, Earle of St., 443.
Albano, Abbas de Sancto, 8, 193.
Albons, Saint, Monastery of, 420.
Alba Terra, Domina, 119.
Albany, Dux de, 33.
Albemarle, Duke of, 440, 441, 442.
Alcisholt, Foresta de, 258.
Aldoch', Thomas, de Scocia, 5.
Alençoniæ, Dux, 421.
Alexander Dux Albaniæ, 37.
Alexander, Papa, 72, 73, 86.
Allerton, Petrus Grete de,—Mercator, 215. (*Alemannia.*)
Almanniæ, Arma, 239.
Alimaniæ, Carolus Imperator, 95.
Alisaundre, 342.
Ambian', Civitas, 23, 402.
Ambian', Episcopus, 118.
Ambian', Pax facta apud, 117.
Amboise, 78.
Amori, Amory, Ammory, Armes de, 128, 131, 167.
Amyens, Province of, 62.
Andea, Domeus de, 19.
Andreas Clericus Ebor' Dioc', 109.
Andrias Episcopus Murien', 67.
Anewyk, 18.
Angeliacen', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Johannis, 119.
Angeo, Province of, 62.
Anglesey, Earle of, 440, 441, 443.
Anglia, 3, 13, 17, 24, 39, 43, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 63, 65, 67, 79, 93, 215, 221, 242, 243, 263, 271, 302, 427, 429, 431.
Angliæ et Aragoniæ, Treuga Pacis inter Reges, 12.
Angliam et Franciam, Treuga inter, 7, 25.
Angliam et Portugaliam, Allegancia inter, 46.
Angliam et Scociam, Treuga inter, 4, 5, 46.
Angliæ, Arma,—Angleterre, Armes de, 181, 192, 202, 236, 237, 239, 240.

Angliæ, Cancellarius, 45, 53, 362.
Anglicana Ecclesia, 66.
Anglia, Mercatores de, 72.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, 22, 32, 38, 430, 431.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas de Brantyngham, 262.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Henricus Vicecomes Bourghchier, 1.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Henricus Bourgchier Comes Essex, 15.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Dominus Dynham,—Johannes Dynham,— Johannes Dominus de Dynham, 47, 55, 58, 60, 61, 63, 391.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Comes Essex', 12.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Walterus Dominus Mountjoy, 5.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Edmundus Grey Dominus de Grey, 388.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Johannes Norbury, 361.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Ricardus Dominus Riveyrs, — Angliæ, Ricardus Comes de Reverys, Thesaurarius, — Angliæ, Ricardus Wodevyle Comes de Ryvers, Thesaurarius, 6, 7, 10.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Rogerus Walden', 302.
Angliæ, Summus Thesaurarius, Ricardus Dominus Weston', 426.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Johannes Comes Wygorniæ, 2, 12.
Angliæ, Johannes Cutte Subthesaurarius, 79.
Angliæ, Subthesaurarius, Hugo Fenne, Fen, 4, 6.
Angliæ, Robertus Litton, Lytton, Armiger, Subthesaurarius, 48, 56, 57, 58.
Angliæ, Johannes Wode Clericus Thesaurarii, 29, 85.
Angliæ, Vicethesaurarius, 92.
Angliæ, Johannes Cutte Vicethesaurarius, 92, 95.
(*See Engleterre, England, &c.*)
Anguse, Comes de, 37.
Anna Ducissa Britaniæ, 50.
Anna Regina Angliæ, — Anne Roigne d Engleterre, — Anne, Royne la, &c., 294, 313, 357, 433, 434.
Anwarpia, 70.
Apostoille, le, 105.
Appelby, Manerium de, in Comitatu Lincoln', 301.
Aquitaigne, 275.
Aquitaniæ, Ducatus, 119.
Aquitaniæ, Dux, 118, 119.
(*Arragonia, &c.*)
Arragonia, 87.
Aragoniæ, Rex, 95.
Arogoniæ, Rex Ferdinandus,— Aragon', Ferdinand King of, 86, 87, 409.
Aragoniæ, Rex Hispaniæ et, 86.
Aragoniæ et Angliæ, Treuga Pacis inter Reges, 12.
Aras, 240.
Aras, Rivera de, 246.
Archer, Simon, 426.
Arde, 94.
Arlington, Lord, 441.
Armaniaci, Comes, 119.
Arthurus Princeps Walliæ, 68, 69, 86.
Arundell', 303, 305.
Arundell', Conte de, 323.
Arundell, Conte, Counte de,— Richard, 249, 269, 303, 307.
Ascogh', Willielmus, 383.
Ashley, 443.
Ashley, Lord, 440, 441, 443.
Ashmole, Elias, Esq^r., 439.
Astley, Johannes, Miles, 15.

Atte Wode, Petrus, Piers, Custos Forestæ Regis citra Trentam, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262.
Aubrey Erle of Oxford, 442.
Audele, Armes de, 124, 130.
Aula Nigra in Turre London', 208.
Austria, Austrice, 55, 59, 83.
Austriæ, Archidux, 64.
Austriæ et Burgundiæ, Maximilianus Dux, 39.
Austriæ ac Dux Burgondiæ, Philippus Archidux, 55, 58, 59, 64.
Austriæ, Isabella Archiducissa, 425.
Austriche, Lady Margarett Archiducesse, 411.
Aylesbury, Gaola, 122.
Aynesworth', Henricus, 44, 52.

B.

Baa, Evesque de, William de Heselshawe, 189.
Babbecary, Thomas, 210.
Babyngton, Willielmus, 380, 381, 382.
Bacun, Bacon, Bacoun, Johannes, —Bacon, Sir John, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 110, 111, 112, 286, 287, 288, 290, 294, 295, 297.
Baddeley, Sir Thomas de, 251, 254.
Baddely, Thomas de, 221.
Badelesmere, 128.
Badlesmere, Armes de, 123, 131, 132, 134, 136, 144, 146, 147.
Badlesmere, Berthelmeu de, 144, 145, 147.
Badyngham, Tenementa in, 382.
Bagshotte, Bagshot, 33, 34.
Baile, Maner of, 404.
Baion', Bayon', 121, 227.
Baker, S^r John, 96, 97.
Baldeswell', Doctor, 47.
Balliolo, Johannes de, Dominus,—Baillol, Johan de, 40, 105, 106, 107, 108.
Bankerd, Manner of, in the Countie of Kent, 405.
Bar, Johannes de, 109.
Barcinone, 96.
Barcinona, Citye of, 411.
Bardes, Gauteron de, 269.
Barewe, Thomas, 28.
Barker, 429, 431.
Barnardus, Cardinal, 90.
Barons, Willielmus, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 391.
Baroz, Lodowicus, 95.
Barres, Johan de, 107, 108.
Barry, Province of, 62.
Bartholomewe femme a Johan Salman, 275.
Barwik, Toune of, 413.
Bastenthwayt, Tenementa in, 382.
Bath, Johan de, 286, 287.
Bathe, Earle of, 440, 443.
Baunk, Commune, 266.
Baunk le Roi, 266.
Beale, 454, 455.
Beata Maria, 245.
Beata Maria de Sardenaye, 208.
Beati Petri Ebor', William la Zouche Decanus Ecclesiæ, 197.
Beati Petri Westmonasterii, Abbacia, 35.
Beauflour, Galfridus, 210.
Beaufort, Gillam de, 106.
Beaule, Baldewyn de, 269.
Beaunne, Edmundus, Civis et Mercator London', 216.
Beche, Edmundus de la, 168, 180, 181.
Bedeminster, Johannes Goce de, 216, 217.

Bedeford', Bedford', Comitatus, 158, 160, 283, 290, 380.
Bedeford', Gaola, 122, 157.
Bedeford', Villa, 381.
Bedeford', Jasperus Dux, 64.
Beek Antoigne, Sire, Armes de, 124.
Belgium, 422.
Belton', Assyn de, 350.
Bemyssh', 276.
Bennet, M^r Secretary, 440.
Berchoff, Bertrandus, 17.
Berdefeld, Maner of, 404.
Bere juxta Porcestre, Foresta de, 258, 261.
Bere, Forest de, joust Wynt', 260.
Berewyke, Berewyk', 40, 100.
Berewyke, Berewik, Dominus Johannes de,—Johannes de, —Johan, 99, 103, 104, 107, 114, 115.
Bergis, Dominus de, 401.
Berkeley, Lord, 440.
Berkley, Lorde, James Berkeley, Knyght, 36.
Berk', Comitatus, 99, 114, 291.
Berkshire, Earle of, 440.
Bernewode, Foresta de, 259.
Beteslegh', Walterus de Nasse de, 215.
Bewdesert, Manerium de, 426.
Bilbowe, Bilbawe, Bylbowe, Villa de, 30, 31, 41.
Billing', Johannes, 382.
Bircham, Maner of, 404.
Biscaia, 32.
Biscaiæ, Communitas, 30.
Bishopden, Manerium de, 426.
Bisse, 435.
Bysshop', Simon, 7.
Blakedon' in Comitatu Dorset', 47.
Blaunche Tour deinz la Tour de Londres, 198.
Blavia, Dominus de, 119.
Blenerhasset, Tenementa in, 382.
Blower, Thomas, and Margaret hys Wiff, 404.
Bodrugan, Manor, 406.
Boheme, 276.
Bolleyn', 418.
Bolon', Comes, 118.
Bolton', Tenementa in, 382.
Bonifacius, Papa, 117.
Boreham, Parishe of, 405.
Borthvile, Comes de, 67.
Borthvile, Patricius Comes de, 66.
Bothe, Ricardus, 383.
Bothe, Robertus, 28.
Bothetell, 417.
Botresham, Gerard del Hythe Sire de, 267.
Boukholt, Foresta de, 258, 260.
Bouloneis, Province of, 62.
Boumes, Johannes, filius Mabill' Boumes, 216.
Boureman, Richard, 420.
Bourgh', Armes de, 133.
Bourghchier, Henricus Vicecomes, —Thesaurarius Angliæ, 1, 15.
Bourn, Reynald' de, 268.
Box, Ricardus le, et Johannes filius ejusdem, 216.
Boynton, Cristoforus, 382.
Boys, Sanctus Willielmus de, 245.
Brabantia, 82, 425.
Brabanciæ, Arma, 239.
Brabantiæ, Dux Johannes, 205.
Bradene, Foresta de, 260.
Bradon, Foresta de, 258.
Bradshawe, Johannes, John, 426, 451.
Brakenbury, Robertus, 39.
Brantingham, Radulphus de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 219.
Brantyngham, Thomas de, Thesaurarius Angliæ, —Tresorer d Engleterre, 262, 263, 269.
Bray, 435.
Bray, Johannes, 219, 220.
Bremfeld, 404.
Breouse, Seigneur Thomas de, 261, 262.

Brichull', Willielmus de, 109.
Bridgewater, Earle of, 441, 443.
Brikehull', Willielmus de, 110.
Bristall', Ecclesia de, 301.
Bristoll', Villa de, 8, 213.
Bristoll', nuper Major, Johannes Lespicer, 213.
Bristoll', Isabella de Derby de, 216.
Bristoll', Johannes de Lynne de, 216.
Bristoll', Nicholaus de Seymor de, 216.
Bristoll', Reginaldus le Frenssh' de, 216.
Bristoll', Ricardus Thodele de, 216.
Bristoll', Robertus de Gyen, Gyenn, de, 209, 212.
Bristoll', Rogerus Multon Pellipa-rius de, 216.
Bristoll', Willielmus de Clyvedon' de, 216.
Bristoll', Willielmus Poterne Capellanus de, 212, 217.
Britannia, 10, 11, 34, 39, 42, 48, 50.
Britanniæ, Anna Ducissa, 50.
Britanniæ, Dux, 10, 11, 13, 34, 39, 42, 44, 45.
Britanniæ, Dux Franciscus, 17.
Brixstok, Foresta de, 259.
Broke, Robertus Dominus de, 56.
Bromes, Manerium de, 426.
Bromfeld, 35.
Brooke, 452.
Brounce, Mercator, Thomas le Riche de, 217.
Brouncewyk, Duc de, 254.
Brown, Richard, 440.
Brown, Broun, Thomas, 368.
Brouxcelles, Bruselles, Bruxellis, Brouxellis, 9, 17, 56, 414, 425.
Brukhull, Willielmus de, 102, 103.
Bukingham, Comitatus, 15, 37, 290, 380.
Bukingham, Duke of, 443.
Bukyngham, John de, 267.
Bulkley, Thomas, 43.
Bullen, Sir Thomas, 404.
Bullonen', Dux, 66.
Burdegal', Archiepiscopus, 302.
Burdegal', Judæi, 121.
Burdet, Thomas, Squyer, 36.
Burgh', Domina de, 168.
Burgham, Thomas, 382.
Burghhergh', Burgherche, Robert de, 107, 108.
Burghle, Manerium de, 293.
Burle, Manerium de, 292.
Burlegh', Manerium de, 293.
Burgensis, Civitas, 69.
Burges, Lodowicus de, 71.
Burgevenye, Lorde of, 395.
Burgo supra Mare, Castrum de, 118, 122.
Burgoigne, William Graunson de, 274.
Burgoyne, Johannes, 382.
Burgtone, Galfridus de, 114.
(*Burgundia, Burgondia.*)
Burgundia, Burgondia, 9, 21, 55, 59, 71, 96.
Burgundiæ, Ducissa, 425.
Burgondiæ, Ducissa, Domina Margareta, 71.
Burgundiæ, Dux, 9, 10, 12, 19, 24.
Burgondiæ, Dux, Karolus, Carolus, 17, 21.
Burgoniæ, Dux, Maximillianus, 21, 29.
Burgundiæ, Burgondiæ, Dux Maximilianus, et Maria uxor ejus, 28, 56.
Burgundiæ, Dux, Philippus, 39, 48.
Burgondiæ, Dux, Philippus Archidux Austriæ, 55, 58, 59.
Burnham, Radulphus le Forester de, 216.
Burs', Hugo de, Mercator, 215.
Burston', Villa de, 35.

Bushwood', Manerium de, 426.
Busshy, Manerium de, 36.
Butler, Sir James, 446, 447.
Butler, Rauf, — Lord Sudeleye, Tresorer of England, 384.

C.

Cahoirs, Province of, 62.
Calis', Cales', Caleys, 7, 17, 43, 46, 71, 266, 401, 419, 421.
Calton', Nicholaus, 368.
Calvert, Georgius, 422, 423, 424.
Cambrey, 17, 25.
Cambuskinieth', — Cambuskynneth', Abbas, 65.
Camera Stellata, 45.
Cannok, Foresta de, 259.
Cantebr', Comitatus, 104, 115, 290, 380, 382.
Cantebrig', Gaola, 122.
Cantebrigg', Villa, 381.
Cantebrig', Comes, Edwardus Langle quondam Dux Ebor', 57, 58.
Cantebrigg', Major Villæ, Willielmus Weggewode, 382.
Cantebrigg', Johannes de, 157, 158.
(*Canterbury.*)
Cantuaria, 29, 362.
Canterbury, Archbisshop of, 440.
Cantuariensis, Archiepiscopus, 50.
Cantuariensis, Archiepiscopus, Primas tocius Angliæ, Henricus, 66, 67.
Cantuar', Archiepiscopus, Cardinal', Thomas, 29.
Cantuariensis, Archiepiscopus, Willielmus, 77.
Carbery, Earle of, 441.
Carlisle, Earle of, 443.
Carne, 452.
Caroline, Regina, 448.
(*Carolus, Charles.*)
Carolus Baro Halyfax', 434.
Carolus Dux Burgondiæ, 21.
Charles Erle of Worcestr', 404.
Carolus V., — Charles the Fifth Emperour of Rome, 411, 421.
Carolus Imperator Alimaniæ, 92, 95.
Carolus nuper Rex Franciæ, 60.
Carolus Rex Franciæ, 78, 79, 392.
Charles King of Fraunce, 402.
Carolus Rex Romanorum, 93.
Carolus I., Rex, 426, 434.
Carolus II., Rex, 427, 429, 430, 433, 434, 435, 443, 446.
(*See also Karolus.*)
Castelford, Willielmus, 202.
Castellæ, Arma, 80.
Castell', King of, 397.
Castellæ, Princeps, 82, 83.
Castell', Castellys, Prince of, 408, 409.
Castellæ et Legionis, Rex, 10, 26, 27, 30, 69, 226.
Castellæ et Legionis, Rex, Ferediandus, 86.
Castellæ et Legionis, Elizabetha Regina, 86.
Castellæ et Legionis, Joana, Johanna, Regina, 86, 87.
Castellon', Litteræ Domini Eliæ de, 120.
Castelmylles, 6.
Castrum Novum, 5.
Catesby, Robertus, 426.
Cavendyssh, Robertus, 383.
Ceciliæ, Rex, 79.
Ceciliæ, Margareta filia Regis, 24.
Cestre, l'Evesque de, 107, 198.
Chapuys, Chapuis, Eustace, 96, 414.
Charehill, Maner of, 404.
Charleton', Miles, Thomas, 12.
Charwelton, Robertus de, 219, 220.
Chatelon', Dominus de, 91, 92.

Chaungeour, Adam, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290.
Chelmisford, Parishe of, 405.
Cheriton, Robertus de, 300.
Chestrefeld', Roger de, 228.
Chicheley, Sir Thomas, 443.
(*Chichester, Cicestr'.*)
Chichester, Johan de,—Orfevre de Loundres, 229.
Cicestriæ, Robertus nuper Episcopus,—Cicestr', Robert nadgaires Evesque de, 248, 249.
Chiernes, Dominus de, 401.
Childern'Langley, Manerium de, 14.
Chilham, 403.
Chirche, John, Citizeyne of London, 386, 387.
Chirk', Armes de, 164.
Chislett, Mr., Deputy Auditor, 441.
Chokke, Ricardus, Miles, 8.
Christi Cantuariensis, Ecclesia, 77.
Christianus IV., Rex Daniæ, 423.
Chuyt, Foresta de, 258, 261.
Chyvelegh', Henricus, 5.
Cicilia filia Regis, 20, 40.
Cipre, 358.
Cipre *vel* Cypre, Roi de, 254.
Clare, Ricardus Dux Eborum, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de, 54.
Claryndon', Foresta de, 258, 261.
Clayton, William, 449.
Clerk, Clemens, 53.
(*Cli— Cly— .*)
Clifford, Armes de, 177.
Clifford, T., 442.
Clifford's Inne London', Edwardus Lapworth de, 426.
Clifton', Johannes de, 301.
Clyfton, Major, Ballivi, et Burgenses de, 43.
Clyve, Foresta de, 259.
Clyvedon' de Bristoll', Willielmus de, 216.
Codyngton, Johannes de, 213.
Cofyngton, 404.
Coke, Cooke, Johannes, John,—Doctor Coke, &c., 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 434.
Colepepir, Johannes, 368.
Coleyn, les Roys de, — Colayn', Kings of, 355, 397.
Coligny, 417.
Colonia, Mercatores de, 58.
Colonien', Civitas, 8, 27.
Colt, Thomas, Camerarius Scaccarii, 2, 5.
Colyngrugg', Foresta de, 259.
Comotyder, Terra de, 163.
Compton, Sir William, Under Tresaurer of England, 404, 405, 410.
Compton'Daundo, Philippus de, 215.
Condomio, Inquesta de, 121.
Constable, Johannes, 383.
Cordeill', William, 420.
(*Cornwall, Cornubia, &c.*)
Cornewaille, Armes de, 136.
Cornwall', Comes, 193.
Cornewaill', Cornewaille, jadys Counte de, Pieres, 187, 203.
Cornubiæ, Comitatus, 9, 56, 99, 104, 115, 215, 368, 406.
Cornubiæ, S. de Roff' Justiciarius in Comitatu, 104.
Cornewaill', John, 367.
Corounne, Thomas, Mercator de Comitatu Glouc', 216.
Cosyngton, Manerium de, 32, 34.
Cottesmore, Johannes, 380, 381, 382, 383.
Cotyngham, Hughe de, 294.
Cotys, Johannes de, 301.
Courtane, 226.
Courtenay, Hugo, 31.
Courtray, 105.
Coventr', 4, 387.
Coventry, H., 446.
Coventry, Sir William, 441.
Cradok, Richard, 285, 286, 287.
Craven, Earle of, 443.

Cresselowe, Manerium de, 34.
Cressi, 121.
Cretyng' Sancti Petri, 382.
Crispin, Johannes, 303.
Cristenmas, Peter, 405.
Cristiernus Rex Daciæ, Sueciæ, et Noruegiæ, &c., 18.
Cristina quondam uxor Nicholai de Seymor de Bristoll', 216.
Cromwell, Rauf de, Tresorer d Engleterre,—Cromwell, Rauf, Lord Tresorere of Englond, 370, 376, 377.
Crowelle de Pevelesford', Robertus, — Mercator de Comitatu Somers', 216.
Crowmere, Nicholas, 406.
Croy, Michael de, Dominus de Sempy, 82.
Croydon', Henricus de, Mercator de Comitatu Oxon', 215.
Culquoune, Johannes, 22.
Culton, Maner of, 404.
Cumbriæ, Cumberland, Comitatus, 291, 382, 441.
Curteys, 43.
Cusaunce, Willielmus de, — nuper Thesaurarius, 206.
Cutte, Johannes,—Cutte, Sir John, 92, 93, 406, 407, 408.
Cutte, Johannes, Subthesaurarius Angliæ, Vicethesaurarius, —Cutte, Sir John, Knyght, Undertresourer of Englond, 79, 80, 92, 95, 400, 403.

D.

Dachett, Dachet, Manerium de, 15, 37.
Daciæ, Rex, 27.
Daciæ, Rex, Johannes, 47.
Daciæ, Norweiæ, et Sweciæ, Rex, 8.
Daciæ, Sueciæ, Noruegiæ, &c., Rex Cristiernus, 18.
Dalinghoo, Tenementa in, 382.
Dalne, Gilbertus de, et Drugo filius et heres ejus, 216.
Dalton, Willielmus, 64.
Dammory, Ricardus, 216.
Daniæ, &c., Rex, Christianus IV., 423.
Danske, Mercatores de, 58.
Danzkenses, 8.
Darcy, Lorde, 397, 399.
Dariz, J., 32.
David et Robertus nuper Reges Scociæ, 29, 30.
Davy, Ricardus, Rychard, 1, 387.
Davy, Robertus, 301.
Dawbeney, Egidius, 43.
Delamar, Thomas, Miles, 33.
Dene, Foresta de,—Deane, Forrest of, in the Countie of Gloucester, 258, 437.
Derby, Comitatus, 283.
Derby, Erle of, 397.
Derby, Lorde, 395.
Derby de Bristoll', Isabella de, 216.
Derham, Thomas, 382.
Dersschow, Hermannus, 26.
Dertmouth, 44.
Dertmouth', Major, Ballivi, et Burgenses de, 43.
Desmond, Mauricius Comes de, 54.
Despenser, Armes le, 175.
Despenser, Anna le, et Thomas filius ejus, — Despenser, Thomas le, 292, 293.
Devon', Comitatus, 9, 43, 56, 368.
Devon', Erle of, 403.

(*Ditton—Dytton.*)

Ditton', Dytton', Manerium de, in Comitatu Buk', 15, 37.
Dytton Parke, 394.
Ditton Parva, Villa de, 38.
Dodyngton, Johannes de Leyre Parsona Ecclesiæ de, 292, 293.

Doget, Ricardus, 383.
Dollyng, Willielmus, 17.
Dolphyn, The, 88.
Doluoreyn, Castrum de, 163.
Domeus de Andea, 19.
Domini de Consilio, — Domini Consilii Domini Regis, 24, 33, 49.
Dorchester, Marquis of, 440, 443.
Dorset', Comitatus, 47, 368.
Dorsett, Marquis of, 405.
Douglas, Margaret Lady, 415.
Drugo filius et heres Gilberti Dalne, 216.
Drury, Willielmus, 383.
Dudley, Edmonde, 398.
Dunbar in Scocia, 37.
Dunbar, Georgius de, Comes Marchiæ, 38, 40.
Duncombe, Sir John, 441, 442, 443.
Dunglas, George Ker, Provoste of the Coligiat Church of, 413.
(*Dunolm, Durham, &c.*)
Duresme, 223.
Durham, Assaia de, 6.
Durham, my Lord Bishop of, 89.
Dunolm', Episcopatus, 4, 205.
Duresme, Eveschee de, 266.
Dunolmyæ, Sigillum, 205.
Dupo, Franciscus, 55, 56.
Durkop, Johannes, 17.
Duygton', Willielmus Tracy de, 216.
Dynbaud, Castrum de, 163.
Dynham, Johannes, Miles, Dominus Dynham, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 47, 55, 58, 60, 61, 63, 391, 392.

E.

Ebor', 161, 162, 163, 291, 383.
Ebor', Cathedralis, 28.
Ebor', Cardinal', 96.
Ebor', Abbas Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ, 383.
Ebor', Archid', Willielmus la Zouche, 166.
Ebor', Archiepiscopus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 33.
Ebor', Archiepiscopus, Georgius Cancellarius Angliæ, 7.
Ebor', Archiepiscopus, Georgius Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor', 6.
Ebor', Dux, 33, 57.
Ebor', Dux, ac Comes Cantebrig', Edwardus Langle quondam, 57, 58.
Ebor', Dux, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, Ricardus, 14, 54.
Ebor', Molendina vocata Castelmylles apud, 6.
Ebor', William la Zouche Decanus Ecclesiæ Beati Petri, 197.
Ebor', Hugo de, 203.
(*Edi — Edy—.*)
Edinburgh', Edynburgh', 5, 20, 34, 45, 65, 67, 74, 106, 412, 413.
Edynburgh, Burgenses de, 37.
Edyngdon', Willielmus de, Thesaurarius de Scaccario, 206.
Edyngham, Parva, Bitham apud, 382.
Edmundus filius Rogeri de Mortuo Mari, 163, 164.
Edmundus quondam Comes Richmond', 68.
(*Edward—Edwardus.*)
Edward Duke of Somerset, 417.
Edwardus Langle quondam Dux Ebor' ac Comes Cantebrig', 57, 58.

Edwardus nuper Comes Kanc', 57.
Edward I. — Edwardus Rex Angliæ,—Edward Roy d Angleterre, 15, 30, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111, 112, 115, 143, 145, 148, 155, 156, 158, 161, 162, 174, 202, 206, 218, 220, 226, 229, 249, 250, 261, 262, 270, 274, 275, 278, 293, 302.
Edward I.—Edwardus filius Regis Henrici, &c., 99, 104, 112, 115, 119, 227.
Edward II. — Edwardus II., Rex, — Edward Second Roi, — Edwardus filius Edwardi Primi, &c., 112, 113, 114, 116, 122, 123, 146, 159, 160, 162, 197, 261, 437.
Edward III.—Edwardus III., Rex, — Edward Tierz Roi, 57, 113, 143, 146, 154, 157, 163, 165, 166, 196, 209, 212, 214, 215, 217, 219, 230, 231, 232, 241, 242, 248, 255, 257, 260, 261, 276, 277, 283, 290, 291, 292, 298, 300, 303, 313, 363, 371.
Edward IV.—Edwardus IV., Rex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 51, 56, 71, 388, 403, 428, 429, 430.
Edward V. — Edwardus V., Rex, 38, 428, 429.
Edward VI.—Edwardus VI., Rex, 113, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 429, 430.
Edward, Seint, 360.
Eggeware, Manerium de, 36.
Egle, La Merche del, 131, 132.
Elbis, Johannes, 16.
Elizabetha Consors Edmundi quondam Comitis Richmond', 68.
Elizabetha Regina Angliæ, 33, 72, 425, 431.
Elizabetha Regina Castellæ et Legionis, 86.
Elizabetha Regina Hispanorum, 69.
Elizabetha Regina Siciliæ, 69.
Ellerker, Johannes, 382.
Eluet, Johan, 313.
(*Ely, &c.*)
Ely, 104.
Eliens', Episcopus, 32.
Elyen', Episcopus, Johannes,—Johan Evesque de, 258, 260, 262.
Ely, Evesque de, Simond', 250.
Ely, Evesque de, Thomas, 298.
Emanuell' Rex Portugaliæ, 63.
Emson, Richard, 36.
(*England, Engleterre, &c.*)
England,—Engleterre, &c., 61, 73, 87, 88, 177, 184, 197, 218, 223, 229, 231, 252, 254, 261, 262, 266, 270, 272, 273, 275, 321, 386, 408, 410, 417, 419, 446, 452, 453.
Engleterre, Armes de, 124, 125, 126, 129, 132, 136, 142, 166, 168, 175, 176, 178, 179, 200.
Engleterre, Chaunceller de, Richard Lescrop, 286, 287.
England, Chauncellour of, Sir Thomas More, 411.
Engleterre, les Evesqes de, 108.
Engleterre, Gardein de, Mons^r Lionell' nadgairs, 229.
England, Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of, 444, 446.
England, Lord Protector of, 452.
England, Treasurer of, 440.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, S^r Thomas de Brantyngham, 269.
England, Tresorer of, the Earl of Essex, 2.

Engleterre, Tresorer de, Rauf le S^r de Cromwell,—Englond, Tresorer of, Rauf Lord Cromwell, 370, 376, 377.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Thomas d Excestre, 286, 287.
Engelterre, Tresorer de, Wauter le Sire de Hungerford, 368, 369.
England', Tresorer of, Marmaduk Lomley Bisshop of Karlile, 386.
England, High Treasurer of, Richard Earle of Portland, 438.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Evesque de Roucestre, 230, 232.
Engleterre, Thresorer de, William Sire de Ros, 364.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Hughe de Segrave, 294.
England, Tresorer of, Rauf Butler Lord Sudeley, 384.
England, Treasorer of, William Marques of Winchester, 420.
England, Undertresaurer of, Sir William Compton, 410.
Englond, Undertresourer of, Sir John Cutte, 400, 403.
Englond, Undirtresaurer of, Sir Robert Litton, 391.
(*See also Anglia, &c.*)
Erehith, Maner of, 403.
Escheleworth, Johannes Boumes filius Mabill' Boumes de, 216.
(*Escoce, &c.*)
Escotz, les, 105, 106, 107, 108.
Escoce, 137, 139, 141, 183, 185, 286.
Escoce, Roi de, 270. (*See also Scocia, &c.*)
Esmon' fitz le Roi, Mons^r, 228, 229, 230.
Esmon', Mons^r, jadys Counte Cornewaill', 187.
Esnault, Mathurin, Citizen of Paris, 445, 446.
Espaigne, 218, 295, 297, 309, 310, 311, 315. (*See Hispania, &c.*)
Espine, Helyas, 303.
Essex, Comitatus, 33, 34, 99, 114, 261, 404, 438.
Essex, Erle of, Tresorer of Englond', — Essex, Comes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, — Essex, Henricus Bourgchier Comes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2, 12, 15.
Essex, Foresta de, 259.
Essex, Willielmus, 6, 26, 27, 28.
Estaunford', 143.
Estfeld, William, Knyght, 376.
Estgrenewich, 404.
Esthornton, Villa de, 35.
Estlecche, Ecclesia de, 75.
Estmerchia versus Scociam, 14.
Estriding, Thomas Magnus Archedíacon of, 412.
Euyngton, Maner of, 405, 406.
Eve, 369.
Everwyk, 145, 146.
Everwyk, Dean de, William la Zouche, 197.
Everwyk, la Duchesse de,—Madame de, 313, 367.
Everwyk, Duc de, 346.
Everwyk, Mons^r de, 366.
(*See Ebor' and York.*)
Evesham, Abbas et Conventus, 14.
(*Excestre, Exon', &c.*)
Exon', Gaola Castri, 368.
Exon', Episcopus, Georgius, 3.
Excestr', Evesque de, Thomas — Exon', Episcopus, Thomas, 189, 270, 290.
Excestre, Evesque de, Thomas, Tresorer d Engleterre, 286, 287.
Excestr', Evesque de, W., 200.
Exon', Episcopus, Walterus, 193.

Excestre, Evesque de, Wauter de Stapeltone, 123.
Exon', Episcopus, Willielmus, 437.
Exon', Willielmus Stene Taverner de Villa de, 216.
Exeing, Foresta de, 258.
Eyre, Symond, Citezen and Alderman of London, 387.
Eyrmyn, Willielmus de, Episcopus Norwyc', 154, 155.

F.

Falcunburgh, Walran de, 268.
Falle, Nichol de, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147.
Fanshawe, Sir Richard, 440.
Fauconberge, Edwardus, 427, 430.
Feckenham, Foresta de, 259.
Feltham, Tenementa in, 405.
Felton, Thomas, 416, 417.
Fenne, Fen, Hugo, Subthesaurarius Angliæ, 4, 6.
Ferariis, Remundus de, 119.
Ferdinandus Dux, 72.
Ferdinandus Rex Arogoniæ, — Ferdinand King of Aragon, 86, 87, 409.
Ferdinandus Rex Castellæ et Legionis, 86.
Ferdinandus Rex Hispanorum,— Hispaniæ, 69, 71, 72.
Ferdinandus Rex Siciliæ, 69.
Ferneley, Johannes de Nevill' de, 301.
Ferrariis, Willielmus de, 293.
Filius et heres Gilberti Dalne, Drugo, 216.
Filius Mabill' Boumes de Escheleworth', Johannes Boumes, 216.
Filius Radulphi de Goldington, Willielmus, 157.
Filius Ricardi le Box, Johannes, 216.
Filius Rogeri de Mortuo Mari, Edmundus, 163, 164.
Filius Rogeri de Ormesby, Willielmus, 122.
Filius Willielmi Gyene de Northcory, Robertus Gyene, 216, 217.
Fitzherbert, Johannes, 19, 22, 35, 36.
Flandria, Flandres, Flaunders, 9, 46, 56, 83, 96, 223, 266, 408, 425.
Flete, Johan de, 145.
Florencia, Florence, 210, 253.
Fogge, Johannes, 8, 9, 388, 390.
Folkerus Dominus Scellingiæ et Griennæ, 38.
Foote, Willielmus, 434.
Fordham, Seigneur Johan de, 286, 287.
Foresta, Johan de la, 106.
Forester, Johannes le, filius Radulphi, 216.
Forester de Burnham, Radulphus le, 216.
Fortescu, Johannes, 8, 301.
Foulnes, Manerium de, 34.
Fowler, Ricardus, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 18.
(*Francia, Fraunce, &c.*)
Francia, 3, 13, 24, 32, 43, 49, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 74, 75, 82, 85, 88, 89, 90, 93, 95, 106, 107, 120, 177, 197, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 221, 223, 229, 232, 239, 241, 242, 243, 248, 262, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 302, 319, 362, 371, 410, 416, 417, 422, 445.
France, Armes de, 123, 124, 126, 129, 135, 166, 168, 175, 178, 179, 181, 193, 194, 236.

Fraunce et Engleterre, Armes de, 200, 237, 239, 240, 378.
Franciæ et Navarræ, Arma, 238.
Franciæ et Angliæ, Confederacio, —Treuga *vel* Tractatus Pacis inter Reges, 7, 25, 116, 117.
Franciæ, Curia, 118, 121, 122, 215.
Fraunce, Dolphyn of, 93.
Fraunce, Lords of,—Franciæ, Nobiles, 92, 384.
Franciæ, Rex,—Fraunce, Roy de, —Francorum, Rex, 11, 13, 28, 50, 51, 52, 73, 78, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 106, 107, 108, 118, 241, 266, 355, 357, 422.
Franciæ, Rex, Carolus, Karolus, 43, 60, 78, 79, 392.
Franciæ, Rex, Lodowicus,—Francorum, Ludowycus Rex, — France, Loys King of, 7, 17, 23, 24, 25, 32, 53, 60, 83, 391, 402.
Fraunce, Roy de, Phillip, 108.
Franciæ, filia Regis, Isabella, 5.
Franciæ, soror Regis, Margareta, —Fraunce, Margarete soer le Roy de, 5, 107.
Franciscus Dux Britanniæ, 17.
Franciscus Rex Francorum, — Franciscus Gallicorum Rex, —Frauncoys the French King, 81, 82, 92, 93, 94, 95.
Fratrum Minorum, Missale de usu, 244.
Fray, Johannes, 381.
Frelond, Walterus de, 212.
Frenssh' de Bristoll', Reginaldus le, 216.
Frilond', Walterus, 215, 217.
Frisseneye, Walterus de, 114.
Fronciaci, Vicecomes, 118, 119, 122.
Fryssiæ, Terra, 27.
Fugger, Anthony, 419.
Fulthorp', Thomas, 382.
Fynston, Hermand de, 275.

G.

Gales, Prince de, 401.
Gallicorum, Franciscus Rex, 92.
Galtres, Foresta de, 6.
Gardyner, Stevyn, 410.
Garnate, Civitas, 71.
Garton', 300.
Gascoigne,—Gascoyne, 105, 275.
Gascons, Appels des, 108.
Gaunt, Draps de, 221.
Geche de Neweport, Ricardus, 217.
Gene, 184.
Genevill', Geffrey de, 106.
Genua, 411.
(*George, Georgius.*)
Georgius Archiepiscopus Ebor', 7, 31.
Georgius Archiepiscopus Ebor', Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor', 6.
Georgius Comes Salop', 92.
Georgius Episcopus Exon', 3.
Georgius II. Rex Magnæ Britanniæ, &c., 435.
George, Saint, 348, 356, 359, 385, 387, 394, 395, 399.
Geraldus Comes de Kyldare, 54.
Gibbesone—Gibessone de Wygorn', Gilbertus, 216, 217.
Gildeford', 199, 200.
Gilforth', Manor of, 402.
Gillyngham, Foresta de, 258.
Gippewic', 382, 383.
Gippewico, Gaola de, 301.
Gipuscua in Ispania, 35, 41.

Glasguen', Robertus Archiepiscopus, 66, 67.
Glastonbury, 47.
Glaston', Abbas, Johannes, 47.
Glastyngbury, Walterus le Taverner de, 215.
Glencarne, Erle of, 414, 415.
Glomer, Guterius, 87.
Gloucestr', 148, 167.
Gloucestre, Abbot of, 386.
Glouc', Armes de, 124, 133, 185.
Glouc', Counte de, 185, 216.
Glouc', Comitatus, 75, 214, 215, 216, 291.
Gloucestriæ, Dux, 29, 313.
Gloucestriæ, Dux, Ricardus, 28.
Gloucestre, nadgairs Duc de, Thomas, 307.
Glouc', William de, 189, 216.
Gneyth', La Croice, 188, 208.
Goce de Bedeminstre, Johannes, 216, 217.
Goderede, Willielmus, 382.
Godmaston', Johannes, 308.
Godolphin, Earl of, 449.
Godolphin, Sydneus Baro, 434.
Godsalve, Mr., 415.
Godsalve, John, 415.
Godsalve, Sir John, 418.
Golafre, Johan, 313.
Goldherst, Jacobus, 13.
Goldington, Radulphus de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 157.
Gonsaga, Fernandus de, 414.
Gotthorum, &c., &c., Johannes Rex, 47.
Gowdeby, Robertus, 30, 32.
Graunson de Burgoigne, William, 274.
Gray, Andreas Dominus, 37.
Graye, Dominus de, 22.
Greene, Robert, 442.
Gregory, Seint, le Pape, 261.
Grete de Allerton', Petrus, 215.
Grey, Edmundus, Dominus de Grey, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 388.
Grey, Rogerus de, 157.
Griennæ et Scellingiæ, Folkerus Dominus, 38.
Gruthuse, Dominus de la, 71.
Guldeford, Sir Harry, 411, 412.
Gulielmus et Maria, Rex et Regina Angliæ, 432.
Gunthorpe, Maner of, 404.
Guypascoa, 20.
Gybbes, Chaundeller de Monekynes Farlegh', Nicholaus, 217.
Gyen, Gyene, Gyens, de Bristoll', Robertus de, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 224, 252, 267.
Gyene, Robertus, filius Willielmi Gyene de Northcory, 216.
Gyllys, Gyll', Johannes, 72, 85.
Gynes, 266.

H.

Haddon, Johannes, John, de, 209, 211, 212, 253.
Hadyngton', 65.
Halberton, Thomas de, Valet Monsieur Esmon', fitz au Roy d'Engleterre, 228, 230.
Halghton, 187.
Halyfax, Carolus Baro, 434.
Halys, Dominus, 66.
Hambrough', Mercatores de, 58.
Hamptesire, Countee de, 260, 261.
Hampton Court, 448.
Hanborough, Civitas, 26.
Hanburgh, Mercatores de, 26.
Hanrech, Marchio de, 425.
Hanse, Civitas, 17, 22, 27.
Hanse, Mercatores, 17.
Hanworth', Advowson of, 405.
Hanworth, Manor of, 405.
Hanworth, Tenements in, 405.

Hanyngdon' de Heyworth, Ricardus de, 216.
Hardenesse, Clyfton Dertemouth, Major, Ballivi, et Burgenses de, 43.
Hardyng, Johannes, 38.
Harleham, Villa de, in Holand', 383.
Harleston', Johannes, 383.
Harper, Johannes, 54.
Harpesfeld', Johannes, 8.
Hassay, Thomas, 263, 271.
Hastyng', J. Dominus de, 5, 12, 121.
Hatcliff, Hatclyff, Willielmus, 11, 17, 23.
Hatfeld, Thomas de, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192.
Hatton, 58.
Haverford, Chastell' — Castellum de, 358, 361.
Hegham, Rogerus de, Dominus, 116.
(*Henricus, Henry.*)
Henricus Abbas de Cambuskynneth', 65.
Henricus Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, Primas tocius Angliæ, — Henricus Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis,— Herry Archbysshopp' of Caunterbury, 66, 67, 377.
Henry late Cardinal of Englond, Bisshop' of Wynchestre, 386.
Henricus Comes Litchfield', 435.
Henricus Comes Northumbr', 22.
Henry Earle of Holland, 437.
Henricus Episcopus Linc', 166.
Henricus Princeps Walliæ, 72.
Henricus Rex Angliæ, — Henry le Roy,—Henri Kyng of Englande, 66, 69, 93, 104, 302, 361, 368, 371, 380, 387, 402.
Henricus III.,—Henricus Rex filius Johannis Regis,—Henri le Roy fitz au Roy Johan, 114, 260, 261.
Henricus IV., Rex, — Henry le Quarte, Roy, 14, 313, 361, 364, 428.
Henricus V., Rex, 14, 366, 368, 428.
Henricus VI., Rex Angliæ, 8, 13, 14, 31, 40, 368, 370, 376, 377, 380, 384, 386, 388, 389, 390, 428, 429, 430.
Henricus VII., Rex, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 86, 390, 391, 393, 428, 429, 430.
Henricus VIII., Rex, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 400, 403, 407, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 421, 427, 429, 430.
Henricus Rex Castellæ, 10.
Henricus [Vicecomes] Bourghchier, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 1.
Henry, Johan app', Esquier, Viscount de Hereford, 358, 361.
Hereford', Comitatus, 54, 215, 216, 291, 441.
Hereford, Counte de, 186.
Hereford', Cardynall' of, 76.
Hereford', Comitissa de, 194, 199.
Hereford, Evesque de, Johan, Tresorer, 298.
Hereford, Haye de, 258.
Hereford, Merche de, 131.
Hereford, John app' Henry Esquier Viscount de, 358.
Herfeld', Villa de, 35.

Herle, Willielmus de, 148, 152, 153, 155, 156.
Hermesthorp, Johan de,—Hermesthorp, Sir Johan de, 286, 290, 294, 297, 298.
Hersmonden', 33.
Hertford', 8, 37, 99, 115.
Heselshawe, William de, Evesque de Baa, 189.
Heydon, Johannes, 383.
Heyton', Thomas, 12.
Heyworth', Ricardus de Hanyngdon' de, 216.
Hibernia, Comitatus Ulster in, 16.
Hiberniæ, Terra sive Dominium, 49.
Hiltoft de Loundres, John de, 263.
Hispalensis Urbs, 69.
(*Hispannia, Ispania, &c.*)
Hispannia, Ispania, 10, 20, 26, 32, 35, 41, 69, 70, 71, 72, 87.
Hispania, Mercatores de, 72.
Hispanniæ, Princeps, 400.
Hispaniæ, Regina, 72.
Hispanorum, Regina, Elizabetha, 69.
Hispaniæ, Hispanorum, Rex, Ferdinandus, 69, 71, 72.
Hispanorum, Katerina filia Regis, 68, 71, 72.
Hispaniæ et Aragoniæ, Rex, 86.
Holand', 378.
Holand', Armes de, 127.
Holland, Earle of, Henry, 437.
Holand', Villa de Harleham in, 383.
Holles, Lord, 443.
Honoire Tierce, Pape, 107.
Hord', William,—Horde, Willielmus, 89, 92.
Horne Episcopus Leodien', Johannes de, 66.
Hornsee, Tenementa in, 383.
Horton, Nathaniel, 442.
Horwyk, Willielmus de, 248, 249.
Hoton' Panell', Manerium de, 28.
Houton', Johannes de, 166.
How, Ricardus, 433, 434.
Howard, Robertus, 429, 431.
Howard, Sir Thomas, Erle of Surr', 405.
Hungate, Willielmus, 54, 64.
Hungerford' Tresorer d Engleterre, Wauter le Sire de, 368, 369.
Huntyngdon', 261, 290, 380.
Huntyngdon', Gaola de, 122.
Huntyngdon', Villa de, 381.
Hussy, Sir John, 405.
Hyltoft de Loundres, Johan de, 271.
Hythe, Gerard del, Sire de Botresham, 267.

I.

Ifeld, 404.
Iffeld, Ifeld', Manerium de, 32, 34.
Indiæ Orientales, 423.
Inglewood, Forrest of, in the County of Cumberland, 441.
Inglond and Fraunce, Armes of, 378. (*See Anglia, &c.*)
Ingram, Georgius, 427, 428.
Innocentius VIII., Papa, (*Giovan' Battista Cibo,*) 71.
Insula, Johannes de, 115.
Irelande, 418.
Isabella Archiducissa Austriæ, 425.
Isabella filia Regis Franciæ, 5.
Isabella Regina Angliæ, 193, 198, 233, 242, 244.
Islipp', Johannes, 77.

J.

Jacobus I. Rex Angliæ, &c., — Rex Magnæ Britaniæ, &c., 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 431, 433, 434, 451.
Jacobus II. Rex Angliæ, &c., 430, 431, 432, 435.
Jacobus Rex Scociæ, —Rex Scotorum, 21, 38, 40, 46, 53, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67.
Janua, Mercatores de, 19.
Jasperus Dux Bedd', 64.
Jene, Duc de, 270.
Jerusalem, Order of St. Lazarus of, 445.
Johanna *vel* Johanne fille le Roi, 221, 251, 254.
Johanna *vel* Joana Regina Castellæ et Legionis, 86, 87.
Johanna uxor Willielmi Kaylwey, 32, 33.
(*Johannes, Johan, John.*)
Johannes Abbas Glaston', 47.
Johannes Abbas Westm', 77.
John Baptist, Saint, 396, 397.
Johannes Comes Warreniæ, 241.
Johannes Comes Wygorniæ, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2, 5, 12.
Johannes Dominus Dynham, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 60, 63, 391, 392.
Johannes Dux Brabantiæ, 205.
Johannes Dux Mediolani, 48.
Johannes Dux Suff', 41.
Johannes Episcopus Elyen', 258.
Johan Evesque de Ely, 260, 262.
Johan Evesque de Hereford, 298.
Johannes Episcopus Lincoln', 37.
Johannes Episcopus Roffen', — Evesque de Rouchestre, 220, 221, 233, 244.
Johannes Episcopus Wygorniæ, 250.
John of Jerusalem, Prior of Seint, 402.
Johannes Rex Portugaliæ, 16, 46, 63.
Johannes Rex Daciæ, Noruegiæ, Sclavorum, Gotthorumque, 47.
John app' Henry, Esquier, Viscount de Hereford, 358, 361.
Johannes frater et heres Simonis de Trewythesa, 215.
Johannes filius Ricardi le Box, 216.
Johannes de Horne Episcopus Leodien', 66.
Joneston, Elias de, 116.
Judei Burdegaliæ, 121.
Judei de Vasconia, 120.
Judeorum, rationes, 119.
Julius Papa, 86.
Juyn', Johannes, 370, 371, 375.

K.

Kanciæ, Comitatus, 115, 161, 162, 163, 283, 374, 404.
Kanc', nuper Comes, Edwardus, 57.
Karlile, Tresorer of England, Marmaduk Lomley Bisshop of, 386. (*See Carlisle.*)
Karolus Dux Burgondiæ, 17.
Karolus Rex Franciæ, 43, 78.
(*See Carolus.*)
(*Katerina, Katheryne, &c.*)
Kateryn, Lady, 395.
Katerina Principissa Walliæ, 87.
Katheryne, Queene, 418.
Katerine, Seint, 318.
Katerina filia Regis Hispanorum, — Hispaniæ, 68, 71, 72.
Kaylwey, Willielmus, et Johanna uxor ejus, 32, 33.
Kedewynk, Terra de, 163.
Kelinge, John, 438.

Kemp, Johannes, 56.
Kensington, Palace of, 449.
Kent, Bertholemeu de, 187.
Kent, Dame de, 366, 367.
Kent, Lorde of, 397.
Kent, Thomas, 4, 9.
Kenthles, Castrum de, 163.
Ker, George, Provoste of the Coligiat Church of Dunglas, 413.
Keynes, Thomas, Dean de la Chapelle de Seint Estiephne de Westmonster, 228, 229, 230.
Kildesby, Willielmus de, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193.
Kirkeby, Gilbertus de, 115.
Kirketon, Rogerus de, 290, 291, 292.
Knollys, Knolles, Robert de, 253, 254, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 294, 297.
Kyldare, Comes de, 49.
Kyldare, Comes de, Geraldus, 54.
Kynefare, Foresta de, 259, 261.
Kynges Langley, Manerium de, 14.
Kyngestrete, Willielmus de, 216.

L.

Lacy, Master, 395.
Lacy, Willielmus, 39, 40, 42.
Laffar, Johannes de, 103.
Lambe, John, 97, 415, 416.
Lambe, Robert, 417.
Lambhuyth, Willielmus de, 242.
Lancaster, 387.
Lancastr', Armes de, 125, 129, 132, 133, 135, 142, 184, 186, 366.
Lancastr', Counte de, 189.
Lancastriæ, Comes, Thomas, 241.
Lancastr', Comitatus, 291.
Lancastriæ, Ducatus, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 56, 57, 63, 69, 71, 72, 80, 83, 87, 95, 96.
Lancastriæ, Dux, 48.
Lancastr', Monsieur de, 322, 323.
Landosies, Pierr' de, 105.
Langeley, Langele, 394, 395, 396, 398.
Langeley, Langelee, Esmond de, 220, 232.
Langele, W. de, 136, 137.
Langeton', Johan de, 123.
Langton, Doctor, 26.
Langport, R., 20.
Languedoc, Province of, 61.
Lapworth', Manerium de, 426.
Lapworth, Edwardus, 426.
Large, Robert, 376.
Lathelhall, Maner of, 404.
Lauderdaill, Earle of, 440, 443.
Launde, Roberd, Robert, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290.
Lavilleon', Jacobus de, 13.
Lawton, John, Esquier, 449.
Lawton, Mr., 450.
Lector', Diocesis, 119.
Ledbury, Chase of, in the County of Hereford, 441.
Ledes, Prior et Conventus de, 35.
Lee, Manor of, 405.
Lee, Johannes de la, 258.
Lee, Sir Richard, Knight, 420.
Legborn', John, 364.
Leget, Helmyn, 269.
Leggy, Thomas, nuper Major Civitatis London', 219, 220.
Legionis, Arma, 80.
Leycestr', Gaola, 122.

Leicester, Countie of, 405.
Leycestr', Johannes de, 166.
Lennax, Erle of, 415.
Le Neve, Petrus, 431, 434.
Leo, Papa, 81.
Leodien', Johannes de Horne Episcopus, 66.
Lescrop', Henry Sire, 366.
Lescrop, Ricardus, 270, 271.
Lescrop, Richard, Chaunceller d Engleterre, 286, 287.
Lespicer, Johannes, nuper Major Bristoll', 213.
Leyburn', 118, 121.
Leyburn', Castrum de, 122.
Leynton', Johannes, Camerarius Scaccarii, 13.
Leyre, Johannes de, Parsona Ecclesiæ de Dodyngton, 292, 293.
Linalx, Erle of, 414.
Lincoln', Civitas, 7.
Lincoln', Comitatus, 301, 382.
Lincoln', Episcopus, 19, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 143.
Lincoln', Episcopus, Henricus, 166.
Lincoln', Episcopus, Johannes, 37.
Lincoln, Johan, 298.
Lyncoln', Robert de, 232.
Lionell', Lyonell', Monsieur, nadgair Gardein d Engleterre, 223, 229.
Lister, Mathew, 447.
Litchfield', Henricus Comes, 435.
Litchfield *vel* Lichefeld', Ricardus le Mortimer de, 216.
Litelwaltham, Parishe of, 405.
Littlebury, Martinus de, 114.
Littleton, Edward, Esquier, 438. (*Lytton, Litton.*)
Lytton, Ricardus, 49.
Litton, Robertus, 38, 54, 55, 64, 68.
Litton', Robertus, Armiger, Clericus Thesaurarii Angliæ, 47.
Litton *vel* Lytton, Robertus, Armiger, Subthesaurarius Angliæ, 48, 49, 56, 57, 58.
Litton, Sir Robert, Undirtresaurer of Englond', 391.
Locke, Thomas, 432.
Lodowicus Rex Franciæ, — Rex Francorum, 7, 17, 23, 24, 25, 32, 53, 60, 391, 392.
Loggor, Johan de, 106.
Lomley, Marmaduk, Bisshop of Karlile, Tresourer of England, 386.
London, Loundres, Civitas London', &c., 25, 27, 37, 50, 56, 58, 77, 84, 93, 103, 166, 168, 209, 213, 231, 232, 285, 287, 290, 297, 298, 303, 361, 366, 421, 422, 426.
London', Grocers of, 405.
London, Middle Temple, 442.
London, Thesauraria, 205.
London', Turris,—Loundres, Tour de,—London, Tower of, 6, 16, 39, 123, 144, 145, 147, 164, 197, 215, 221, 225, 228, 231, 250, 254, 263, 267, 271, 274, 307, 424, 439, 442, 444, 445, 446.
Loundres, Blaunche Tour deinz la Tour de, 198.
London', Aula Nigra in Turre, 208.
Londoniensis, Sancti Pauli, Cathedralis, 77.
London', Dioc', 85.
Londoniensis, Episcopus, — London, Busshop, Bisshop, of, 78, 79, 395, 443.
London', Bysshop of, William, — London', Willielmus Episcopus, 75, 77.
London, Citezen and Alderman of, Symond Eyre, 387.

London', Major Civitatis, Thomas Leggy nuper, 219, 220.
London', Bartholomeus Aurifaber, 43.
London', Edmundus Beaunne Civis et Mercator, 216.
Loundres, Johan de Chichestre Orfevre de, 229.
London', John Chirche Citezeyne, 386.
Loundres, John de Hiltoft de, 263, 271.
London, William Whyte of, 405.
Long, Robertus, Robert, 427, 445.
Long, Sir Robert, 441.
Lotharingia, 82.
Louy, Johannes, junior, Mercator de Comitatu Wygorn', 216.
Lovel, Johan, 106.
Lovelle, Sir Thomas, 403, 406.
Lowe, Low, Johannes, — Lowe, John, 427, 430, 431, 434, 447.
Loys of Fraunce, Kyng, 402.
Lubica, 26, 27.
Lubicen', Civitas, 17, 26, 27.
Ludyngton, Petrus de, 159, 160.
Luf in Scocia, Johannes Colquoune Miles Dominus de, 22.
Luke, Bysshop of, 391.
Lukes, 358.
Lumbardstrete, 241.
Lyddale, Jacobus de, 37.
Lye, Manerium de, 33.
Lyney, Dominus de, 91, 92.
Lynne, Mercator de Bristoll', Johannes de, 216.
Lyons, 25.
Lythwod', Haye de, 258, 259.

M.

Madrau', Petrus de, 303.
Magnates de Consilio,—Magnates Consilii Domini Regis, 18, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32.
Magnus, Thomas, 412, 413.
Maldon', William de, 123.
Malins, 401.
Malore, Petrus, 116.
Malwayn, Malwein, Johannes, 219, 220, 223, 229, 232.
Manchester, Warden of, 396.
Manfeld, ——, 308.
March', Counte de, 305.
March, Erledom of, 403.
Marchiæ, Georgius de Dunbar Comes, 38.
Marchia Walliæ, 54.
Mareschal, Armes de, 179.
(*Margaret, Margareta.*)
Margarett, Archiducesse of Austriche, 411.
Margareta, Beata, 204.
Margareta, Domina, 9, 67.
Margareta Ducissa Burgondiæ, 71.
Margareta, Principissa, 68.
Margareta, Sancta, Regina Scociæ, 207.
Margereta filia Regis Ciciliæ, 24.
Margareta primogenita filia Henrici Septimi, 66.
Margareta soror Regis Franciæ,—Margarete soer le Roy de Fraunce, 5, 107.
Margaret wife of Thomas Blower, 404.
Maria, Domina, 84.
Maria, Domina, soror Henrici Octavi Regis Angliæ, 85.
Maria nuper Regina Angliæ, 429.
Maria soror Henrici Regis Angliæ, 83.
Maria uxor Maximiliani Ducis Burgundiæ, 28, 56.

Maria et Philippus, Regina et Rex Angliæ, 430.
Mariæ, Sanctæ, Imago, 333, 401.
Marleburgh, 452.
Marnaye, Sir Henry, 403.
Marney, Sir Henry, 398.
Marney, M., 397.
Marsham, Germanus, 425.
Martyn, Ynigus, 31.
Mary the Queene, 420.
Maryan wife of Nicholas Partrych, 404.
Mascy, Massy, Thomas, 411, 412, 413.
Mason, Sir John, 418.
Mauncell', Thomas, 386, 387.
Mauricius Comes de Desmond, 54.
Mautrevers, Sire Johan, 260.
Mawdelyn', Mary, 393.
Maxey, Manor of, 406.
Maximilianus Dux Austriæ et Burgundiæ, 39.
Maximilianus Dux Burgoniæ, — Burgundiæ, 21, 29.
Maximilianus Dux Burgundiæ, et Maria uxor ejus, 28, 56.
Maximilianus, Imperator, 79.
Maximilianus Rex Romanorum, 47, 48.
May, Sir Algernon, 444.
Meaux, Province of, 62.
Mediolani, Johannes Dux, 48.
Melenyth, Terra de, 163.
Melk, Foresta de, 258.
Melton, 293.
Mendep, Foresta de, 258.
Menours, Ordre des, 105.
Merch' et Villa Cales', 43.
Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, Ricardus Dux Ebor', Comes, 54.
Merk', 266.
Merston, Johan, 369, 379.
Metkerk, Adolphus, 425.
(*Michael, Michel, &c.*)
Michel, Myghell', Seynt, 387, 397.
Michael de Croy Dominus de Sempy, 82.
Michael nepos et heres Ferdinandi Regis Hispanorum, 69.
Midd', Comitatus, 37, 115, 404, 405.
Middelton, Robertus, 59.
Middleton, Earle of, 440.
Molyns, Johannes de, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 180, 181, 193.
Moncy, Pierre de, 108.
Monekynes Farlegh', 217.
Montargis, 7.
Monte Alto, Dominus de, 241.
Monte Hermeri, Radulphus de, Dominus, 193, 199.
Montis Andros, Castrum, 119.
Monsgaudii, 121.
Monstravill', Province of, 62.
Montul', 78.
More, Manerium de, 36.
More, Sir Thomas, Chauncellour of England, 411.
Morende, Castrum de, 292, 293.
Morewrth', Maner of, 403.
Morf', Foresta de, 258, 259.
Morice, Mr. Secretary, 440, 441.
Morice, William, 439.
Mortauyne, Castellum de, 91.
Mortayne, Castellum de, 92.
Mortelake, Mortlake, 218, 219, 231.
Mortemer, Esmon de, 164, 165.
Mortier, 417.
Mortimer de Lichefeld', Ricardus le, 216.
Morton, Doctor, 24.
Morton', Johannes, 16.
Morton, Robertus, 34, 45.
Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de, *165.*
Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de, *163.*
Moton', Robertus, 382.
Moubray, Armes de, 131.
Moubray, Merche de, 131.
Mouci, Pier de, 107.

Mountargeis, Estates of, 61.
Mountearguys, 81.
Mountjoy, Dominus,—Mountjoye, Lorde, 10, 16, 395, 396.
Mountjoy, Walterus Dominus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 5.
Mountmorency, 417.
Moyses Yard, 353.
Mulsho, Willielmus de,—S^r^ William de, 258, 260.
Multon', Rogerus, Pellipar' de Bristoll', Mercator, 216.
Munede, Thomas de la, Mercator de Comitatu Hereff', 216.
Mures, Nicholaus de, 215.
Murien', Andreas Episcopus, 67.
Mutford', Johannes de, 116, 122.
Mutford', Robertus de, 116.
Mylesend, in Stabenhigh Perishe in Middlesex, 404.
Myrvyn, Johannes, Armiger, 14.

N.

Nantes, 10, 11.
Nasse, Walterus de, de Beteslegh', Mercator de Comitatu Glouc', 215.
Naunce in Britayn', 62.
Naunton, Robertus, 424, 425.
Navarr' et Franciæ, Arma, 238.
Naverne, Roi de, 269.
Nerracch', Foresta de, 258.
Neubury, Johannes de, 241, 244, 248.
Neubury, Johannes de, Thesaurarius Isabellæ nuper Reginæ Angliæ, 283.
Neve, Petrus le, 431.
Nevell', Sir Thomas, 404, 405.
Nevill', Dominus de, 303.
Nevill', Georgius, 382.
Nevill' de Ferneley, Johannes de, 301.
Newcastle, Duke of, 449.
Newenham, Johannes de,—Newenham, S^r^ Johan de,—Newenham, Johannes de, nuper Camerarius, 258, 260, 292.
Newent, Johannes Southorle de, 216.
Neweport, Ricardus Geche de, 217.
Newhall, Manor of, 404.
Nicholas, Sir Edward, 440.
Nicholas, John, 448.
Nichole, Counte de, 107.
Nicole, Evesque de, 198.
Norbury, Johannes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 361.
Noreys, Willielmus, 33.
Norffolk, Comitatus, 99, 115, 122, 290, 306, 380, 404.
Norffolk, Duke of, 414, 418.
(*Normannia, Normandye.*)
Normannia, 25.
Normandye, Richard Duke of York Lieutenant Governor of, 384.
Normandye, Province of, 61.
Northampton', Comitatus, 158, 159, 160, 283, 292, 406.
Northcory, Robertus filius Willielmi Gyene de, 217.
Northsaubrige, Maner of, 404.
Northumbr', Comitatus, 291.
Northumbr', Comes, Henricus, 22.
Northumbr', Henricus Percy filius Henrici Percy Comitis, 13, 14.
Northwell', Willielmus de, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 186, 193, 194.
(*Norwey, Noruegia.*)
Norwey, Roy de, 275.
Norweiæ et Sweciæ, &c., Rex, 8.
Noruegiæ, &c., Rex, Cristiernus, Daciæ, Sueciæ, 18.
Noruegiæ, Rex, Johannes, 47.
(*Norwyc', &c.*)
Norwici, Civitas, 380, 381.

Norwicen', Dominus Episcopus, 120.
Norwyci, Willielmus de Eyrmyn Episcopus, — Norwiz, William Evesque de, 154, 155, 164.
Nostre Dame, 126.
Notingham, 20, 21, 441.
Notingham, Castrum de, 21.
Notley, Abbas et Conventus de, 53.
Nova Foresta,—New Forrest, 258, 444, 447.
Novi Castri super Tynam, Villa, 5, 59.

O.

Oestergo et Westergo, 27.
Ogle, Earle of, 443.
Okham, Gaola de, 122.
Okham, Nicholaus de, 102, 103.
Oledall, James, 420.
Omnium Sanctorum de Trentham, Robertus Prior, 68.
Oneby, Mr., 445.
Orleaunce, Estates de, 61.
Ormesby, Willielmus filius Rogeri de, 122.
Ormonde, Duke of, 443.
Orton, Robert, 405, 406.
Ossory, Earle of, 443.
Oudeby, Johannes, 308, 364.
Oxenden, George, 449.
Oxford, 443.
Oxford, Oxon', Comitatus, 75, 99, 115, 215, 216, 291.
Oxford, Oxforde, Erle of, 395, 443, 444, 445.
Oxford, Earle of, Aubrey, 442.
Oxhey, Manerium de, 35.
Oxhey-Richard, Manerium de, 33.

P.

Paget, Sir William, 414, 415, 416.
Pakelesham, Manerium de, 33, 34.
Pambere, Foresta de, 258.
Paris, Paryse, 60, 61, 83, 107, 116, 117, 121, 140, 142, 181, 184, 186, 253, 306, 347, 350, 360, 391.
Paris, Mathurin Esnault Citizen of, 445.
Parisiensis Episcopus, 60, 88, 392.
Parker, Nicholaus, 30.
Parteney, Michael de, Miles, 13.
Partrych, Nicholas, and Maryan hys wiff, 404.
Parva Bitham apud Edyngham, 382.
Parva Ditton, Villa de, 35.
Parva Merlawe, Manerium de, 299.
Parva Merlawe, Prioratus de, 299.
Paston, Willielmus, 383.
Patricus Comes de Borthvile, 66.
Pauli London', Cathedralis Sancti, 77.
Paynell', Johannes Dominus, 194, 203.
Paytou, Province of, 62.
Pederton, Foresta de, 258.
Peek, Foresta de, 259.
Pekyryng, Robert de, 105.
Pembrok', Conte de, 275.
Pengry Trevor, 433.
Penreth in Comitatu Cumberland', 382.
Percy, Henricus, 302.
Percy, Henricus, filius Henrici Percy Comitis Northumbr', 13, 14.
Persouere, Pershore, Willielmus de, 102, 103, 109, 110.
Perygort, Province of, 62.
Pesale, Adam, Viscount de Salop', 303.

Petragor', 117, 118.
Petri Westmonasterii, Abbacia Beati, 35, 77.
Petrus, Sanctus, 73, 86.
Peuesham, Foresta de, 258.
Pevelesford, Robertus Cowell' de, 216.
Phelip', Phelyp', Willielmus, 382, 383.
Philipot, Johan, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290.
Philippa, Regina, 184, 186.
Philippa nadgaires Roigne d Engleterre, 271.
(*Philippus, Philip.*)
Philippus Archidux Austriæ, 64.
Philippus Archidux Austriæ ac Dux Burgondiæ, 55, 58, 59.
Philippus Dux Burgundiæ, 39, 48.
Philip, King, 420.
Phillippus et Maria, 429, 430.
Phillip Roy de Fraunce, 108.
Philippus filius Lodowici Regis, 117.
Pieres, Monsieur, jadys Counte de Cornewaill', 187, 203.
Plowgh', Harmanus, 58.
Plumpton Pirye, Manerium de, 293.
Polaigne, Philippe de, 267.
Polayne, Willielmus, Mercator de Comitatu Somers', 217.
Pole, Michael de la, Comes Suffolk, 301.
Ponthieu, Province of, 62.
Pontivi, Comitatus, 241.
Pontivi, Gens, 121.
Popley, William, 411, 412.
Porcestre, Foresta de Bere juxta, Forest de Bere joust, 258, 261.
Porte, Johan,—Porte, Johannes, 403, 406.
Porte, Wylliam, William, 2, 3, 386.
Porter, Willielmus, William, 71, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79.
Portland, Richard Earle of, High Treasurer of England, 438.
Portugalia, 15, 16.
Portugaliæ, Rex, 15.
Portugaliæ, Rex, Emanuell', 63.
Portugaliæ, Rex, Johannes, 16, 46, 63.
Portyngton, Johannes, 383.
Poterne, Willielmus, Capellanus de Bristoll', 212, 213, 217.
Pountif, Conte de, 128.
Powlet, William, 442, 443.
Powys, Lorde, 386.
Preston', G. de, 104.
Prucia, 8.
Pudsey, Rauf, 393, 394.
Puebla, Rodoricus de, 72.
Purde, 402.
Pye, Robertus, 425, 426.
Pylkyngton, Johannes, 28.
Pyot, Ricardus, 28.
Pyriton, Ricardus de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 219.

Q.

Quordis, 78.

R.

Racheford, Manerium de, 33.
Radnor, Earle of, 448.
Radulphus Comes Stafford', 212, 214, 215.
Rawson', Doctor, 398, 399.
Recepta Scaccarii—Recepta Scaccarii apud Westm', 203, 211, 451.
Reed, Bartholomeus, Aurifaber London', 43.

Retford, Robertus de, 114, 115, 116.
Reve, Thomas, 451.
Reyne, Marquardus de, 26.
Reynes, 221, 247, 307.
(*Richard, Ricardus.*)
Richard Conte d Arundell, 249, 269, 303, 307.
Ricardus Dominus Riveyrs, Ryvers, Comes de Reverys, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 6, 10.
Ricardus Dominus Weston', Summus Thesaurarius Angliæ, 426.
Ricardus Dux Gloucestriæ, 28.
Ricardus Dux Eborum,—Richard Duke of York, 14, 384.
Ricardus Dux Eborum, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, 54.
Richard Earle of Portland, High Treasurer of England, 438.
Ricardus Episcopus Sarum, 8.
Ricardus Episcopus Winton',—Richard Bisshoppe of Wynton, 77, 406.
Ricardus, Rex,—Richard Roy d Engleterre, — Ricardus Rex Angliæ, 279, 280, 281, 285, 286, 290, 293, 294, 298, 299, 301, 302, 307, 358, 361.
Ricardus II., Rex, 14, 63, 278, 280, 281, 282, 288, 292, 297, 300, 303, 308, 309, 313, 362, 373, 427.
Ricardus III., Rex, 32, 38, 41, 42, 279, 428, 429, 430.
Riche de Brounce, Thomas Le, Mercator de Somers', 217.
(*Richmond, Richemond, &c.*)
Richemont, Rychemond', Richemounte, 72, 74, 393.
Richmond', Comes, 121.
Richmond', Comes, Edmundus, 68.
Richemond', Robertus de Wodehous Archidiaconus, 166.
Richemont, Palacium de, 67.
Riley, Mr., 443.
Ripariis, Petrus de, 121.
Riveyrs, Ryvers, Ricardus Dominus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, —Reverys, Ricardus Comes de, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 6, 10.
Riveyrs, Ryvers, Ricardus Wodevyle Comes de, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 7.
Robertus Archiepiscopus Glasguen', 67.
Robertus Dominus de Broke, 56.
Robertus Episcopus Cicestriæ, — Robert nadgaires Evesque de Cicestr', 248, 249.
Robertus Prior Omnium Sanctorum de Trentham, 68.
Robertus Rex Scociæ, 38, 40.
Robertus et David Reges Scociæ, 29, 30.
Robertus filius et heres Willielmi Gyene de Northcory de Comitatu Somers', 217.
Robynson, Christoforus, 416, 417.
Rocheford', Manerium de, 33.
Rochelle, 266.
Rodemerebergh', Willielmus de, Mercator de Comitatu Wygorn', 216.
Rodeneye, Richard de, 189.
(*Roffen', Roucestre, &c.*)
Roffen' Episcopus, 11, 15, 25, 27.
Roucestre, Evesque de, 230, 231, 232.
Rouchestre, Evesque de, Johan, 221.
Roffen', Episcopus, Johannes, 220, 233, 244.
Roffen', Episcopus, Thomas, 2.
Roff', Salomon de, 100, 104, 114, 115.
Roger, Roggers, Johannes, 9, 10, 35, 49.
Rogers, Thomas, 49.

Rokyngham, Foresta de, 259.
Rokysbourgh', 40.
(*Rome, Romana, &c.*)
Rome, 73.
Romana Ecclesia, 87.
Romanum Imperium, 79.
Romana Urbs, 213.
Romanorum, Rex, 52, 69, 70.
Romayns, King of, 407, 408, 409.
Romanorum, Rex, Carolus, 93.
Romanorum, Rex, Maximilianus, 47, 48.
Rome, Emperour of, Charles the Fifth, 411.
Ros, Sire William, Thresorer d Engleterre, 364.
Rosunbos, Lord of, 411.
Rothes, Earle of, 440.
Rotel', Comitatus de, 292, 293.
Roteland', Foresta de, 259.
Rouergne, Province of, 62.
Rupert, Prince, 440, 443.
Russell', Doctor,—Russel', Doctor Johannes, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.
Ruthale, Doctor, Thomas, 61, 62, 63.
Ryden', Robertus, 80.
Rymer, Thomas, 432.
Ryngwod', Thomas, 364, 365.

S.

Sabaudiæ, Ducissa, 401.
Sabluncell', Abbas et Conventus de, 121.
Sadyngton', Robertus de, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 187, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198.
Saham, W. de, 104.
Sancio Darres de Urbâri, 31.
(*Sanctus, Seint, Sancti, &c.*)
Sanctus Adrianus, 208.
Sancto Albano, Abbas de, 8, 12.
Saint Alban's, Earle of, 440.
St. Albon's, Monastery of, 420.
Sancti Albani, Villa, 12.
Seint Andreu, Evesque de, 270.
Sanctus Edmundus, 208.
Seint Estiephne de Westmonster, Thomas Keynes Dean de la Chapelle de, 229, 230.
Sanctus Franciscus, 208.
Seint George, 332, 341.
Seint Gregory le Pape, 261.
Sancti Johannis Angeliacen', Abbas et Conventus, 119.
Seint John of Jerusalem, Prior of, 402.
Saint John, Lorde of, 396.
Seint Johan le Baptist, 346.
Saint John, Walterus, 433, 434.
Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem, Order of, 445.
Sancti Leonardi Eborum, Georgius Archiepiscopus Eborum Magister Hospitalis, 6.
Seint Margarete, 271.
Sancta Margareta Virgo, 282.
Saint Margaret's Lane, 450.
Seint Martyn, 330.
Seint Maxence, Abbe de, 275.
Sanctus Nicholaus, 206, 208.
Sancti Petri Westmonasterii, Abbacia, 34.
Sancti Petri Westmonasterii, Monasterium, 77.
Sanctus Silvester, 208.
Sanctus Stephanus, 208.
Sandwich, Earle of, 440, 443.
Salesburs', 261.
Salesburs', Novel, 261.
Salesbury, Nicholaus de, 299, 300.
Salman, Bartholomewe femme a Johan, 275.
Salopiæ, Comitatus, 54, 115, 217, 259, 291.

Salop', Adam Pesale Viscount de, 303.
Salop', Georgius Comes, 92.
Sappele, Foresta de, 259.
Sardenaye, Beata Maria de, 208.
Sarum, Episcopus, 9.
Sarum, Episcopus, Ricardus, 8.
Sauce, Foresta de, 259.
Saunderson, Sir William, 448, 449.
Sauso, Rodoricus de, Baro, 16.
Saveny, Clement de, 106.
Savernak, Foresta de, 258, 260.
Say, John, Undertresorer, 1.
Scellingiæ et Griennæ, Dominus Folkerus, 38.
Schenes, Willielmus, 21.
Sclavorum, Johannes Rex, 47. (*Scocia, &c.*)
Scocia, Scotland, 5, 20, 22, 34, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 53, 65, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 91, 109, 362, 410, 412, 413, 415, 422, 425.
Scociæ, Domini, 18.
Scociam, Estmerchia versus, 14.
Scociæ, Evidencia, 44, 58, 61, 65, 67.
Scotorum, Rex,—Scotiæ, Rex,—Scotland, King of, 11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 40, 41, 44, 45, 52, 59, 65, 67, 74, 75, 91, 109, 412, 413.
Scociæ, Regina,—Scotland, Quene of,—Scotts, Quene of, 73, 74, 76, 91, 418.
Scociæ, Regina, Sancta Margareta, 207.
Scociæ, nuper Reges, David et Robertus, 29, 30.
Scociæ, Rex, Jacobus, 21, 38, 40, 46, 53, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67.
Scociæ, quondam Rex, Johannes, 363.
Scociæ, nuper Rex, Robertus, 38, 40.
Scociæ, Rotulus, 363.
Scociam et Angliam, Treuga inter, 4, 5, 46.
Scottland, Sherieffs of, 74.
Scrop', Willielmus le, 302.
Segrave, Hughe de, Tresorer d Engleterre, 294.
Selby, Radulphus, 302.
Selva, Odotus de, 416.
Selveston, Johan de, 106.
Selwode, Foresta de, 258.
Sempy, Michael de Croy Dominus de, 82.
Sench', 269.
Sendall', 367.
Sesauguste, 12.
Seward', Robertus, 210.
Seymour, Lord, 440.
Seymor de Bristoll', Cristina quondam uxor Nicholai de, 216.
Seyton, Rogerus de, 104.
Sharington, Manor of, 404.
Sharpe, W., 450.
Shawe, Sir John, and John Shawe Esq. sonne of, 446, 447.
Sherwood, Forest of, in the County of Nottingham, 441.
Shirlet, Haye de, 258.
Shonefrost, Raynald de, 268.
Shoterhoure, Foresta de, 259.
Shroffeld, Manor of, in the Countie of Kent, 405.
Shrowsbury, Erle of, 416.
Shrowsbury, Shrewysbury, George Erle of, 412.
Shute, Willielmus Atte, Mercator de Comitatu Oxon', 216.
Shyllyngfeld, Maner of, 403.
Shyrley, Johan, 405, 406.
Siciliæ, Regina, Elizabetha, 69.
Siciliæ, Rex, Ferdinandus, 69.
Siluæ, Abbas et Conventus Majoris, 119.
Simond' Evesque de Ely, 250.
Skipton, Ricardus, 38, 53.
Skrene, Willielmus, 368.
Smyth', William, 398.

Somerford, Rogerus de, 103.
Somerset, Comitatus, 214, 368, 406.
Somerset, Edward Duke of, 417.
Sondes, Johan, 285, 286, 287.
Sordua, 119.
Sorell', Johannes, 5.
Souche, William, 386.
Southampton, Erle of, 416.
Southorle de Newent, Johannes, 216.
Southwold, Villa de, 383.
Spaign, Spayne, 307, 316, 321.
Spark, Willielmus, 30, 32.
Spence, Thomas, Esq^r., 448, 449.
Spencer, Ricardus, 30.
Spigurnel, H., 115, 116.
Springfeld, Parishe of, 405.
Squire, Scipio le, 426, 452, 453, 454.
Stabenhigh', 404.
Stafford', Comitatus, 54, 115, 261, 291.
Stafford', Comes, Radulphus, 212, 214, 215.
Stafford', Lady Elyzabeth, 396.
Stafford', Lorde of, 379.
Stanbeca, Dominus de, 82.
Stanley, Thomas, 362.
Stapeltone, Wauter de, Evesque d'Excestre, 123.
Staunton', Henricus de, 152.
Stene de Villa Exon', Willielmus, Taverner, 216.
Stepeham, Perishe of, 405.
Stephani Westmonasterii, Capella Sancti, 77.
Stephanus, Sanctus, 245.
Steyngreve, Adam de, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163.
Stokes, Johan, 377, 378.
Stonore, Johannes de, 148, 154, 155, 196.
Stowode, Foresta de, 259.
Strangways, Jacobus, 382.
Stratford, Abbas de, 192.
Stratford Laughton in the Countie of Essex, 438.
Strickland, Sir William, 449.
Strivelin', Stryvelyng, 66, 75.
Striveling, Castrum de, 61.
Sudeleye, Tresorer of England, Rauf Butler Lord, 384.
Suffolk, Comitatus, 99, 115, 290, 380, 382, 383.
Suffolk', Ducissa, 15.
Suffolk', Comes, Michael de la Pole, 301.
Suffolk', Comes, Willielmus, 383.
Suffolk', Dux, Johannes, 41.
Surrey, 305.
Surr', Comitatus, 115, 418.
Surrey, Erle of, 403.
Surr', Erle of, Sir Thomas Howard, 405.
Sussex', Comitatus, 100, 115, 368.
Suston', Petrus Wolmere de, 215, 216.
Swancombe, Manor of, 403.
Swanescombe, 241.
Sweciæ, Rex, 47.
Sweciæ, Rex Daciæ, Norweiæ, et, 8.
Sweciæ, Sueciæ, Noruegiæ, &c. Rex, Cristiernus, 18.
Swyllyngton, Radulphus, 56.
Swythini Winton', Cathedralis Sancti, 77.
Sydneus Baro Godolphin, 434.
Symson, Ricardus, 4.

T.

Takkele, Willielmus, Mercator de Comitatu Oxon', 216.
Tang, Guillielmus de, 109.
Tanworth', Manerium de, 426.
Taverner, Walterus le, de Glastingbury de Comitatu Somers', 215.
Taxsted, Maner of, 404.
Terre, Seinte, 174.

Tett, Robert, 62.
Tewkesbury, Abbas et Conventus de, 75.
Teynton', Ecclesia de, 75.
Thalamonis, debitum, 119.
Thodele de Brustoll', Ricardus, 216.
Thomas Cardinalis Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 29.
Thomas Comes Lancastriæ, 241.
Thomas Conte de Warrewyk, 307.
Thomas nadgairs Count de Wyrcestre, 364.
Thomas nadgairs Duc de Gloucestre, 307.
Thomas Evesque de Ely, Chaunceller, 298.
Thomas Evesque de Excestr', — Thomas Episcopus Exon', 189, 270, 290.
Thomas Episcopus Roffen', 2.
Thomas nuper Episcopus Wygorniæ, 205.
Thomas filius Annæ le Despenser, 292.
Thorp', Johan de, 169, 197.
Thorp, Robertus de, 255.
Thursby, Willielmus, Armiger, 429, 430, 431, 432.
Thwayts, Johannes, 383.
Tigre, la, 370.
Tillioll', Petrus, 382.
Tilman, Willielmus, 9.
Tiptoft, Johannes, 382.
Tokeswell', Adam de, — Mercator de Comitatu Somers', 217.
Toleti, Civitas, 72.
Tong', Castell' of, 403.
Tornacen', Civitas,—Tourney, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 105.
Torold, Thomas, 388, 390.
Torpell', Manor of, 406.
Tosaunde *or* Toison d'or, The Order of the, 397.
Tour, Johanne de la, fille le Roy, 218.
Tour de Loundres,—Turris London',—Tower of London, 6, 12, 16, 39, 123, 144, 145, 147, 164, 197, 215, 221, 225, 228, 231, 250, 254, 263, 267, 271, 274, 307, 424, 439, 442, 445, 446.
Tracy, Willielmus, de Duygton', Mercator de Comitatu Glouc', 216.
Tremayll', Thomas, 21.
Trentam, Trente, Forestæ citra, 258, 260.
Trentam, Willielmus Trussell' Escaetor citra, 205.
Trentham, Robertus Prior Omnium Sanctorum de, 68.
Treton, Ricardus de, 276, 278, 282, 285.
Trevor, Mr. Secretary, 443.
Trewythesa, Johannes frater Simonis de, 215.
Trumbull, Willielmus, 425.
Trussell', Willielmus, Escaetor citra Trentam, 205.
Tunstall', Master Cuthbert,—Tunstall', Cutbertus, Cuthbertus, 82, 87, 89, 93, 94, 407, 409.
Turcos, pecunia concessa contra, 70.
Turk, Walterus, 241.
Turon', Archiepiscopus, 79.
Turon', Turonen', Civitas, 78, 90.
Turtyl, Johannes, 210.
Tweeddale, Earle of, 443.
Tykehull', Willielmus de, 203.
Tyler, Willielmus, Miles, 65.
Tyly, Petrus de la, 117.
Tynam, Villa Novi Castri super, 59.

U.

Ughtrede, Robertus, 383.
Ukmanby, Tenementa in, 382.
Ulster, 16.
Ultoniæ, Comes, Ricardus, —Dux Ebor', Comes Merchiæ et, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, 54.
United Provinces, 423.
Urbari, Sancio Darres de, 31.
Usflete, Useflete, Thomas de, 123, 133, 142, 143, 147.
Ustwayte, Roberte, 404.

V.

Van' Delf, Johannes, 394.
Valle Dei, Abbas de, 382.
Vallibus, J. de, 104.
Vasconia, 119, 120, 121, 214, 226, 437.
Vassato, Dominium de, 119.
Vaughan, Johannes, 427.
Veer, Sir Robert, Knyght, 386.
Veere, Villa de, in Comitatu Zelandiæ, 14.
Venyse, 240.
Verdon, Armes de, 133.
Veronica, 245.
Viennæ, Archiepiscopus, 25.
Vincence, Evesque de, 107, 108.
Viskaue, 20.
Voscyn, Walran, 268.
Vredland, Simon, 26.

W.

Wager, Sir Charles, 449.
Walden, Rogerus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 302.
Walesby, Robertus de, 114.
Walker, Edward, 441, 445.
Wallia cum Marchia, 54.
Walliæ, Princeps, Arthurus, 68, 69, 86.
Walliæ, Princeps, Henricus, 72.
Walliæ, Principissa, Katerina, 87.
Walpole, R., 449.
Walsyngham, Maner of, 404.
Waltden', Ricardus, 381, 382.
Walterus *vel* Wauter nadgaires Abbe de Westm', 189.
Walterus Dominus Mountjoy, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 5.
Walterus Episcopus Exon', — W. Evesque d Excestr', 199, 200, 437.
Walter, Willyam, William, 97, 416.
Waltham, Forrest of, 438, 444, 447.
Waltham, Gaola de, 122.
Waltham, Johan, 298.
Wansted, 438.
Warburgh', Walterus de, Mercator de Comitatu Oxon', 216.
Warcopp', Robertus, 382.
Warham, Willielmus, 59, 60, 391, 392.
Warreniæ, Johannes Comes, 241. (*Warwick, Warrewyk.*)
Warwick, Comitatus, 426.
Warwick, Erle of, 418.
Warrewyk, Conte de, Thomas, 307.
Wassand', Tenementa in, 383.
Watenhull, Johan de, 164.
Waubergh', Foresta de, 259.
Wauton, Simon de, 114.
Waynsted', 85.

Weggewode, Willielmus, Major Villæ Cantebrigg', 382.
Welles, 404.
Welles, Manerium de, 32, 34.
Weltden', Ricardus, 301, 380, 382, 383.
Wentworth', Lord, 440.
West, Doctor, 402.
Westbury, Willielmus, 380, 381, 382.
Westergo et Oestergo, 27.
Westgrenewich, Manor of, 403.
Westmerland', Comitatus, 291.
(*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.*)
Westmonasterium, Westmonster, Westminster, Wymonstre, 37, 56, 57, 58, 68, 77, 99, 100, 105, 122, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 161, 165, 196, 197, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 221, 241, 248, 249, 250, 254, 255, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 271, 275, 276, 278, 283, 288, 290, 293, 294, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 308, 361, 365, 370, 371, 386, 391, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 439, 440, 445, 446, 449, 454.
Westmynster, Abbot of, 396.
Westmonster, Abbe de, Wauter nadgaires, 189.
Westmonster, Abbeye de, 222.
Westmonasterii, Abbacia Beati Petri, 35.
Westmonasterii, Aula, 92.
Westmonasterii, Capella Sancti Stephani, 77.
Westminster, Chapter House of, 449.
Westmonasterii, Monasterium Sancti Petri, 77.
Westminster, Palace at, 448.
Westmonasterium, Scaccarium apud,—Westminster, Eschequyer at, 114, 416.
Westmonasterium, Recepta Scaccarii apud, 203.
Westminster, the Kynges Recepte at, 412.
Westmonasterii, Thesauraria,—Westmonasterium, Thesauraria Receptæ Scaccarii apud,—Westminster, Treasury at,—Treasuries at, 28, 36, 116, 197, 274, 380, 417, 425, 452.
Westmonaster, Tresorie en la Clausture del Abbeye de, 251, 254, 265.
Westmonster, Thomas Keynes Dean de laChapelle deSeint Estiephne de, 229, 230.
Weston', Richard', 452.
Weston', Ricardus Dominus, Summus Thesaurarius Angliæ, 426.
Wharton, Lorde, 415.
(*Whi— Why—.*)
Whychwod', Foresta de, 259.
White, William, of London, 405.
Whitebred, Whytbred, Clement, 411, 412, 413.
Whitehall, 441, 444, 446, 450.
Whitfeild, Ralph, 438.
Whitsand, 107, 108.
Whyttelwod', Foresta de, 259.
(*Wy— Wi—.*)
Wyatt, Henry,—Wiatt, H., 393, 398, 399.
Wycombe, Johannes, 210.
Wyggemore, Castrum et Manerium de, 163, 164.
Wygmore, John, 384, 385.
Wygmore et de Clare, Ricardus Dux Eborum, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de, 54.
Wygorn', Comitatus, 114, 215, 216, 217, 291.
Wygorniæ, Comes, Johannes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2, 5, 12.
Wigorniæ, Episcopus, 42, 122, 255.
Wygorniæ, Episcopus, Johannes, 250.

Wygorniæ, nuper Episcopus, Thomas, 205.
Wykeham, Willielmus de, 258.
Wykeham, Willielmus de, Episcopus Wynton', 257.
Wilkeston, Georgius Younge de, 451.
Willerby, Georgius, Armiger, 29, 64.
(*William, Willielmus.*)
Willielmus Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 77.
Willielmus Comes Suffolk', 383.
Willielmus Dominus Hastynges, 5, 7, 12.
William Bysshop of London, 75.
Willielmus Episcopus Londoniensis, 77.
William Evesque de Norwiz, 164.
William Evesque de Wyncestre,—William nadgaires Evesque de Wyncestre,—Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', 219, 220, 263, 271.
Willielmus filius Radulphi de Goldington, 157.
Willielmus filius Rogeri de Ormesby, 122.
William Marques of Winchester and Treasorer of England', 420.
Willugby, Phelip de, 105.
Wilson, Thomas, 421, 422.
Wiltes', Comitatus, — Wiltes', Countee de, 99, 216, 217, 260, 261, 368.
Wymbyssh', Thomas, 7.
(*Winton, Wynchestre.*)
Winton', Cathedralis Sancti Swithini, 77.
Wynton', Comes, 71.
Wynton', Episcopus,—Wyncestre, Evesque de, 218, 221, 259.
Wynchestre, Bisshop of, Henry, late Cardinal of Englond', 386.
Winton', Episcopus, Ricardus,—Wynton', Richard Bisshoppe of, 77, 406.
Wyncestre, William de, 286, 287.
Wynton', Willielmus Episcopus,—Wyncestre, William Evesque de,—Wyncestre, William nadgaires Evesque de, 219, 220, 263, 271.
Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus de Wykeham, 257.
Winchester, Marques of, William, and Treasorer of England', 420.
Wynton', Forest de Bere joust, 260.
(*Windsor, Wyndesore.*)
Wyndesore, 164, 397.
Windsor Borough, 439.
Windsor Castle, 439.
Windsor Colledge, 439.
Winsor, Forrest of, 444.
Wyndesore, Nova, 33.
Windsore, Vetus, 33.
Wyngefeld, Robertus, 382.
Witham, Thomas, 28.
Wyrcestre, Thomas nadgairs Count de, 364.
Wode, Wodde, Johannes, 29, 33, 35.
Wode, Ricardus, 77.
Wodehous, Robertus de, Archidiaconus Richemond', 166.
Wodehouses, Robertus del, 149, 154, 169.
Wodestoke, Thomas de, fitz le Roi, 229, 266.
Wodevyle, Ricardus, Comes de Ryvers, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 7.
Wodhows, Johannes, Armiger, 368.
Wolley, Johannes, 425.
Wolmere, Foresta de, 258, 261.
Wolmere, Petrus, de Suston', 215, 216.
Wolwich, 404.
Worcestre, Erle of, 402.
Worcestr', Charles Erle of, 404.
Wrighte, 433.

X.

Xauntonge, Province of, 62.

Y.

Yandissen', Clauss, 383.
Yate, J., 432.
Yelverton, Willielmus, 383.
Yerdelegh' Gobyon, Manerium de, 292.
Yong, Doctor, 400.
Yong', Johannes, 81, 83, 84, 85, 401.
York, Duke of, 403, 440, 443.
York, Duke of, Richard, 384, 386.
Younge, Georgius, de Wilkeston', 451.
Yvelton', Johannes de, 215.

Z.

Zelandiæ, Villa de Veere in Comitatu, 14.
Zouch, Willielmus de, 169.
Zouch, William la, Dean de Everwyk',—Zouche, Willielmus la, Decanus Eborum, 166, 197.
Zousche, 205.
Zuenegham, Dominus, 425.

END OF VOL. III.

LONDON: Printed by GEORGE EYRE and ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1836.

00110218

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 27 November, 2018